

NPDES compliance summary  
report, fiscal year 1995

---

Massachusetts Water Resources Authority

Environmental Quality Department  
Technical Report Series No. 96-2



**NPDES COMPLIANCE SUMMARY REPORT  
Fiscal Year 1995**

**Douglas B. MacDonald  
Executive Director**

**John F. Fitzgerald, Director  
Sewerage Division**

**Dr. Michael S. Connor, Director  
Environmental Quality**

**By  
Grace Bigornia-Vitale  
Mark J. Sullivan  
Erin K. Graham**

**Technical Report No. 96.2  
NPDES Compliance Unit  
Environmental Quality Department  
Sewerage Division  
Massachusetts Water Resources Authority  
100 First Avenue  
Charlestown Navy Yard  
Boston, MA 02129  
(617) 242-7310**

## Acknowledgement

This report was written by Grace Bigornia-Vitale, Program Manager, Mark J Sullivan, Technical Advisor, and Erin Graham, Intern, under the direction of Michael Connor, Director, Environmental Quality Department. Hayes Lamont, Carl Pawlowski, Nicole Weymouth, Kara Fothergill, and William Riley downloaded and analyzed data, Alex Pancic wrote Appendix I and Ken Shilinsky, Dave Duest, and Maury Hall reviewed the report. Sally Carroll copy edited the report.

### Citation:

Bigornia-Vitale, G., M. Sullivan, and E. Graham. 1996. **NPDES compliance summary report, fiscal year 1995**. MWRA Enviro. Quality Dept. Tech. Rpt. Series No. 96-2. Massachusetts Water Resources Authority, Boston, MA. 214 pp.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables  
List of Figures  
Executive Summary

|                                                             | Page    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| I. Introduction                                             | I-1     |
| II. Background Information                                  | II- 1   |
| A. Permits and Compliance Order                             | II- 2   |
| A.1 NPDES Permit                                            | II- 2   |
| A.2 Court Order                                             | II- 2   |
| B. Monitoring Programs                                      | II- 6   |
| B.1 NPDES Compliance Monitoring Program                     | II- 6   |
| B.2 Plant Monitoring Program                                | II- 7   |
| B.3 Harbor Studies Monitoring Program                       | II- 8   |
| C. Treatment of Results                                     | II-8    |
| III. An Overview of the MWRA Sewerage System and Facilities | III- 1  |
| A. North System                                             | III- 1  |
| A.1 Pumping Stations                                        | III- 2  |
| A.2 Headworks                                               | III- 6  |
| A.3 Combined Sewer Overflow Facilities                      | III- 6  |
| A.4 Deer Island Treatment Plant                             | III- 10 |
| B. South System                                             | III-16  |
| B.1 Pumping Stations                                        | III-16  |
| B.2 Nut Island Treatment Plant                              | III-18  |
| IV. Monitoring Results and Discussion                       | IV- 1   |
| A. Deer Island                                              | IV- 1   |
| A.1 Influent Characteristics                                | IV- 1   |
| A.1.a Flow                                                  | IV- 1   |
| A.1.b Conventional Parameters                               | IV- 3   |
| A.1.c Nutrients                                             | IV- 7   |
| A.1.d Priority Pollutants                                   | IV- 7   |
| A.2 Effluent Characteristics                                | IV- 8   |
| A.2.a Conventional Parameters                               | IV- 8   |
| A.2.b Nutrients                                             | IV- 11  |
| A.2.c Priority Pollutants                                   | IV- 12  |
| A.2.d Whole Effluent Toxicity                               | IV- 15  |
| A.2.e 1994 Bioaccumulation Study, Boston Harbor             | IV- 15  |
| A.3 Compliance With Regulatory Limits                       | IV- 19  |
| A.4 Effluent Quality Compared to Water Quality Standards    | IV- 20  |
| A.5 Priority Pollutants of Concern                          | IV- 24  |

|      |                                                      |       |
|------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| B.   | Nut Island                                           | IV-25 |
| B.1  | Influent Characteristics                             | IV-25 |
|      | B.1.a Flow                                           | IV-29 |
|      | B.1.b Conventioanl Parameters                        | IV-29 |
|      | B.1.c Nutrients                                      | IV-29 |
|      | B.1.d Priority Pollutants                            | IV-29 |
| B.2  | Effluent Characteristics                             | IV-30 |
|      | B.2.a Conventional Parameters                        | IV-30 |
|      | B.2.b Nutrients                                      | IV-30 |
|      | B.2.c Priority Pollutants                            | IV-36 |
|      | B.2.d Whole Effluent Toxicity                        | IV-38 |
| B.3  | Compliance With Interim Limits                       | IV-39 |
| B.4  | Effluent Quality Compared to Water Quality Standards | IV-39 |
| B.5  | Priority Pollutants of Concern                       | IV-43 |
| C.   | Cottage Farm Combined Sewer Overflow Facility        | IV-45 |
| C.1. | Activations                                          | IV-45 |
| C.2  | Conventional Parameters                              | IV-46 |
| C.3  | Priority Pollutants                                  | IV-46 |
| C.4  | Priority Pollutants Loadings                         | IV-48 |
| C.5  | Compliance With Regulatory Requirements              | IV-49 |
| D.   | Prison Point Combined Sewer Overflow Facility        | IV-49 |
| D.1. | Activations                                          | IV-49 |
| D.2  | Conventional Parameters                              | IV-50 |
| D.3  | Priority Pollutants                                  | IV-52 |
| D.4  | Priority Pollutants Loadings                         | IV-53 |
| D.5  | Compliance With Regulatory Requirements              | IV-53 |
| E.   | Somerville Marginal Combined Sewer Overflow Facility | IV-53 |
| E.1. | Activations                                          | IV-53 |
| E.2  | Conventional Parameters                              | IV-54 |
| E.3  | Priority Pollutants                                  | IV-56 |
| E.4  | Priority Pollutants Loadings                         | IV-57 |
| E.5  | Compliance With Regulatory Requirements              | IV-57 |
| F.   | Constitution Beach Combined Sewer Overflow Facility  | IV-57 |
| F.1. | Activations                                          | IV-57 |
| F.2  | Conventional Parameters                              | IV-60 |
| G.   | Fox Point Combined Sewer Overflow Facility           | IV-60 |
| G.1. | Activations                                          | IV-60 |
| G.2  | Conventional Parameters                              | IV-61 |
| H.   | Commercial Point Combined Sewer Overflow Facility    | IV-63 |
| H.1. | Activations                                          | IV-63 |
| H.2  | Conventional Parameters                              | IV-63 |

VI. Appendices

- A. Deer Island Treatment Plant
- B. Nut Island Treatment Plant
- C. Cottage Farm Combined Sewer Overflow Facilities
- D. Prison Point Combined Sewer Overflow Facilities
- E. Somerville Marginal Combined Sewer Overflow Facility
- F. Constitution Beach Combined Sewer Overflow Facility
- G. Fox Point Combined Sewer Overflow Facility
- H. Commercial Point Combined Sewer Overflow Facility
- I. Instrument Detection Limits, Method Detection Limits, and Quantification Limits, A  
Brief Description
- J. Priority Pollutants List and Other Parameters
- K. Glossary, Abbreviations/Acronyms, and Units



## LIST OF TABLES

|              |                                                                                      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Table II-1   | NPDES Permit, Numerical Effluent Limitations for POTW Outfalls                       |
| Table II-2   | NPDES Permit, Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements for CSOs              |
| Table II-3   | Court Ordered Sewage Treatment Plant Interim Limitations                             |
| Table II-4   | NPDES Compliance Monitoring Program                                                  |
| Table II-5   | Deer Island and Nut Island Treatment Plants Monitoring Program                       |
| Table III-1  | List of Treatment Facilities and Discharge Locations                                 |
| Table III-2  | Sewerage Service Area Population by Community                                        |
| Table III-3  | Deer Island Outfall Characteristics                                                  |
| Table III-4  | Nut Island Outfall Characteristics                                                   |
| Table IV.A.1 | Deer Island Influent Characterization, FY 1995                                       |
| Table IV.A.2 | Deer Island Effluent Characterization, FY 1995                                       |
| Table IV.A.3 | Deer Island Effluent, Results of Toxicity Testing, FY 1995                           |
| Table IV.A.4 | Concentration of Contaminants Bioaccumulating in Boston Harbor Mussels               |
| Table IV.A.5 | Deer Island Effluent Quality Compared to Regulatory Limits                           |
| Table IV.A.6 | Comparison of Deer Island Treatment Plant Effluent with Water Quality Criteria, FY95 |
| Table IV.B.1 | Nut Island Influent Characterization, FY 1995                                        |
| Table IV.B.2 | Nut Island Effluent Characterization, FY 1995                                        |
| Table IV.B.3 | Nut Island Effluent, Results of Toxicity Testing, FY 1995                            |
| Table IV.B.4 | Nut Island Effluent Quality Compared to Interim Limits                               |
| Table IV.B.5 | Comparison of Nut Island Treatment Plant Effluent to Water Quality Criteria, FY95    |
| Table IV.C.1 | Cottage Farm CSO Activation Summary                                                  |
| Table IV.C.2 | Cottage Farm CSO Influent and Effluent Characteristics, FY95                         |
| Table IV.D.1 | Prison Point CSO Activations Summary                                                 |
| Table IV.D.2 | Prison Point CSO Influent and Effluent Characteristics, FY95                         |
| Table IV.E.1 | Somerville Marginal CSO Activations Summary                                          |
| Table IV.E.2 | Somerville Marginal CSO Influent and Effluent Characteristics, FY95                  |
| Table IV.F.1 | Constitution Beach CSO Activations Summary                                           |
| Table IV.F.2 | Constitution Beach CSO Influent and Effluent Characteristics, FY95                   |
| Table IV.G.1 | Fox Point CSO Activations Summary                                                    |
| Table IV.G.2 | Fox Point CSO Influent and Effluent Characteristics, FY95                            |
| Table IV.H.1 | Commercial Point CSO Activation Summary                                              |
| Table IV.H.2 | Commercial Point CSO Influent and Effluent Characteristics, FY95                     |





## LIST OF FIGURES

- Figure III.1 North System Pump Stations, Headworks, CSO's and Tunnel Hydraulic Schematic
- Figure III.2 Combined Sewer Overflow Facility Treatment Schematic
- Figure III.3 (Old) Deer Island Treatment Plant Flow Diagram
- Figure III.4 (New) Deer Island Treatment Plant Flow Diagram
- Figure III.5 Deer Island Outfall System Schematic
- Figure III.6 South System Hydraulic Schematic
- Figure III.7 Nut Island Wastewater Treatment Plant Flow Diagram
- Figure III.8 Nut Island Outfall System Schematic
- Figure IV.A.1 Deer Island Flows versus Precipitation, FY95
- Figure IV.A.2 Deer Island FY95 Average Flows Compared to Historical Data
- Figure IV.A.3 Deer Island Average Daily Flow Compared to Precipitation, FY88-FY95
- Figure IV.A.4 Deer Island Effluent Nutrient Concentrations, FY90 - FY95
- Figure IV.A.5 Deer Island Effluent Mean Metals Loadings, 1991 - 1995, Deer Island Laboratory
- Figure IV.A.6 Deer Island Treatment Plant Effluent BOD Trend Analyses, FY95
- Figure IV.A.7 Deer Island Treatment Plant Effluent TSS Trend Analyses, FY95
- Figure IV.A.8 Deer Island Treatment Plant Effluent Fecal Coliform Trend Analyses, FY95
- Figure IV.A.9 Deer Island Treatment Plant Effluent Total Coliform Trend Analyses, FY95
- Figure IV.A.10 Deer Island Treatment Plant Effluent pH Trend Analyses, FY95
- Figure IV.A.11 Deer Island Treatment Plant Effluent Settleable Solids Trend Analyses, FY95
- Figure IV.B.1 Nut Island Flows versus Precipitation, FY95
- Figure IV.B.2 Nut Island FY95 Flows Compared to Historical Data
- Figure IV.B.3 Nut Island Average Daily Flow Compared to Total Precipitation, FY88-FY95
- Figure IV.B.4 Nut Island Effluent Nutrient Concentrations, FY90 - FY95
- Figure IV.B.5 Nut Island Effluent Mean Metals Loadings, 1991 - 1995
- Figure IV.B.6 Nut Island Treatment Plant Effluent BOD Trend Analyses, FY95
- Figure IV.B.7 Nut Island Treatment Plant Effluent TSS Trend Analyses, FY95
- Figure IV.B.8 Nut Island Treatment Plant Effluent Fecal Coliform Trend Analyses, FY95
- Figure IV.B.9 Nut Island Treatment Plant Effluent Total Coliform Trend Analyses, FY95
- Figure IV.B.10 Nut Island Treatment Plant Effluent pH Trend Analyses, FY95
- Figure IV.B.11 Nut Island Treatment Plant Effluent Settleable Solids Trend Analyses, FY95
- Figure IV.C.1 Total Rainfall Compared to Cottage Farm CSO Activations, FY95
- Figure IV.C.2 Cottage Farm CSO Activations, FY89 - FY95
- Figure IV.D.1 Total Rainfall Compared to Prison Point CSO Activations, FY95
- Figure IV.D.2 Prison Point CSO Activations, FY89 - FY95
- Figure IV.E.1 Total Rainfall Compared to Somerville Marginal CSO Activations, FY95
- Figure IV.E.2 Somerville Marginal CSO Activations, FY89 - FY95
- Figure IV.F.1 Total Rainfall Compared to Constitution Beach CSO Activations, FY95
- Figure IV.F.2 Constitution Beach CSO Activations, FY90 - FY95
- Figure IV.G.1 Total Rainfall Compared to Fox Point CSO Activations, FY95
- Figure IV.G.2 Fox Point CSO Activations, FY91 - FY95
- Figure IV.H.1 Total Rainfall Compared to Commercial Point CSO Activations, FY95
- Figure IV.H.2 Commercial Point CSO Activations, FY92 - FY95



# Executive Summary

## Background

The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Compliance Summary Report Fiscal Year 1995 presents and summarizes the monitoring and compliance data compiled and analyzed by the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority (MWRA) NPDES Compliance Unit during the period of July 1994 to June 1995. Although this report is not a regulatory requirement, it documents and tracks influent and effluent quality trends.

The NPDES permit calls for influent and effluent monitoring of the two treatment plants, Deer Island and Nut Island, and three Combined Sewer Overflow facilities (CSO), Cottage Farm, Prison Point, and Somerville Marginal. In addition, MWRA also monitors the influent and effluent quality of three additional CSO facilities, Constitution Beach, Fox Point, and Commercial Point although the outfalls from these three facilities are currently included in the Boston Water Sewer Commission (BWSC) NPDES Permit.

The discharge limits set in the MWRA NPDES Permit are limits for secondary treatment plants. Neither Deer Island nor Nut Island have secondary treatment capability. The MWRA currently operates under court-ordered limits while a secondary treatment plant is being built at Deer Island. Negotiations for a NPDES Permit for the new Deer Island Secondary Plant are in progress.

## Highlights in FY95: Treatment Plants

Fiscal Year 1995 heralded a major milestone in the Boston Harbor Project. On January 20, 1995, wastewater was introduced to the first two of four batteries of the new Deer Island primary plant. The new plant was operated in tandem with the old plant. Approximately 88% of the influent was pumped to the new plant with the rest of the flow going to the old Deer Island Plant. By the end of February, all north system flow was pumped to the new plant. Although much of the effort was directed towards facility and system testing, correcting problems, and evaluating and optimizing new plant performance, NPDES permit compliance was paramount during these times. Except for some pump vibration problems and normal facility start-up problems, overall, the new plant performed well.

The Boston Harbor Project progresses. Construction of the secondary treatment plant and support systems continues. The residuals complex, consisting of three modules (4 egg-shaped digesters per module) and two sludge holding tanks is almost complete. Drilling of the 9.5 mile outfall tunnel gained headway. By November 1995, the outfall tunnel should reach the first of the 55 diffuser risers. In early FY96, primary batteries C and D, and the first two digesters will be put in service.

The South System flows will be sent to the new Deer Island plant via the inter-island tunnel through the Nut Island headworks. The Nut Island plant continues to operate as construction of the headworks progresses. During this fiscal year, Nut Island experienced some operational challenges. One of the three anaerobic digesters at Nut Island, Digester No. 1, has not been cleaned since 1978, and, over the years, has accumulated grit and rags which have made operation of the digester impossible. In FY95, Digester 1 was finally taken out of service for cleaning. However, taking this digester out of service added strain on Digesters 2 and 3. By mid-May, the active digesters started experiencing operational upsets. Increased sludge loads, which were experienced at the plant during late April and May, resulted in adverse operational impacts on Digesters 2 and 3. The digesters were not operating properly, and during these times, the semi-digested sludge was not sent to the Fore River Pelletizing plant, but disposed of in a landfill. Digester 1 should be put in service by early August 1995.

## Monitoring Results

In general, the FY95 results compared well to FY94 for both Deer Island and Nut Island. The FY95 monitoring results from the Deer Island plant in the latter part of the year improved while Nut Island plant results were comparable to the last three years' monitoring results.

### Flows

FY95 was a very dry year. The minimum, average, and maximum daily flow to Deer Island and Nut Island as well as the daily combined Deer Island and Nut Island flows were analyzed.

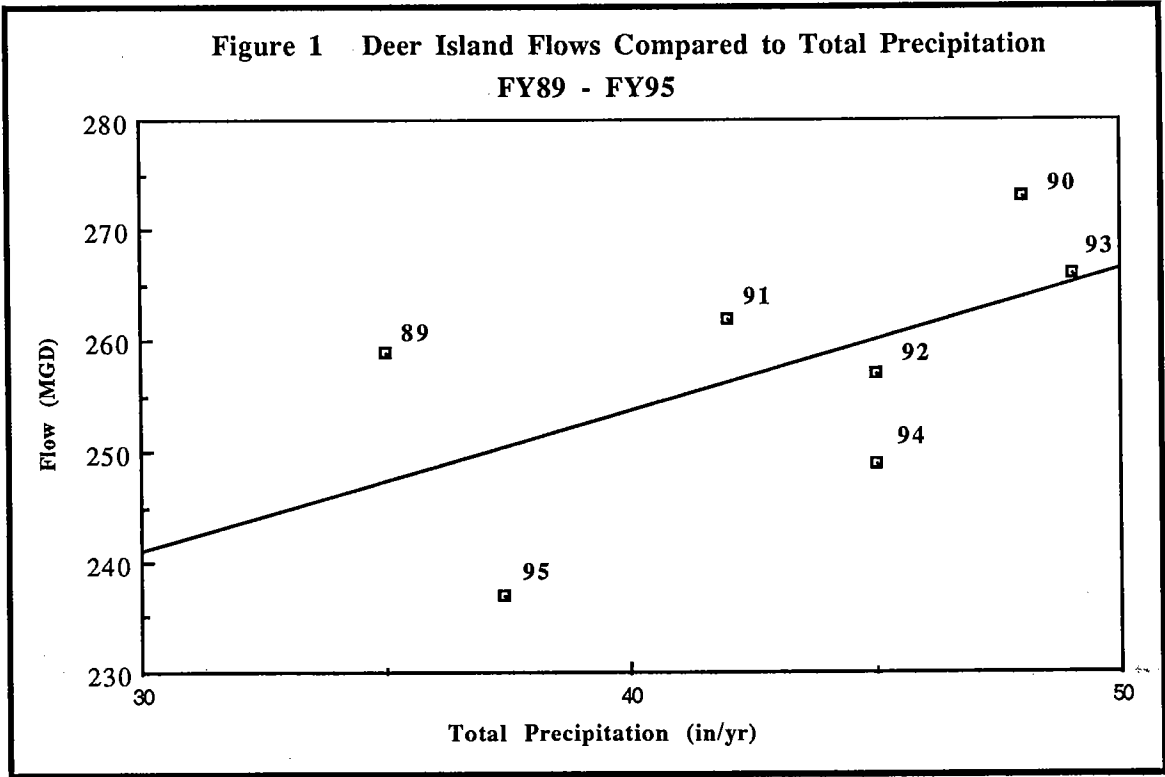
|         | FY95 DAILY FLOW (MGD) |            |          |
|---------|-----------------------|------------|----------|
|         | Deer Island           | Nut Island | Combined |
| Minimum | 167                   | 70         | 249      |
| Average | 236                   | 111        | 349      |
| Maximum | 565                   | 211        | 718      |

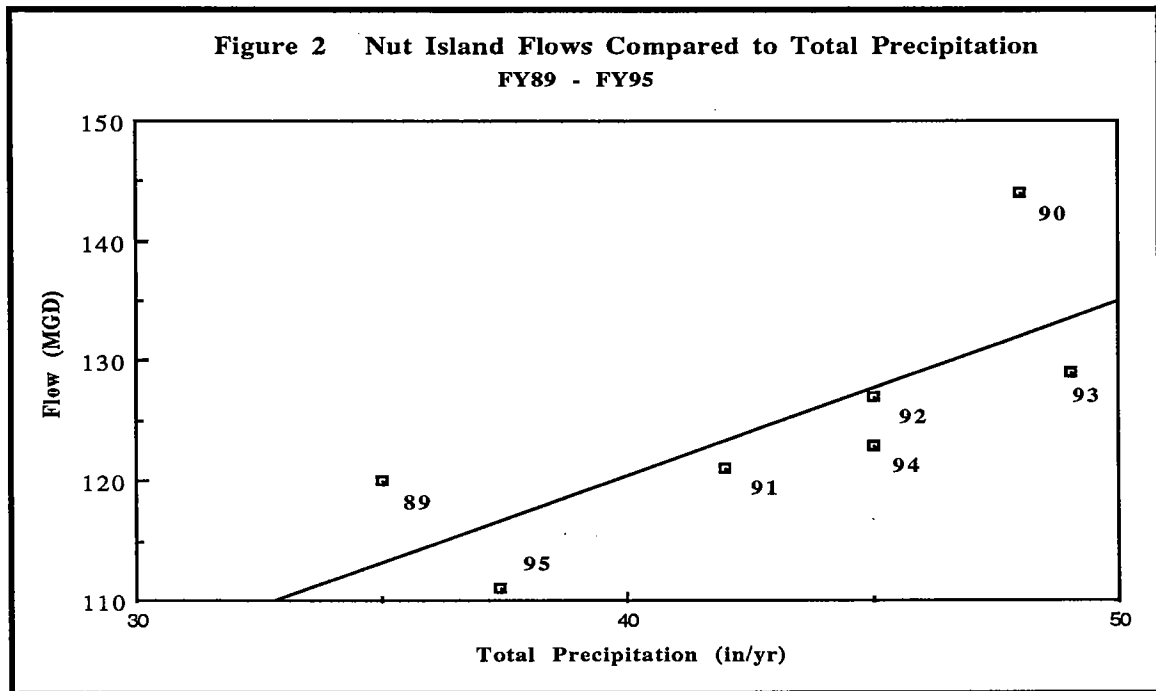
In FY95, the average combined flow was about 7% lower than in FY94.

FY95 flow data was also analyzed using the definition of dry and wet days used in the CSO Conceptual Plan and System Master Plan (CSO Plan) and also employed in the Design Project (DP-29) - Recommended Plan for Completion of the Deer Island Facilities study. The analysis show that in FY95, the average dry day, maximum dry day, and the maximum wet day were lower than the design criteria developed in the DP-29 study. These lower flows reflect a very dry year.

|                        | Average Annual Flow (MGD) |                       |
|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|                        | FY95                      | DP-29 Design Criteria |
| Ave Dry Day            | 325                       | 354                   |
| Max Dry Day            | 479                       | 530                   |
| Max Wet Day (w/ storm) | 718                       | 998                   |

Figures 1 and 2 illustrate the relationship between total precipitation and the daily average flow of the past seven fiscal years for Deer Island and Nut Island respectively. With the exception of FY93, which was a very wet year (total precipitation was 48.82 inches), the average daily flow from Deer Island has been on a downward trend over the past five years. The dependence of flow on precipitation is evident in these figures.





### **Choking**

In FY95 there was a 73% increase in the number of hours the headworks choked the flows to Deer Island.

However, the significant increase was mostly construction-related choking.

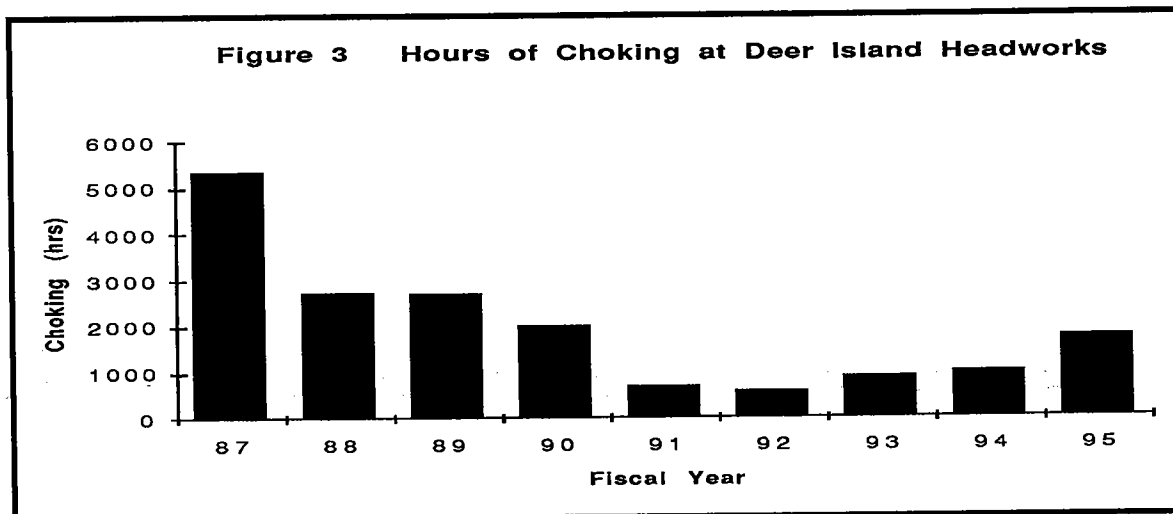
Rain-related choking actually

decreased by about 25% in FY95. During the latter part of the year, flow to Deer Island was restricted so that the new plant and its support systems could be tested. Because these scheduled system testings were conducted at night when sanitary flow was at a minimum, choking did not result in any dry weather overflows (DWO) at the CSO facilities.

| <b>Total Hours of Choking at the Headworks</b> |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|                                                | FY94 | FY95 |
| Rain-related                                   | 760  | 572  |
| Construction-related                           | 226  | 1133 |
| Total                                          | 986  | 1705 |

### **BOD, TSS and other Conventional Parameters**

The influent BOD and TSS concentrations at Nut Island were slightly higher than at Deer Island but both influents were generally classified as "weak." In FY95, Deer Island BOD and TSS concentrations were comparable to FY94 strength while at Nut Island, FY95 concentrations were slightly lower than in FY94. Concentrations of other measured parameters were comparable at both plants.



The effluent BOD and TSS concentrations at Nut Island and Deer Island reflect their respective removal efficiencies. Although TSS removal efficiencies at both plants are identical (53%), BOD removal at Nut Island (27%) is higher than at Deer Island (17%). Settleable solids, nitrates, and nitrites are higher in Nut Island while orthophosphorus is slightly higher in Deer Island effluent.

|                                 | Influent |      | Effluent |      |
|---------------------------------|----------|------|----------|------|
|                                 | DI       | NI   | DI       | NI   |
| Annual Ave Concentration (mg/L) |          |      |          |      |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand       | 140      | 148  | 116      | 108  |
| Total Suspended Solids          | 138      | 158  | 65       | 75   |
| Settleable Solids               | 6        | 6    | 0.4      | 0.7  |
| Oil and Grease                  | 31       | 28   | 25       | 24   |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen         | 22       | 24   | 23       | 22   |
| Ammonia-Nitrogen                | 14       | 15   | 14       | 14   |
| Nitrates                        | 0.15     | 0.23 | 0.08     | 1.25 |
| Nitrites                        | 0.06     | 0.06 | 0.08     | 0.25 |
| Orthophosphorus                 | 2.2      | 2.16 | 2.2      | 1.9  |
| Total Phosphorus                | 3.63     | 4.6  | 3.35     | 3.38 |

### Effluent Priority Pollutants

The NPDES Program monitoring results for priority pollutants at both Deer Island and Nut Island plants were comparable to the results from the previous three years.



**Metals** At both Deer Island and Nut Island plants, boron, molybdenum, copper, lead, and zinc were consistently detected in measurable amounts. Boron and molybdenum, however, are not priority pollutants. Arsenic and chromium were detected in measurable amounts at least 90% of the time.

**Pesticides** Pesticides were detected occasionally in Deer Island and Nut Island effluents. At both Deer Island and Nut Island, b-BHC, d-BHC, and heptachlor were detected in reportable amounts. Other pesticides were suspected present but these values were close to or at method detection levels.

**Other Organics** Several organic compounds were detected in both Deer Island and Nut Island effluents. The organic compounds most frequently detected at measurable concentrations include: 4-methyl phenol, benzoic acid, benzyl alcohol, acetone, 2-butanone, and several phthalates.

## Priority Pollutants of Concern

Maximum and average concentrations of pollutants in both Deer Island and Nut Island effluents were compared to water quality criteria. The analyses assumed a dilution of 1 part effluent to 10 parts receiving water. The ratio of the maximum concentration to the acute criteria and the ratio of the average concentration to the chronic criteria estimate the critical dilutions required to meet water quality requirements. Ratios slightly greater than 10:1 may not necessarily mean violations of water quality criteria but serve as indicators of problematic parameters. At both Deer Island and Nut Island, copper, cyanide, chlordane, and heptachlor appear to be of concern. DDT also appears problematic at Deer Island.

**Copper** Copper violates both the acute and chronic criteria at both plants.

**Cyanide** The presence of cyanide in the effluent is suspect as it was never detected in the influent. We are currently running experiments to determine if the presence of cyanide in the effluent is real or

|            | Critical Dilutions Required to Meet Water Quality Criteria |         |            |         |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|
|            | Deer Island                                                |         | Nut Island |         |
|            | Acute                                                      | Chronic | Acute      | Chronic |
| Copper     | 38 : 1                                                     | 21 : 1  | 41 : 1     | 23 : 1  |
| Cyanide    | 98 : 1                                                     | 21 : 1  | 210 : 1    | 21 : 1  |
| Chlordane  |                                                            | 16 : 1  |            | 24 : 1  |
| Heptachlor | 12 : 1                                                     | 31 : 1  | 11 : 1     |         |
| 4,4-DDT    |                                                            | 17 : 1  |            |         |

is the result of analytical interferences. Cyanide analysis is subject to several interferences.

**Heptachlor** Heptachlor appears to violate both the acute and chronic criteria at Deer Island but is only problematic for the acute criterion at Nut Island. The critical dilutions required to meet the acute criterion at both Deer Island and Nut Island plants are just above the required dilutions. The chronic criterion violation at Deer Island may not be real due to the conservative method used in determining the average concentrations of a pollutant. Heptachlor was present in only nine of 33 Deer Island effluent samples and in only three of 36 Nut Island samples. Heptachlor is mostly likely not a problematic pollutant.

**Chlordane** Chlordane appears to violate the chronic criterion at both Deer Island and Nut Island plants. Like heptachlor, the critical dilution requirements are on the high side due to the averaging methods used in calculating the average concentrations. Chlordane was detected in only two of the 33 Deer Island effluent samples and also in only two of the 36 Nut Island effluent samples. The analytical results at both plants are at or close to the reporting limit. Chlordane is mostly likely not a problematic pollutant.

**4,4-DDT** 4,4-DDT appears problematic only at Deer Island and is also subject to the same averaging bias as heptachlor and chlordane. 4,4-DDT was detected present in only two of the 33 Deer Island effluent samples. 4,4-DDT is not considered a problematic.

## **Plant Performance**

### *Deer Island*

Overall, plant performance was very good. The new plant was run in tandem with the old plant until the end of February. However, continuing system functional testing during the first 70 days of new primary plant operation necessitated diverting some of the flow to the old plant on occasion.

Improved treatment efficiencies were not realized until April 1995. The plant efficiencies in April, May, and June 1995 were well above the average removal rates of the old plant. However, the new Deer Island is still in a transition mode and fluctuations in plant performance should be expected as new systems are put in service. During the next several months, Deer Island staff and MWRA consultants will focus on fine-tuning systems and establishing optimum operation mode.

| New Deer Island Plant Performance Summary |              |           |     |      |                       |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----|------|-----------------------|
| Removal Efficiency                        | Design Range | New Plant |     |      | Old Plant (FY92-FY94) |
|                                           |              | April     | May | June |                       |
| % BOD                                     | 25 - 40      | 24        | 27  | 28   | 16                    |
| % TSS                                     | 50 - 65      | 61        | 66  | 67   | 48                    |

### *Nut Island*

Nut Island's TSS and BOD influent concentrations were slightly higher than that at Deer Island's. However, it is believed that the influent results at Nut Island may be biased on the high side due to the influent sampler location. The influent sampler, which is located before and close to the grit chamber, may be picking up some resuspended solids. On the other hand, Operations staff also suspect that discharge from the sludge dewatering operation at the Fore River Pelletizing Plant contributed to the higher concentrations of BOD and TSS at Nut Island. There is minimal impact of the return filtrate from Fore River on Nut Island. Likewise, the concentrations of influent samples reported at Nut Island may be slightly higher than actual concentrations.

In FY95, the monthly BOD removal rates ranged from 16% to 38%, averaging about 27%. The monthly TSS removal rates ranged from 39% to 70%, averaging about 53% for the year.

| Nut Island Performance Summary |                   |              |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Removal Efficiency             | Theoretical Range | FY95 Average |
| % BOD                          | 25 - 40           | 27           |
| % TSS                          | 50 - 65           | 53           |

### **NPDES Permit Compliance**

Plant performance and permit violations at the Deer Island plant reflect seven months of operation of the old plant and five months of operation of the new Deer Island plant. At Nut Island, plant performance and permit violations reflect the added impact of discharges from the Sludge Pelletizing Plant.

**BOD** At Deer Island, the daily maximum and monthly average BOD effluent limits were consistently met except for the 12-month running average BOD removal requirement. The removal rates ranged from a low of 14% to a high of 17%, violating the regulatory requirement of 27%.

At Nut Island, the 12-month running removal requirement was consistently met. There were nine BOD-related violations, four were violations of the monthly average limit and five were violations of the daily maximum limit.

**TSS** At both Deer Island and Nut Island plants, the average monthly TSS effluent concentration and the 12-month running average TSS removal requirement were consistently met. However, there were four violations of the daily maximum limit, one at Deer Island, and three at Nut Island.

**Fecal and Total Coliforms** There were no violations of the fecal coliform limit at either the Deer Island or Nut Island plant. There were no violations of the total coliform limit at Nut Island. At Deer Island, however, there was one reported violation. The reported violation was the flow-weighted average of the total coliform measurements from the old and the new plant. Individually, the effluents from either plant met the total coliform limit.

**pH** There were ten pH measurements that were in violation of the low pH threshold of 6.5, one at Deer Island, and nine at Nut Island.

**PHC** There were four high PHC measurements each at the Deer Island and Nut Island plants that were in violation of permit limits. It is suspected, however, that the high measurements reported for both Deer Island and Nut Island may be due to the limitations of the analytical method employed in the analyses. Split samples tested using the Petroleum Hydrocarbon by Infrared Detection (PHIR) and the Gas Chromatograph by Flame Ionization Detection (GCFID) method showed the analytical results consistently lower with the latter method. Although both methods are not approved from NPDES compliance, EPA, at this time, requires the use of the PHIR method.

**Toxicity** Both Deer Island and Nut Island plant consistently passed the chronic toxicity that used sheepshead minnow, but both plants consistently failed the chronic test that used the red alga. The acute static toxicity tests using mysid shrimp failed in six of the twelve tests and in eight of twelve tests at Deer Island and Nut Island respectively.

### Deer Island Effluent Quality Compared to Regulatory Limits

| Parameter                         | Regulatory Limits* | Range of Values Exceeding Limits | No of Violations |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Biochemical Oxygen Demand</b>  |                    |                                  |                  |
| Mo Ave (mg/L)                     | 140                |                                  | 0                |
| Dly Max (mg/L)                    | 200                |                                  | 0                |
| 12-mo running removal rate (%)    | 27                 | 14-17                            | 12               |
| <b>Total Suspended Solids</b>     |                    |                                  |                  |
| Mo Ave (mg/L)                     | 110                |                                  | 0                |
| Dly Max (mg/L)                    | 180                | 184                              | 1                |
| 12-mo running removal rate (%)    | 38                 |                                  | 0                |
| Settleable Solids (mg/L)          | 2.8                |                                  | 0                |
| Fecal Coliform (#/100 mL)         | 200                |                                  | 0                |
| Total Coliform (#/100 mL)         | 1000               | 1050                             | 1                |
| pH                                | 6.5 - 8.5          | 6.3                              | 1                |
| PHCs Effluent Dly. Max (mg/L)     | 15                 | 17-36                            | 4                |
| Toxicity                          | @                  |                                  | 17               |
| <b>Total Number of Violations</b> |                    |                                  | <b>36</b>        |

\* Except for removal rates, the effluent quality must be equal or greater than limits.  
 @ Varies with test species and end points. See tables IV.A.3 and IV.B.3

### Nut Island Effluent Quality Compared to Interim Limits

| Parameter                         | Interim Limits* | Range Of Values Exceeding Limits | No of Violations |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Biochemical Oxygen Demand</b>  |                 |                                  |                  |
| Mo Ave (mg/L)                     | 130             | 132 - 143                        | 4                |
| Dly Max (mg/L)                    | 185             | 186 - 222                        | 5                |
| 12-mo running removal rate (%)    | 15              |                                  | 0                |
| <b>Total Suspended Solids</b>     |                 |                                  |                  |
| Mo Ave (mg/L)                     | 110             |                                  | 0                |
| Dly Max (mg/L)                    | 195             | 222                              | 3                |
| 12-mo running removal rate (%)    | 43              |                                  | 0                |
| Settleable Solids (mg/L)          | 1.8             |                                  | 0                |
| Fecal Coliform (#/100 mL)         | 200             |                                  | 0                |
| Total Coliform (#/100 mL)         | 1000            |                                  | 0                |
| pH                                | 6.5 - 8.5       | 6.16 - 6.49                      | 9                |
| PHCs Effluent Dly. Max (mg/L)     | 15              | 17 - 38                          | 4                |
| Toxicity                          | @               |                                  | 19               |
| <b>Total Number of Violations</b> |                 |                                  | <b>44</b>        |

\* Except for removal rates, the effluent quality must be less than or equal to limits.  
 Removal rates must be equal to or greater than limits.  
 @ Varies with test species and end points. See tables IV.A.3 and IV.B.3.

## Highlights in FY95: Combined Sewer Overflows

In FY95, MWRA conducted several studies as part of the overall CSO Master Plan. One of these studies, the In-line Storage Program, directly impacted CSO activations. The In-line Storage Program, designed to contain combined sewage in the lines to adequately measure sewer capacity, required raising weir elevations at crucial overflow locations. The combined sewage held in the lines, instead of overflowing in any of the 85 CSO outfalls, was either treated at the CSO facilities or pumped to Deer Island.

## Monitoring Results

### *Flows and Activations*

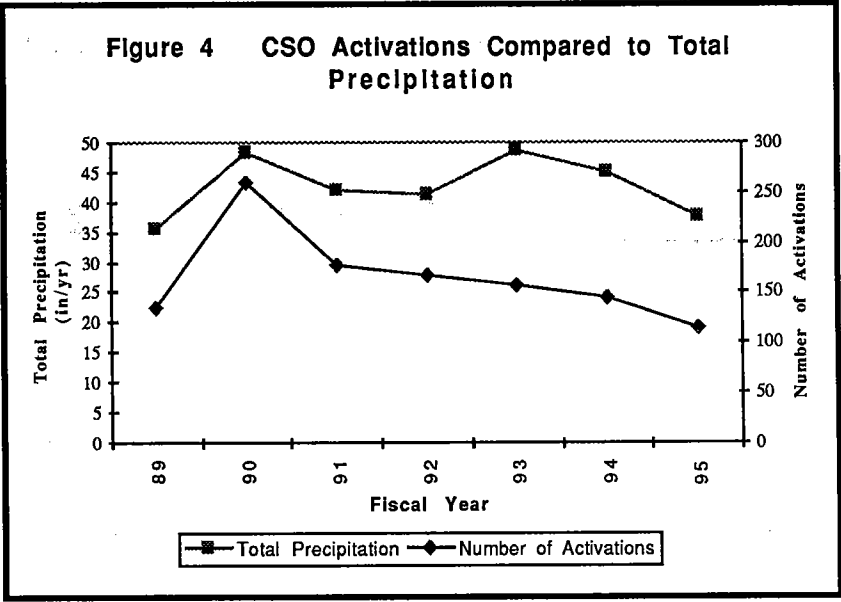
FY95 was a very dry year and, as expected, there was a significant decrease in both the total number of times the CSO facilities activated and the total volume of combined sewage that was treated and discharged. There was a 20% decrease in the total number of activations from 144 in FY94 to 114 in FY95. Likewise, the total volume treated decreased from 1312 MG in FY94 to 1188 in FY95, a 9% decrease. Of the six CSO facilities, only Constitution Beach had more activations in FY95 than in FY94.

|                     | FY95                                 |                                    | FY94                                 |                                    |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                     | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Activations | Total<br>Volume<br>Treated<br>(MG) | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Activations | Total<br>Volume<br>Treated<br>(MG) |
| Cottage Farm        | 25                                   | 574                                | 31                                   | 621                                |
| Prison Point        | 26                                   | 460                                | 26                                   | 449                                |
| Somerville Marginal | 28                                   | 67                                 | 34                                   | 72                                 |
| Constitution Beach  | 12                                   | 7                                  | 8                                    | 0.68                               |
| Fox Point           | 4                                    | 24                                 | 20                                   | 76                                 |
| Commercial Point    | 19                                   | 56                                 | 25                                   | 93                                 |
| Totals              | 114                                  | 1188                               | 144                                  | 1312                               |

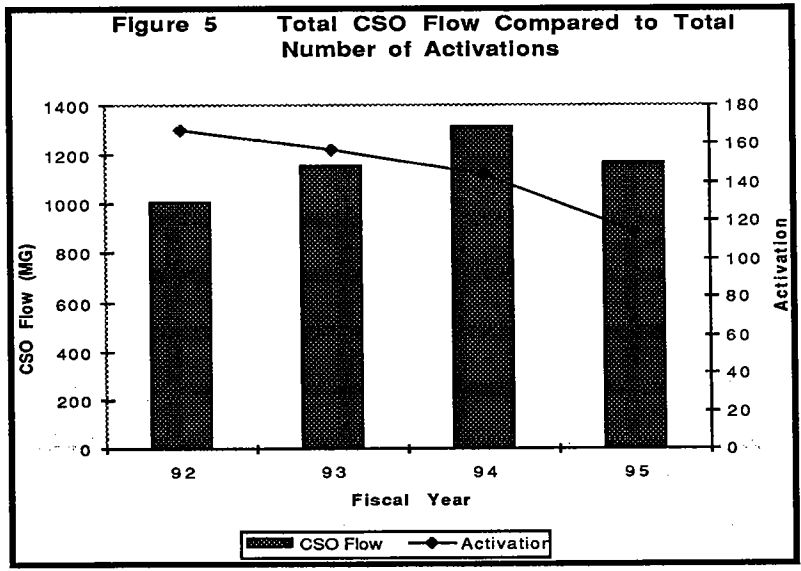
Although Constitution Beach data showed a significant increase in both flow and frequency of activation, the data may not accurately reflect the true picture. Constitution Beach is greatly affected by tidal influences, and consequently, suffers from chronic malfunctioning flowmeters. For both FY94 and FY95 data, flows were estimated based on the amount of chlorine used during activation. FY94 data are probably underestimated and, in contrast, FY95 data are probably overestimated.

At Fox Point, the dramatic decrease in both the frequency of activations and flow treated at the facility was probably due to the diversion of flow to the Commercial Point CSO brought about by the sewer work on the Boston Main Interceptor.

CSO activations have been on a downward trend (Figure 4). The dramatic increase in FY90 was primarily due to increased precipitation and the added activations from the new Constitution Beach facility. Since FY90, the number of times the CSOs activated has steadily been decreasing even with increasing rainfall (FY93). Increased pumping capacity (FY90) and opening outfall 004 (FY91) at Deer Island may have contributed to this trend.



Although the frequency of activations has been decreasing, the total treated CSO flow has increased even with less precipitation. For example, in FY92, the total rainfall was 41.38 in. and the total CSO volume treated was 1008 MG. In contrast, in FY95, the total rainfall was 37.47 in., almost 4 in. less, yet, the total CSO volume treated was 1170 MG.



Although FY95 was significantly drier than FY92, there was a greater capture of CSO flow. This greater capture may have been the result of the In-line Storage Program.

## **Effluent Characteristics**

### **BOD, TSS and other Fecal Coliform**

The wide ranges of BOD and TSS effluent values reported demonstrate the many factors that influence the concentration of wastewater constituents in CSO samples. For example, effluent BOD concentrations ranged from a low of < 0.4 mg/L at Constitution Beach to a high of 6300 mg/L at Commercial Point. These CSO treatment facilities were not designed to remove contaminants, rather, were designed to destroy pathogenic bacteria. Thus, BOD and TSS removal were not realized.

Disinfection reduced fecal coliform counts below the detection levels most of the time, but occasionally, there were some high measurements. Of 118 samples, only 10 samples exceeded the 2500 colonies/100 mL NPDES Permit threshold: three at Cottage Farm, two at Prison Point, one at Somerville Marginal, and four at Commercial Point.

### **Effluent Priority Pollutants**

#### ***Metals***

At Cottage Farm, Prison Point, and Somerville Marginal, measurable amounts of copper, lead, and zinc were consistently detected while mercury and cadmium were detected 50% of the time.

#### ***Pesticides***

At Cottage Farm, g-BHC was present while at Prison Point, heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide were detected 14% of the time. At Somerville Marginal, 4'-4'-DDT, endosulfan I, b-BHC, and heptachlor epoxide were also detected present 14% of the time. only 14% of the time.

#### ***Semi-volatile Organics***

Benzoic acid was consistently detected in measurable amounts in the Cottage Farm, Prison Point, and Somerville Marginal effluents. Benzoic acid, however, is not an EPA priority pollutant. Other semivolatiles were detected in measurable amounts. At Cottage Farm, di-n-butylphthalate and p-cresol were detected 29% and 14% respectively. At Prison Point, di-n-butylphthalate and bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate were detected 29% while p-cresol was detected only 14% of the time. At Somerville Marginal, hexachloroethane was detected only 14% of the time.



## NPDES Permit Compliance

***Fecal Coliforms*** There were a total of five fecal coliform permit violations, three at Cottage Farm, two at Prison Point, and none at Somerville Marginal. These violations exceeded the NPDES permit limit of "no more than 10% of the samples can exceed 2500 colonies/100 mL".

***pH*** There were no pH violations at Cottage Farm. However, there were two at Prison Point and four at Somerville Marginal. At Prison Point, the two violations were exceedances of the upper pH limit while at Somerville Marginal, three were low pH measurements and one was a high pH exceedance. It is assumed that the low pH measurements were due to acidic rainfall while the high pH readings were caused by the addition of hypochlorite in the disinfection process.

## **I. Introduction**

The objective of this report is to present and to summarize the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) monitoring and compliance data compiled and analyzed by the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority (MWRA) NPDES Unit during the period of July 1994 to July 1995.

Although many of the limited parameters in the wastewater are given in concentrations as small as 0.01 ug/L, it is crucial to realize that despite the seemingly insignificant levels measured, the studies and monitoring efforts are essential to ensure compliance with water quality standards. The MWRA's treatment plants and Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) facilities serve large communities' needs for sewer systems while maintaining healthy water environments for recreation and wildlife. Before presenting the monitoring data, some background information is introduced in various sections of the report. Section I defines how the report is presented as well as gives a short overview of what is included in each section.

Section II presents information on the permits and limits that the MWRA sewerage system operates by, the monitoring programs conducted in FY95, and the methodologies used in sample collection, sample analyses, and treatment of results.

Section III introduces some background information by giving an overview of the MWRA sewage treatment systems, system hydraulics, treatment facilities, and wastewater treatment processes.

Section IV presents monitoring results and summarizes facility compliance with permits and court-ordered interim limits. Two treatment plants and three CSOs were monitored to gather operational data and to comply with the MWRA NPDES Permit. Three additional CSOs that are owned and operated by the MWRA, but not included in the NPDES Permit, were monitored to gather operational data.

Section V compares Deer Island and Nut Island monitoring results. Section V also deals with current initiative and issues for the future. This part discusses how the MWRA can continue to maintain functional sewer systems as well as healthy bodies of water.



## II. Background Information

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) mandates that any discharge to a body of water must be permitted through NPDES. The EPA and the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) jointly issued a NPDES permit to MWRA for its two primary treatment plants, Deer Island and Nut Island, and three CSO treatment facilities, Cottage Farm, Prison Point, and Somerville Marginal. Somerville Marginal is a gravity CSO, unlike Cottage Farm and Prison Point which have pumping and detention capacities. The MWRA also owns and operates three additional gravity CSO facilities, Constitution Beach, Fox Point, and Commercial Point. The effluent from these facilities, however, discharges to the City of Boston sewer lines. Thus, the Boston Water and Sewer Commission (BWSC) NPDES Permit allows for the ultimate discharge of the effluent.

The limits set in the MWRA NPDES Permit are limitations for secondary treatment plants. Neither Deer Island nor Nut Island have secondary treatment capabilities. The MWRA currently operates under court-ordered interim limits while a secondary treatment plant is being built. The MWRA is now in negotiating stages for a new NPDES Permit for the soon-to-be-completed upgraded Deer Island Plant.

In addition, the MWRA, through the NPDES Pretreatment Program, monitors the influent quality of wastewater. The monitoring results provide the basis for determining the adequacy of existing Local Limits to protect the treatment plants and Boston Harbor. Local Limits provide the basis for regulating discharge of toxic chemicals from industrial sources. Current Local Limits were enacted in FY94 and, under the Pretreatment Program requirements, must be re-evaluated every five years.

Not only does the MWRA monitor to comply with the NPDES requirements, the MWRA has its own monitoring programs: Plant Monitoring Program and Harbor Studies. These studies serve to assure appropriate control of discharges to the system, to assure the most cost-effective wastewater treatment yet meet water quality standards, and to assure the quality of life of the organisms living in the receiving bodies of water.

## **A. Permits and Compliance Order**

### **A.1 NPDES Permit**

The MWRA is authorized to discharge under the NPDES "in compliance with the provisions of the Clean Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq., and the Massachusetts Clean Water Act, as amended, Mass. Gen. Laws, ch. 21, § 266-53, the MWRA is permitted to discharge from (MWRA Publicly Owned Treatment Works, CSO Treatment Facilities, and CSO Outfalls), in accordance with effluent limitations, monitoring limitations, and other conditions..."

#### ***Monitoring Requirements and Effluent Limitations***

The NPDES Permit establishes monitoring requirements for existing POTW outfalls as well as CSO treatment facility outfalls. In addition, the Permit also mandates CSO outfall identification and receiving water monitoring. The NPDES Permit also establishes numerical limitations for certain parameters as well as narrative limits for all authorized discharges.

#### ***Reporting Requirements***

In addition to POTW and CSO monitoring requirements, the NPDES Permit requires certain reports on the state of the MWRA sewerage and operational systems (Infiltration/Inflow Report, CSO Facilities and Systems Inspection, Operational Upsets, Overflow reports, Operations Bypass Reports, and Maintenance Program), Monthly Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs), and effects of discharges (Annual Bioaccumulation Study). Table II-1 presents a summary of the Permit limits and monitoring requirements for POTWs while Table II-2 presents permit limits for CSOs.

### **A.2 Court Order**

The MWRA operates under a court order issued in June, 1986. In addition to establishing interim discharge limits for existing treatment plants, the Court Order established a schedule for MWRA to upgrade the sewerage system and treatment plants. Table II-3 summarizes the court-ordered interim limits for both Deer Island and Nut Island.

**Table II-1**

| NPDES PERMIT<br>Numerical Effluent Limitations for POTW Outfalls<br>Deer Island and Nut Island |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Effluent Characteristic                                                                        | Discharge Limitation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                | Average Monthly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Average Weekly | Max Daily                                                                                                 |
| BOD                                                                                            | a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a              | a                                                                                                         |
| TSS                                                                                            | a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a              | a                                                                                                         |
| Settleable Solids                                                                              | a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a              | a                                                                                                         |
| pH                                                                                             | Not less than 6.5 nor greater than 8.5 at any time to Boston Harbor, Quincy Bay, Hingham Bay, the Inner Harbor, and the Mystic River.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                                                                                                           |
| Fecal Coliform                                                                                 | a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a              | a                                                                                                         |
| Total Coliform                                                                                 | a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | a              | a                                                                                                         |
| Chlorine, Total Residue                                                                        | (1) The total chlorine residual and other toxic components of the effluent shall not result in any demonstrable harm to aquatic life or violate any state of federal water quality standard which has been or may be promulgated. Upon promulgation of any such standards, this permit may be modified in accordance with such standards.<br>(2) The permittee shall minimize the use of chlorine, still maintaining adequate bacterial control.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                                                                                                           |
| Oil and Grease of Petroleum Origin (also called TPH or PHC)                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                | 15 mg/L                                                                                                   |
| NOEC <sup>b</sup>                                                                              | 10% or greater (Sample which is composed of 10% or greater effluent.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                                                                                                           |
| LOEC <sup>c</sup> ; MATC <sup>d</sup> ; LC50 <sup>e</sup>                                      | (1) Chronic Toxicity Tests to Establish the NOEC, LOEC, and MATC- Chronic toxicity tests on representative 24-hour composite samples of the discharge using each of the following organisms: (i) the sheephead minnow, <i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i> (7-day tests to measure growth and survival); and (ii) the red marine alga, <i>Champia parvula</i> (2 to 4 day tests to evaluate the effects on sexual reproduction). The endpoints to be established in the chronic tests are the No Observed Effect Concentration (NOEC), the Lowest Observed Effect Concentration (LOEC), and the Maximum Acceptable Toxicant Concentration (MATC).<br>(2) Acute Static Toxicity Tests to Establish the NOEL and LC50- 96-hour acute static toxicity tests on representative 24-hour composite samples of the discharge shall be conducted using one to five-day-old juvenile mysid shrimp, <i>Mysidopsis bahia</i> , to establish No Observed Acute Effect Levels (NOAEL) and LC50s of the effluents. |                |                                                                                                           |
| NOAEL <sup>f</sup>                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                | 20% or greater (Sample which is composed of 20% or greater effluent, the remainder being dilution water.) |
| Other Monitored Parameters                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |                                                                                                           |
| Pollutants listed in Appendix D of 40 CFR Part 122.                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |                                                                                                           |

<sup>a</sup> Court Ordered Interim Limit applies to this parameter.

<sup>b</sup> No Observed Effect Concentration- is the highest concentration of effluent to which organisms are exposed in a life cycle or partial life cycle test which contains no adverse effects (on growth survival, and reproduction).

<sup>c</sup> Lowest Observed Effect Concentration- is the lowest concentration of effluent to which organisms are exposed in a life cycle or partial life-cycle test which causes an adverse effect (on survival, growth, and reproduction).

<sup>d</sup> MATC is the Maximum Allowable Toxicant Concentration. It is the effluent concentration that may be present in a receiving water without causing significant harm to productivity or other uses. The MATC is determined by the results of chronic tests of either a partial life-cycle with sensitive life stages or a full life-cycle or the test organism. The MATC is the geometric mean of the No Observed Effect Concentration and the Lowest Observed Effect Concentration.

<sup>e</sup> LC50 is defined as the concentration effluent in a sample that causes mortality to 50% of the test population at a specific time of observation.

<sup>f</sup> No Observed Acute Level is the highest concentration of effluent to which organisms are exposed in a short-term test in which at least 90% of the test organisms survive.

**Table II-2**

| NPDES PERMIT<br>Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements for CSO<br>Treatment Facility Outfalls |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Characteristic                                                                                          | Discharge Limitation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                         | Average Monthly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Average Weekly      Maximum Daily                                                                    |
| pH                                                                                                      | The pH of the effluent shall not be less than (1) 6.5 nor greater than 8.5 at any time to the Inner Harbor and Mystic River<br>(2) 6.5 nor greater than 9.0 at any time to the Charles River                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                      |
| Fecal Coliform                                                                                          | 1000 MPN/100mL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Not more than 10% of the total samples can exceed 2500 per 100mL during any monthly sampling period. |
| Chlorine, Total Residual                                                                                | (1) The total chlorine residual and other toxic components of the effluent shall not result in any demonstrable harm to aquatic life or violate any state or federal water quality standard which has been or may be promulgated. Upon promulgation of any such standard, this permit may be modified in accordance with such standard.<br>(2) The permittee shall minimize the use of chlorine, still maintaining adequate bacterial control. |                                                                                                      |
| Other Monitored Parameters                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| Rainfall/Precipitation                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| Flow                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| BOD*                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| TSS*                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| Settleable Solids                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| NOAEL**                                                                                                 | "No Observed Acute Effects Level" (NOAEL) is the highest concentration of effluent to which organisms are exposed in a short-term test in which at least 90% of the test organisms survive.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                      |
| LC50**                                                                                                  | "LC50" is defined as the concentration of effluent in a sample that causes mortality to 50% of the test population at a specific time of observation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                      |
| Cadmium**                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| Chromium (Hexavalent)**                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| Copper**                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| Lead**                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| Mercury**                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| Nickel**                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| Zinc**                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| Chlorinated Hydrocarbons**                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| Ammonia Nitrogen**                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| Total Phosphorus**                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| Pesticides**                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| PAHs**                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| VOCs**                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |

\* Report both influent and effluent results for this parameter.

\*\* Conducted only during the first and fifth year of the permit. Not required to be monitored this period.

**Table II-3**

| COURT ORDERED SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT INTERIM LIMITATIONS |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Effluent Characteristic                                  | Effluent Limits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                  |
|                                                          | Average Monthly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Maximum Daily | Percent Removal* |
| <b>Deer Island</b>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                  |
| BOD <sub>(5)</sub>                                       | 140 mg/L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 200 mg/L      | 27%              |
| TSS <sub>(5)</sub>                                       | 110 mg/L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 180 mg/L      | 38%              |
| Settleable Solids                                        | 2.8 mL/L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | N/A           | N/A              |
| Fecal Coliform                                           | 200/100 mL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N/A           | N/A              |
| Total Coliform                                           | 1000/100 mL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | N/A           | N/A              |
| pH                                                       | The pH of the effluent shall not be less than 6.5 nor greater than 8.5 at any time unless these values are exceeded due to natural causes or as a result of approved modifications of treatment processes.                                          |               |                  |
| <b>Nut Island</b>                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                  |
| BOD <sub>(5)</sub>                                       | 130 mg/L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 185 mg/L      | 15%              |
| TSS <sub>(5)</sub>                                       | 110 mg/L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 195 mg/L      | 43%              |
| Settleable Solids                                        | 1.8 mL/L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | N/A           | N/A              |
| Fecal Coliform                                           | 200/100 mL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N/A           | N/A              |
| Total Coliform                                           | 1000/100 mL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | N/A           | N/A              |
| pH                                                       | The pH of the effluent shall not be less than 6.5 nor greater than 8.5 at any time unless these values are exceeded due to natural causes or as a result of approved modifications or treatment processes.                                          |               |                  |
| <b>Other Effluent Limitations</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                  |
| Chlorine                                                 | The Authority shall minimize the use of chlorine consistent with maintaining adequate bacterial control.                                                                                                                                            |               |                  |
| Reduction of Suspended Solids                            | Volatile suspended solids shall be reduced through anaerobic digestion as follows, with percentage reductions to be computed as a two month rolling average: Deer Island 50%, Nut Island 61%.                                                       |               |                  |
| Special Monitoring of Oil and Grease                     | The Authority shall separately measure the concentration of the following by means of a weekly grab sample: Influent oil and grease, effluent oil and grease, digester sludge influent oil and grease, and digester sludge effluent oil and grease. |               |                  |

\* Percent Removal is based on a 12-month running average.



## **B. Monitoring Programs**

In FY95, the MWRA conducted several monitoring programs including NPDES Compliance, Plant Monitoring, and the Harbor Studies Programs. Other monitoring activities required by other MWRA programs were also conducted but are not included in this report.

### **B.1 NPDES Compliance Monitoring Program**

The NPDES Compliance Unit manages the NPDES Compliance Monitoring Program. The program requires monthly priority pollutant scans and whole effluent toxicity (WET) tests on the Deer Island and Nut Island effluent, as well as chemical analyses of effluent from the Cottage Farm, Prison Point, and Somerville Marginal CSO facilities.

**POTW Sampling** At the treatment plants, effluent sampling normally took place on the second full week of the month and over a six-day period in order to fulfill the requirements of the chronic 7-day renewal test. The chronic 7-day renewal test required samples to be collected on Day 2, Day 4, and Day 6 of each sampling period. During each sampling event, two time-composite samplers were set up. One sampler collected samples for chemical analyses while the other collected samples for the WET tests. Grab samples were also collected at the onset of each sampling event.

Treatment plant influent sampling, managed by TRAC, monitored the same chemical parameters called for by the NPDES effluent characterization. Influent samples were collected at the same time effluent samples were collected. No WET tests were conducted on the influent.

**CSO Facilities Sampling** At the CSO facilities, during each activation, grab samples were collected for bacteria analyses and composited samples for other conventional parameters analyses. In addition to conventional parameter testing, composite samples were collected from Cottage Farm, Prison Point, and Somerville Marginal, the three permitted CSO facilities, for selected priority pollutant analyses. Priority pollutant monitoring was conducted only once a month usually during the first activation of the month.

In FY95, these laboratories performed analyses:

|                   |                                                                   |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chemical analyses | Aquatec, Inc.<br>New Bedford, Massachusetts.                      |
|                   | Energy and Environmental Engineering<br>Somerville, Massachusetts |
|                   | Central Laboratory<br>Environmental Quality Department<br>MWRA    |
| WET tests         | Aquatec, Inc.<br>Colchester, Vermont.                             |

Table II-4 lists parameters, sampling frequency, analytical procedures, and other information relevant to the NPDES Compliance Monitoring Program.

## **B.2 Plant Monitoring Program**

The Plant Monitoring Program consists of Process Control as well as NPDES-required monitoring. This report, however, will only present data addressing NPDES Permit compliance concerns. Time-composite samplers were set up at the influent, effluent, and at several process control locations. Grab samples were taken at the end of the 24-hour composite sampling period from the influent and effluent sampling locations.

The Central Lab performed most of the analyses for both the Deer Island and Nut Island samples except for Nut Island influent and effluent bacteria analyses, which were conducted by the Nut Island Lab. In addition, the Nut Island Lab also conducted analyses on sludge samples. Table II-5 lists parameters, sampling frequency, analytical procedures, and other information relevant to the Plant Monitoring Program.

## **B.3 Harbor Studies Monitoring Program**

The Harbor Studies Monitoring Program was a specialized study done to better estimate the concentration of pollutants in the effluent. The program used analytical methods that have detection levels that were lower by a magnitude of 1,000 than EPA approved methodologies. The Harbor Studies Monitoring Program analyzed for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), and eight selected metals.

## C. Treatment of Results

Sometimes it is hard to decipher analytical results and to be sure if the results of analyses are truly reflecting what is in the sample. For conventional parameters, calculating the average concentration of a particular parameter is straightforward, taking the straight average.

However, in dealing with metals, pesticides, and organics, where very frequently the analytical results were below method detection level, data was manipulated. Appendix I gives a brief description of method detection limits and how measurements below detection limits are treated in this report.

Keep in mind that with the large flows going through both Deer and Nut Island Treatment Plants, taking one small sample may not always be truly representative. It is also important to keep in mind that certain parameters (conventional) were analyzed daily while other parameters (priority pollutants) were only analyzed two or three times per month.

Monthly average concentrations for priority pollutants (metals, cyanide, pesticides/PCBs, and organic compounds) were calculated by adding the loadings of the pollutant during each sampling event for that month and then dividing it by the total flow during those sampling events.

$$\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} [(\text{concentration}_i)(\text{daily flow}_i)]}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} [\text{daily flow}_i]}$$

Average annual concentrations were calculated using the same method, taking each individual sampling event in the calculation.

**Table II.4**  
**NPDES Compliance Monitoring Program**

| Parameter                            | Sample Type <sup>1</sup> | Sampling Frequency |               | Analytical Method <sup>2</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
|                                      |                          | Influent           | Effluent      |                                |
| <b>Metals</b>                        |                          |                    |               |                                |
| Antimony                             | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 204.2                          |
| Arsenic                              | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 206.2                          |
| Beryllium                            | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 200.7                          |
| Boron                                | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 200.7                          |
| Cadmium                              | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 213.1                          |
| Chromium                             | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 200.7                          |
| Lead                                 | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 239.2                          |
| Mercury                              | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 245.1                          |
| Molybdenum                           | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 200.7                          |
| Nickel                               | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 200.7                          |
| Selenium                             | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 270.2                          |
| Silver                               | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 200.7                          |
| Thallium                             | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 279.2                          |
| Zinc                                 | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 200.7                          |
| Cyanide                              | Grab                     | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 335.2                          |
| TPH                                  | Grab                     | 2 x month          | 1 x per week  | 418.1                          |
| Pesticides/PCBs                      | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 608                            |
| Semi-volatiles                       | Composite                | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 625                            |
| Volatiles                            | Grab                     | 2 x month          | 3 x per month | 624                            |
| Whole Effluent Toxicity <sup>3</sup> | Composite                |                    | 1 x per month | WET Test Protocols             |

<sup>1</sup> Influent and effluent composite samples are 24-hour time composite samples

<sup>2</sup> EPA Methods

<sup>3</sup> Effluent sample only

**Table II.5**  
**Deer Island and Nut Island Treatment Plants Monitoring Program**

| Parameter                     | Type <sup>1</sup> | Frequency | Analytical Method <sup>2</sup> |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Conventional</b>           |                   |           |                                |
| pH                            | Grab              | 1 x day   | 150.1                          |
| Settleable Solids             | Grab              | 1 x day   | 160.5                          |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand     | Composite         | 1 x day   | 405.1                          |
| Total Suspended Solids        | Composite         | 1 x day   | 160.2                          |
| Total Coliform                | Grab              | 3 x day   | 9222 D <sup>3</sup>            |
| Fecal Coliform                | Grab              | 3 x day   | 9222 B <sup>3</sup>            |
| Oil and Grease                | Grab              | 1 x week  | 413.1                          |
| Total Chlorine Residual       | Grab              | 3 x day   | 330.5                          |
| Chlorides                     | Composite         | 1 x day   | 4500 B <sup>3</sup>            |
| <b>Metals</b>                 |                   |           |                                |
| Copper                        | Composite         | 1 x week  | 220.1                          |
| Zinc                          | Composite         | 1 x week  | 289.1                          |
| Iron                          | Composite         | 1 x week  | 236.2                          |
| Lead                          | Composite         | 1 x week  | 239.2                          |
| <b>Nutrients <sup>4</sup></b> |                   |           |                                |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen       | Composite         | 1 x week  | 351.3                          |
| Ammonia                       | Composite         | 1 x week  | 350.2                          |
| Nitrates                      | Composite         | 1 x week  | 353.3                          |
| Nitrites                      | Composite         | 1 x week  | 354.1                          |
| Orthophosphorus               | Composite         | 1 x week  | 365.2                          |
| Total Phosphorus              | Composite         | 1 x week  | 365.2                          |

<sup>1</sup> Influent and effluent composite samples are 24-hour time composite except for samples for metals analyses which are aliquot portions of the 24-hour daily composite sample

<sup>2</sup> EPA Methods

<sup>3</sup> Standard Methods

<sup>4</sup> Sampling frequency is once a week at Deer Island but once a month at Nut Island.

### **III. An Overview of the MWRA Sewerage System and Facilities**

The MWRA is responsible for the collection, transport, pumping, treatment, and disposal of sewage in Boston and the greater Boston area. The MWRA also operates a third treatment plant. This plant serves the Town of Clinton and the Lancaster Sewer District under special arrangements originating at the time the Metropolitan District Commission (MDC) acquired land in Clinton for the Wachusett Reservoir. The Clinton Treatment Plant operates under a permit separate from the Boston NPDES permit and will not be discussed in this report.

The MWRA serves 43 communities with a total population of over 2.0 million people, over 5,500 businesses, and over 1,400 industries. Over 5,400 miles of town and city-owned local sewers connect at over 1,800 points to over 230 miles of MWRA interceptor sewers. Also included in the vast sewerage system are nine pumping stations, four headworks, over 85 combined sewer overflows, six CSO treatment facilities and two treatment plants. Table III.1 lists the MWRA treatment facilities and relevant information pertaining to each facility.

The two plants, Deer Island in Winthrop and Nut Island in Quincy, serve the 43 communities in the metropolitan Boston sewerage system and are allowed to discharge under the Boston NPDES Permit. The sewerage system is divided into two major regions: the North and the South. Deer Island provides primary treatment to sewage flows from the North System while Nut Island provides primary treatment to sewage flows from the South System. Table III-2 lists the sewerage service area population by community.

#### **A. North System**

The North System serves a population of about 1.3 million and is located to the north and west of Boston. Most of the North System is separate, that is, sanitary wastewater and stormwater are carried in different conduits. However, portions of Boston, Cambridge, Somerville, and Chelsea, still have combined sewers. Community sewer lines tie into the MWRA system through interceptor lines that feeds into remote headwork facilities.

Three remote headworks connect to the North Main Pumping Station (NMPS) at Deer Island by two deep rock tunnels, the Boston Main Drainage Tunnel (BMDT) and the North

Facilities Metropolitan Relief Tunnel (North Metro Relief). The seven-mile BMDT originates from the Ward Street Headworks and runs under Boston Harbor to the NMPS. Columbus Park Headworks empties into the BMDT. The four-mile North Metro Relief connects the Chelsea Creek Headworks to the NMPS. The two tunnels combined can handle approximately 800 MGD, matching the combined peak flow capacity of 788 MGD from the three remote headworks.

A fourth headwork, the Winthrop Terminal, is located on Deer Island and receives flows from the City of Winthrop and the Caruso Pump Station through the North Metro Trunk Sewer. Figure III-1 shows the North System schematics.

### A.1 Pumping Stations

Five pumping stations are located throughout the MWRA North System. Alewife Brook (64 MGD), Caruso (110 MGD), DeLauri (90 MGD), Allison Hayes (11 MGD), and Prison Point (5 MGD), convey wastewater to the headwork facilities. The five pumping stations receive flow from interceptor lines as follows:

|                       |                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alewife Brook         | Lexington Branch Sewer<br>Alewife Branch Sewer<br>Alewife Branch Conduit                                                                                  |
| Caruso Station        | Revere Branch Sewer<br>East Boston Branch Sewer<br>Chelsea Branch Sewer<br>North Metro Relief Sewer *                                                     |
| DeLauri Station       | Cambridge Branch Sewer<br>Charlestown Branch Sewer<br>Medford-Somerville Branch Sewer<br>Prison Point Pump Station<br>Somerville Marginal CSO overflow ** |
| Allison Hayes Station | Wakefield Branch Sewer                                                                                                                                    |
| Prison Point          | Boston Marginal Conduit<br>Cambridge Marginal Conduit                                                                                                     |

---

\* When flow to the Chelsea Headworks is held back, wastewater is diverted to the Caruso Station.

\*\* During low-intensity rainfall when line capacity is not exceeded, the combined wastewater is pumped back to the trunk sewers and ultimately to the DeLauri Station.

# Table III.1 List of Treatment Facilities and Discharge Locations

| Facility Name                  | Location                                                    | First year of Operation | Treatment Process                                  | Design Flow (MGD) | Conduit Size At Facility In                                     | Conduit Size At Facility Out                   | Outfall Number | Receiving Water |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| POTW<br>Deer Island            | Deer Island<br>Boston, MA<br>(North System)                 | 1968                    | Screening<br>Sedimentation<br>Chlorination         | 343               | 9' x 10'<br>6' x 6.5'<br>BLOCKED<br>9' Dia<br>9' Dia            | MWR001<br>MWR002<br>MWR003<br>MWR004<br>MWR005 | Boston Harbor  |                 |
| Nut Island                     | 147 Sea St.<br>Quincy, MA<br>(South System)                 | 1952                    | Screening<br>Sedimentation<br>Chlorination         | 112               | 5'Dia<br>5'Dia<br>5'Dia<br>5'Dia                                | MWR101<br>MWR102<br>MWR103<br>MWR104           | Boston Harbor  |                 |
| CSO FACILITIES<br>Cottage Farm | Memorial Dr. near<br>Boston University<br>Bridge, Cambridge | 1971                    | Screening<br>Settling<br>Chlorination<br>Detention | 233               | 72" N. Charles Relief<br>42" S. Charles Relief<br>54" Brookline | MWR201                                         | Charles River  |                 |
| Prison Point                   | Near Museum of Science<br>Bridge, Cambridge                 | 1980                    | Screening<br>Settling<br>Chlorination<br>Detention | 385               | 10' Conduit                                                     | MWR203                                         | Inner Harbor   |                 |
| Somerville<br>Marginal         | McGrath Highway under<br>Route I-93, Somerville             | 1973*                   | Screening<br>Chlorination                          | 245               | 7' x 7.5' Conduit<br>84" Conduit                                | MWR205                                         | Mystic River   |                 |
| Constitution<br>Beach          | Off Shore St.<br>East Boston                                | 1987                    | Screening<br>Chlorination                          | 20                | 36" Conduit                                                     | BOS002                                         | Boston Harbor  |                 |
| Fox Point                      | Freeport Street near<br>Southeast Expressway,<br>Dorchester | 1989                    | Screening<br>Chlorination                          | 119               | 10' x 12' Conduit                                               | BOS089                                         | Dorchester Bay |                 |
| Commercial<br>Point            | Victory Road<br>Dorchester                                  | 1991                    | Screening<br>Chlorination                          | 194               | 15' x 11' Conduit                                               | BOS090                                         | Dorchester Bay |                 |

\* Rehabilitated in 1988  
MWR refers to MWRA  
BOS refers to BWSC



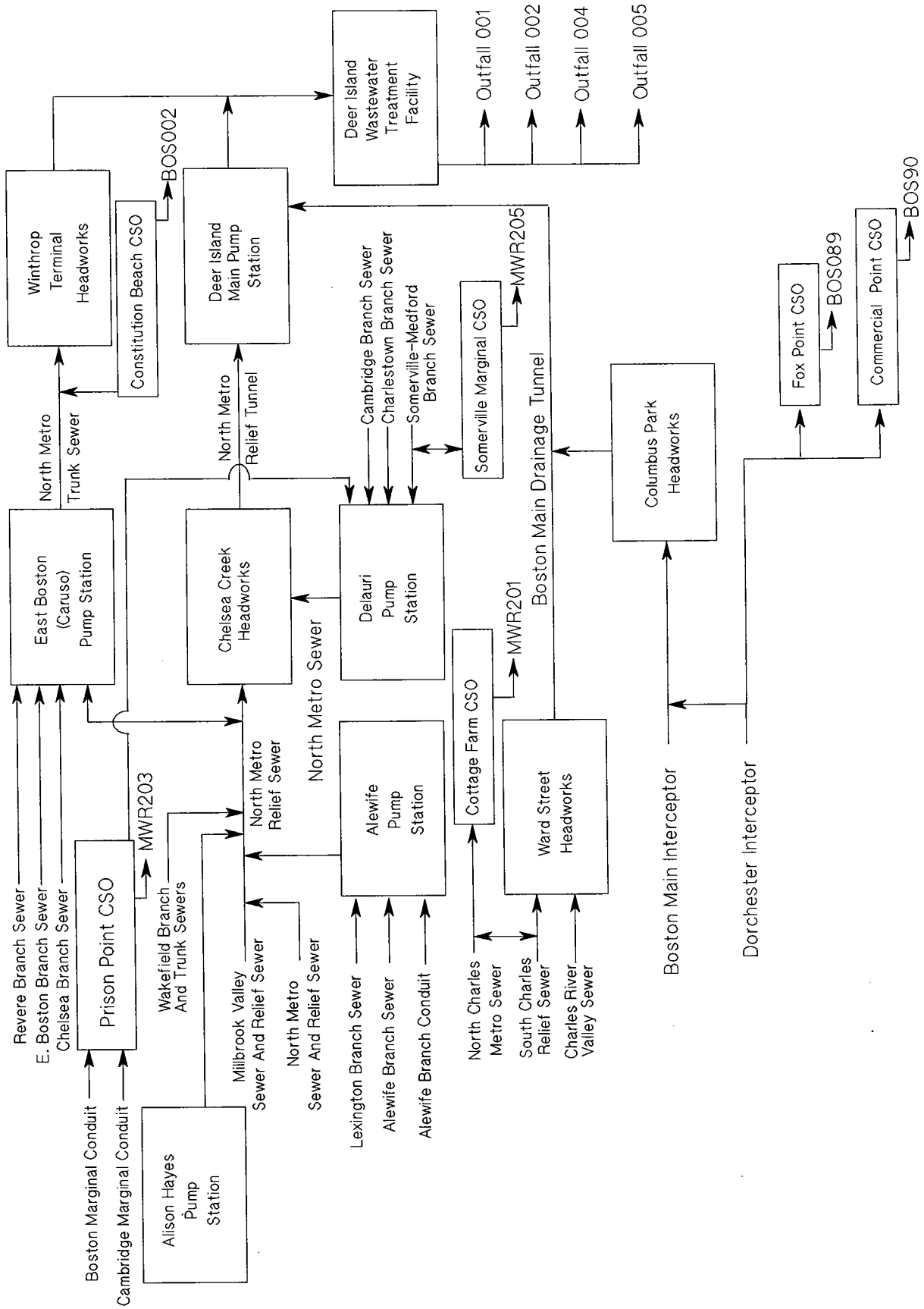
SEWERAGE SERVICE AREA POPULATION BY COMMUNITY  
1992

March 16, 1995

| TOWN       | N. SYSTEM | S. SYSTEM | SEWERED<br>N. SYSTEM | SEWERED<br>S. SYSTEM | TOTAL     | SEWERED<br>TOTAL |
|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Arlington  | 44,126    |           | 44,082               |                      | 44,126    | 44,082           |
| Ashland    |           | 12,355    |                      | 7,166                | 12,355    | 7,166            |
| Bedford    | 12,942    |           | 10,095               |                      | 12,942    | 10,095           |
| Belmont    | 24,367    |           | 23,855               |                      | 24,367    | 23,855           |
| Boston     | 415,727   | 135,948   | 415,311              | 135,812              | 551,675   | 551,123          |
| Braintree  |           | 33,840    |                      | 32,994               | 33,840    | 32,994           |
| Brookline  | 21,240    | 31,823    | 21,155               | 31,696               | 53,063    | 52,851           |
| Burlington | 23,301    |           | 21,903               |                      | 23,301    | 21,903           |
| Cambridge  | 93,554    |           | 93,460               |                      | 93,554    | 93,460           |
| Canton     |           | 19,112    |                      | 13,570               | 19,112    | 13,570           |
| Chelsea    | 26,786    |           | 26,759               |                      | 26,786    | 26,759           |
| Dedham     |           | 23,662    |                      | 21,532               | 23,662    | 21,532           |
| Everett    | 35,087    |           | 35,052               |                      | 35,087    | 35,052           |
| Framingham |           | 63,352    |                      | 58,258               | 63,352    | 58,258           |
| Hingham    |           | 6,098     |                      | 5,061                | 6,098     | 5,061            |
| Holbrook   |           | 11,050    |                      | 6,630                | 11,050    | 6,630            |
| Lexington  | 28,998    |           | 26,968               |                      | 28,998    | 26,968           |
| Malden     | 53,709    |           | 53,655               |                      | 53,709    | 53,655           |
| Medford    | 56,702    |           | 56,645               |                      | 56,702    | 56,645           |
| Melrose    | 27,777    |           | 27,749               |                      | 27,777    | 27,749           |
| Milton     | 1,902     | 23,999    | 1,750                | 22,079               | 25,901    | 23,829           |
| Natick     |           | 30,428    |                      | 24,738               | 30,428    | 24,738           |
| Needham    |           | 27,674    |                      | 24,353               | 27,674    | 24,353           |
| Newton     | 30,537    | 51,589    | 29,713               | 50,196               | 82,126    | 79,909           |
| Norwood    |           | 28,654    |                      | 28,147               | 28,654    | 28,147           |
| Quincy     |           | 84,457    |                      | 84,373               | 84,457    | 84,373           |
| Randolph   |           | 30,372    |                      | 29,765               | 30,372    | 29,765           |
| Reading    | 22,671    |           | 20,404               |                      | 22,671    | 20,404           |
| Revere     | 42,751    |           | 42,708               |                      | 42,751    | 42,708           |
| Somerville | 72,303    |           | 72,231               |                      | 72,303    | 72,231           |
| Stoneham   | 22,183    |           | 21,628               |                      | 22,183    | 21,628           |
| Stoughton  |           | 26,979    |                      | 15,888               | 26,979    | 15,888           |
| Wakefield  | 25,118    |           | 24,038               |                      | 25,118    | 24,038           |
| Walpole    |           | 20,545    |                      | 12,163               | 20,545    | 12,163           |
| Waltham    | 56,698    |           | 56,641               |                      | 56,698    | 56,641           |
| Watertown  | 32,443    |           | 32,411               |                      | 32,443    | 32,411           |
| Wellesley  |           | 26,655    |                      | 24,549               | 26,655    | 24,549           |
| Westwood   |           | 12,940    |                      | 10,352               | 12,940    | 10,352           |
| Weymouth   |           | 54,584    |                      | 49,671               | 54,584    | 49,671           |
| Wilmington | 18,488    |           | 1,997                |                      | 18,488    | 1,997            |
| Winchester | 20,504    |           | 20,483               |                      | 20,504    | 20,483           |
| Winthrop   | 17,980    |           | 17,962               |                      | 17,980    | 17,962           |
| Woburn     | 36,407    |           | 34,951               |                      | 36,407    | 34,951           |
| TOTALS     | 1,264,302 | 756,115   | 1,233,607            | 688,992              | 2,020,417 | 1,922,599        |

Source: Infiltration / Inflow Report, MWRA FY95

Figure III.1 North System Pump Stations, Headworks, CSO's and Tunnel Hydraulic Schematic



## A.2 Headworks

The Deer Island Treatment Plant receives flow from three remote headworks and the Winthrop Terminal Headworks. The three remote headworks, the Ward Street Headworks (256 MGD) located in Roxbury, the Columbus Park Headworks (182 MGD) located in South Boston, and the Chelsea Creek Headworks (350 MGD) located in Chelsea, have a combined pumping capacity of 788 MGD. The Winthrop Headworks (125 MGD) is located on Deer Island. The four headworks receive flows from interceptor lines or Pumping Stations as follows:

|                   |                                                                                                               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ward Street       | South Charles Relief Sewer<br>Charles River Valley Sewer<br>North Charles Metro Sewer *<br>Cottage Farm CSO * |
| Columbus Park     | Boston Main Interceptor<br>Dorchester Interceptor                                                             |
| Chelsea Creek     | Alewife Pump Station<br>North Metro Relief Sewer<br>DeLauri Pump Station<br>Caruso Pump Station Overflow      |
| Winthrop Terminal | Winthrop Sewer<br>Caruso Pump Station **                                                                      |

---

\* During low-intensity rainfall when line or holding capacity are not exceeded, the combined wastewater is pumped back to the trunk sewers and ultimately to the Ward Street Headworks.

\*\* Overflow from the Caruso Pumping Station.

## A.3 Combined Sewer Overflow Facilities

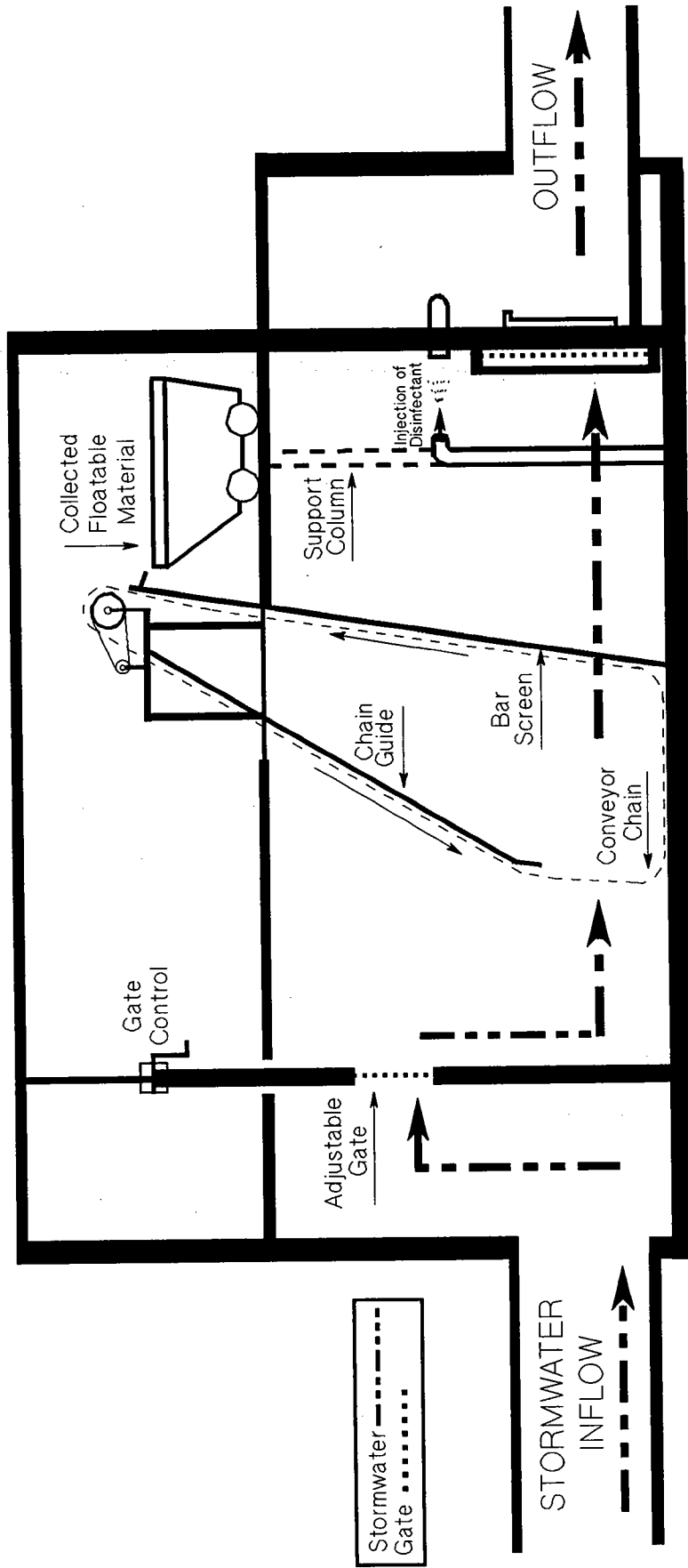
The conditions for discharge of effluent from three CSO chlorination facilities are also included in the Boston NPDES Permit. These three CSO chlorination facilities, Cottage Farm in Cambridge, Prison Point in Cambridge, and Somerville Marginal in Somerville discharge to the Charles River, the Inner Harbor, and the Mystic River respectively. Three other CSO chlorination facilities, Constitution Beach in East Boston, Fox Point in Dorchester, and Commercial Point in Dorchester, are owned and operated by the MWRA. Effluent from these facilities discharge to BWSC lines and are included in the BWSC NPDES permit.

Discharge of combined wastewater from a CSO treatment facility to a receiving body of water is defined in this report as a CSO activation. Discharge of combined wastewater to a CSO outfall pipe is defined as a CSO overflow. CSO overflows will not be discussed in this report. In general, CSO activations occur as a result of heavy rain, snowmelt, or choking at the headworks. Choking is the process by which the headworks restrict the flow to Deer Island. During wet weather, when the wastewater volume exceeds the hydraulic capacity of the treatment plant, the headworks "chokes" the flow and holds the wastewater in the lines. As a result, the combined wastewater backs up into the system, forcing the combined wastewater to overflow to CSO treatment facilities and CSO outfall pipes, resulting in potential CSO activations and overflow. In addition to choking in response to hydraulic demand on the system, the headworks may choke to perform emergency repairs, system testing, or maintenance work at the treatment plant. Most of the choking that occurred in FY95 was for these reasons and did not result in any CSO activations. Choking at Ward Street and Columbus Park Headworks influences Cottage Farm activations. Choking at the Columbus Park Headworks influences activations at Fox Point and Commercial Point CSOs. Backups at the DeLauri Pumping Station brought about by choking at the Chelsea Headworks activates the Somerville Marginal CSO.

At the CSO facility, the combined wastewater is chlorinated prior to discharge. Of the six CSO facilities, only Cottage Farm and Prison Point have pumping and tank storage capacities. This allows for chlorinated wastewater to be held at these facilities up to their storage capacities. Any wastewater exceeding that storage capacity overflows and is discharged to the river. Four other CSO facilities are gravity CSO facilities, which means combined wastewater arrives and leaves the CSO facility by gravity. This type of facility provides disinfection and allows the chlorinated combined wastewater to overflow to the receiving water as quickly as the wastewater arrives at the facility. Figure III.2 is a schematic of a typical CSO treatment facility.

The six CSO facilities provide treatment for approximately 50% of the CSO volume while the other half overflows in any of the 85 permitted CSO overflow structures of the sewerage system without the benefit of any type of treatment. Of the 85 permitted CSO overflow structures, 53 are located in Boston, 15 in Cambridge, 5 in Chelsea, and 12 in Somerville. These outfalls discharge into Boston Harbor, the Alewife Brook, the Mystic River, the Charles River, and the Neponset River.

Figure III.2 Combined Sewer Overflow  
Treatment Facility



### **Prison Point Combined Sewer Overflow Facility**

Prison Point is both a dry weather and stormwater pumping station. The dry weather phase is a five-MGD capacity sewer pumping station that receives flow from the Boston Marginal Conduit and the Cambridge Marginal Conduit. Prison Point feeds into the DeLauri Pumping Station.

The stormwater phase has a maximum pumping capacity of 385 MGD. Treatment includes screening, detention, and disinfection. During wet weather, if the dry pumping capacity is exceeded, the combined flow is screened, chlorinated, and held in detention basins. Once the basins fill, treated flow is discharged downstream below the new Charles River Dam at outfall MWR203. Combined wastewater volume that is held back (up to 1.2 MGD) is pumped back to the DeLauri Station. This facility came on line in 1980.

### **Cottage Farm Combined Sewer Overflow Facility**

Cottage Farm, like Prison Point, is a two-phase facility. During dry weather conditions, wastewater arrives at the Ward Street Headworks where it is pumped to the Deer Island Plant. Under storm conditions, wastewater backs up into sewer lines and into the Cottage Farm CSO facility. Cottage Farm detains wastewater up to a volume of 1.3 MG. Any excess flow is screened, settled, chlorinated, and discharged to the Charles River through outfall MWR201. Combined wastewater that is held back is pumped back to the Ward Street Headworks. This facility, on line since 1971, has a design pumping capacity of 233 MGD.

### **Somerville Marginal Combined Sewer Overflow Facility**

Somerville Marginal CSO is an unmanned gravity facility with a design capacity of 245 MGD. It receives wet weather flow from the northeast portion of Somerville and part of Medford. Normally, dry weather flow from these areas arrives at the DeLauri Station via the Somerville-Medford trunk sewers. During wet weather, combined sewer flow backs up to the Somerville CSO facility. Unlike Cottage Farm or Prison Point, this facility does not provide any detention capacity during storm conditions. Treatment consists of screening and chlorination. Effluent is discharged to the lower Mystic River basin at outfall number MWR205. During low-intensity rainfall when line capacity is not exceeded, the combined wastewater is pumped back from a wet well to the DeLauri Station. This facility came on line in 1973 and was upgraded in 1988.

## **Constitution Beach Combined Sewer Overflow Facility**

Constitution Beach is an unmanned gravity facility with a design capacity of 20 MGD. It receives flows from the North Metro Trunk sewer. Treatment consists of screening and disinfection. Effluent is discharged to a BWSC line that ultimately discharges to Boston Harbor through BOS002. This outfall is included in the BWSC permit. Since the issuance of that permit, full ownership of Constitution Beach CSO Facility has been transferred to MWRA. This facility came on line in 1987.

## **Fox Point Combined Sewer Overflow Facility**

Fox Point has a design capacity of 119 MGD. It receives wet weather flows from the Dorchester Interceptor sewer line. Operation of this facility parallels that of the Constitution Beach CSO; treatment includes screening and disinfection. Effluent is discharged to a BWSC sewer line that discharges to Dorchester Bay through BOS089. This outfall is included in the BWSC permit. This facility came on line in 1989.

## **Commercial Point Combined Sewer Overflow Facility**

Commercial Point is an unmanned gravity CSO with a design capacity of 194 MGD. This facility also receives wet weather backups from the Dorchester Interceptor. Treatment includes screening and disinfection. Effluent is discharged to a BWSC line that ultimately discharges to Dorchester Bay through BOS090. This outfall is included in the BWSC permit. This facility came on line in 1991.

### **A.4 Deer Island Treatment Plant**

Deer Island Plant receives wastewater at the NMPS and the Winthrop Terminal. The NMPS consists of ten pumps, each rated at 110 MGD. Currently, five pumps are in service while the other five are being overhauled. Once these pumps are put in service, which is expected in FY98, the NMPS will have a total rated pumping capacity of 1100 MGD.

The Deer Island Treatment Plant, in operation since June of 1968, serves 22 communities and portions of Boston, Brookline, Newton, and Milton. The service area encompasses approximately 168 square miles. Grit removal and screening is provided at the remote

headworks. Flow from the City of Winthrop is degritted at the Winthrop Terminal. Grit chambers and screens remove heavy particles and debris from the wastewater. Grit and screenings are landfilled off-site. The old Deer Island facility consisted of a preaeration channel, eight sedimentation tanks, four thickeners, and four digesters. Figure III.3 presents the old Deer Island process flow diagram and includes:

- preaeration
- primary settling
- disinfection
- anaerobic digestion

Wastewater flowed through the preaeration channel where air was introduced to help in the settling process and to avoid odor problems. The wastewater then flowed to the sedimentation tanks where floatables, consisting mainly of oil, grease, and plastics, rose to the surface while the sludge, consisting of heavy solid particles, settled to the bottom. Effluent from the sedimentation tanks was disinfected with sodium hypochlorite prior to discharge. The scum (floatables) was skimmed off the top while the sludge (settled solids) was scraped from the bottom of the sedimentation tanks. Scum was pumped to the scum concentrator while the sludge was pumped to the sludge thickeners. After the scum and sludge were concentrated and thickened, they were conveyed to the anaerobic digesters for further treatment. The digested sludge was barged to the Fore River Pelletizing Plant where it was converted into fertilizer.

The new primary treatment plant came on line on January 21, 1995. The new primary plant has new grit chambers (16 units) and two batteries of primary sedimentation tanks (24 tanks). Two other batteries of primary tanks, sludge gravity thickeners (3), two modules of anaerobic sludge digesters (8 units), and other components of the new Deer Island plant are scheduled to be put in service within the next fiscal year. The remaining units are scheduled on-line in FY97, FY98, and FY99. Figure III-4 presents the new Deer Island plant process flow diagram.

Effluent is channeled through a common conduit to four potential outfall pipes, 001, 002, 004 and 005. Figure III-5 illustrates the Deer Island outfall schematics while Table III-3 presents the specifics of each outfall. Outfalls 001, 002 and 004 connects to Chamber C while 005 connects to Chamber A. A sluice gate in Chamber A controls discharge from 005. Likewise, a sluice gate in Chamber C isolates discharge from 004. Of the five permitted outfalls, only outfalls 001 and 002 are used regularly. Outfalls 004 and 005 are used only during high flow conditions. Outfall 003 is out of service.



Figure III-3 – (Old) Deer Island Treatment Facility Flow Diagram

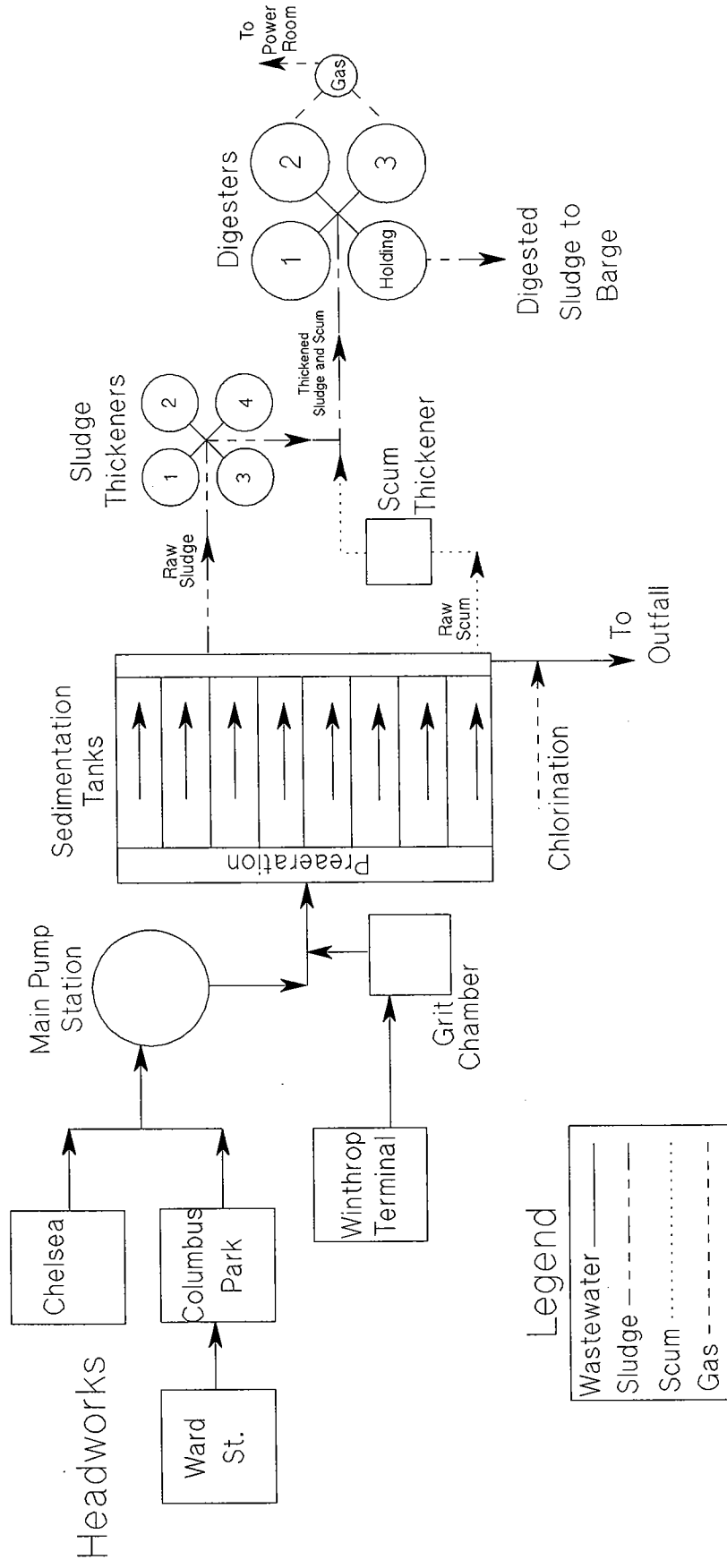


Figure III-4 - (New) Deer Island Treatment Facility Flow Diagram

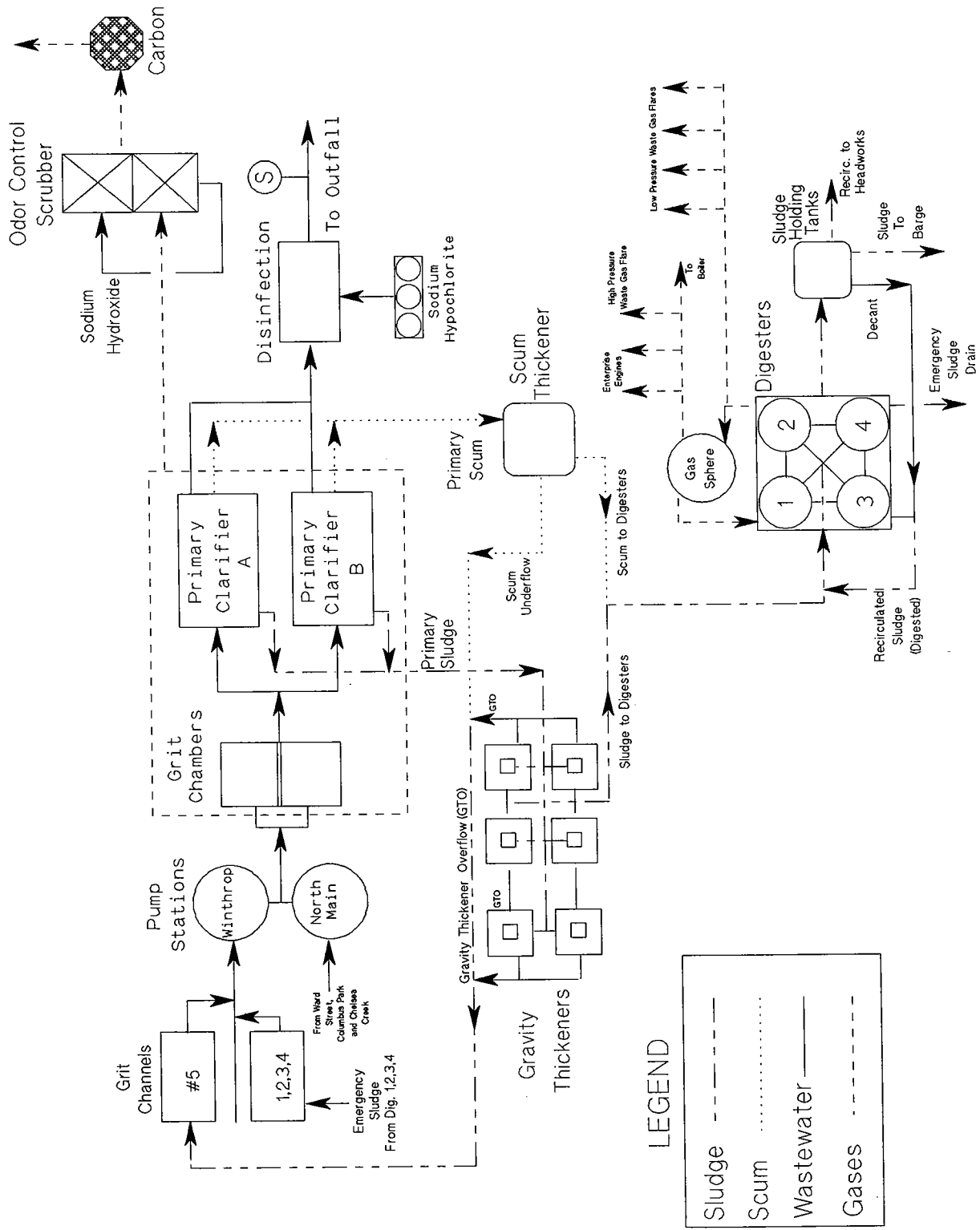
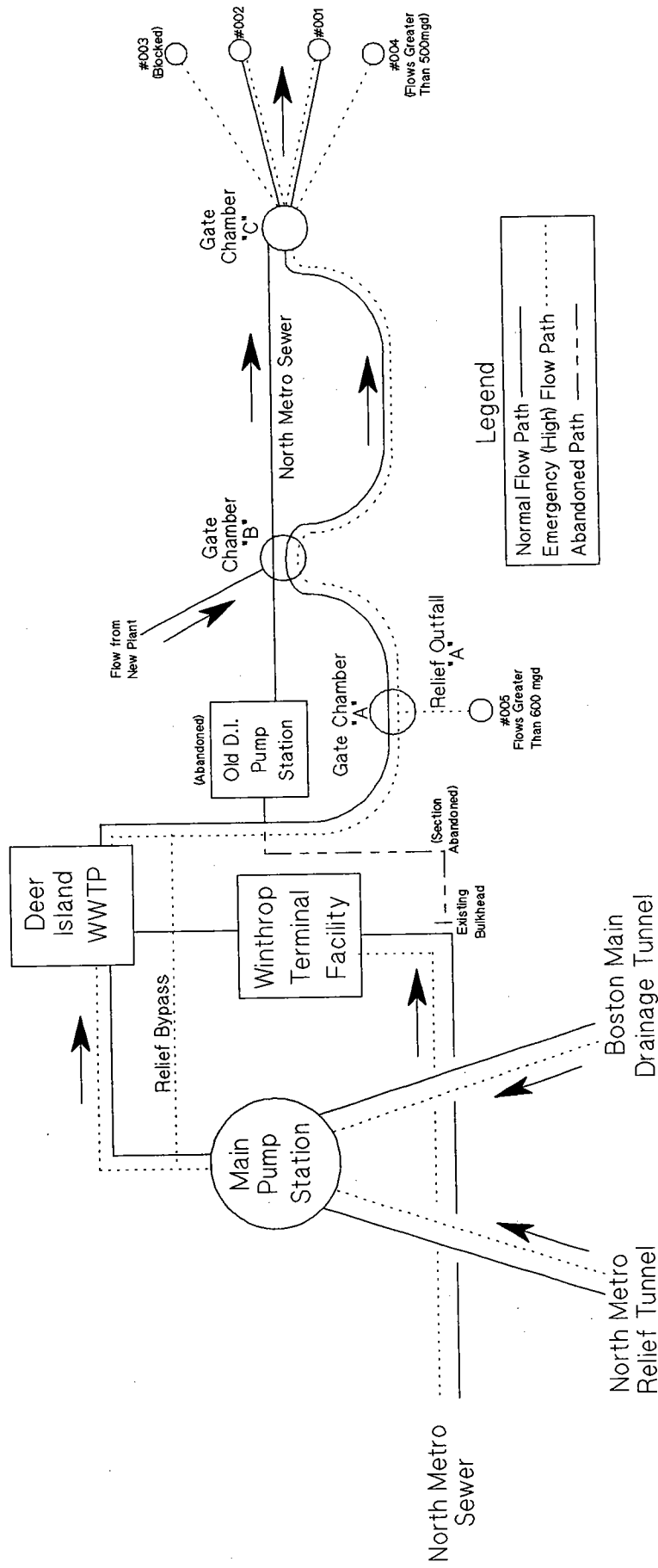


Figure III.5 Deer Island Outfall System Schematic



Relief outfall 005, although not used, can be activated during extremely high flows or emergency situations. In FY95, Outfall 005 was only activated to divert the flow during the construction work for the new plant effluent tie-in to Chamber B. Outfall 003 is permanently blocked.

**Table III-3  
Deer Island Outfall Characteristics**

|                               | Outfall Number                        |                                    |                             |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
|                               | No. 001                               | No. 002                            | No. 004                     | No. 005  |
| Length, ft                    | 2260                                  | 2565                               | 500                         | 135      |
| Discharge Elevation, ft       | 54.7                                  | 54.7                               | 97.8                        | 98       |
| Number of Open Ports          | 14                                    | 47                                 | 1                           | 1        |
| Port Diameter, ft             | 1.67                                  | 1.69                               | 9                           | 9        |
| Chamber Invert Elevation, ft  | 98.1                                  | 98.1                               | 98.1                        | 103.2    |
| Chamber Overflow Elevation,ft | 120                                   | 120                                | 120                         | 125      |
| Pipe Size, in                 | 16 x 12 to<br>12 x 10 to<br>10 (diam) | 6 x 6.25 to<br>9 (diam)            | 9 (diam)                    | 9 (diam) |
| Pipe Material                 | Concrete to<br>Concrete to<br>RC      | Brick with<br>Concrete<br>Encasing | Reinforced<br>Concrete (RC) | RC       |
| Year Built                    | 1896                                  | 1959                               | 1959                        | 1959     |

The amount of wastewater that can be pumped to the plant is not only limited by sewer line capacity, treatment plant capacity, and pumping capacity, but also by the outfall pipe capacity. The approximate amounts of treatment plant effluent that can be discharged through the outfalls are as follows:

Outfalls 001 & 002  
High tide 400 MGD  
Low tide 735 MGD

Outfalls 001 & 002 & 004  
High tide 635 MGD  
Low tide 900 MGD

Outfalls 001 & 002 & 004 & 005  
High tide 900 MGD  
Low tide 1,270 MGD

## B. South System

The South System serves a population of about 0.70 million and is located to the south and southwest of Boston. The South System is all separate. Figure III-6 illustrates the South System schematics. Community sewer lines tie into the South System through MWRA interceptor lines. The Framingham Extension Sewer, Wellesley Extension Sewer, Upper Neponset Valley Sewer, Wellesley Extension Relief Sewer, Neponset Valley Sewer, Walpole Extension Sewer, Stoughton Extension Sewer, Braintree-Randolph Trunk Sewer, and several other branch sewers discharge to the High Level Sewer. Five pump stations move the wastewater through the High Level Sewer to Nut Island Treatment Plant.

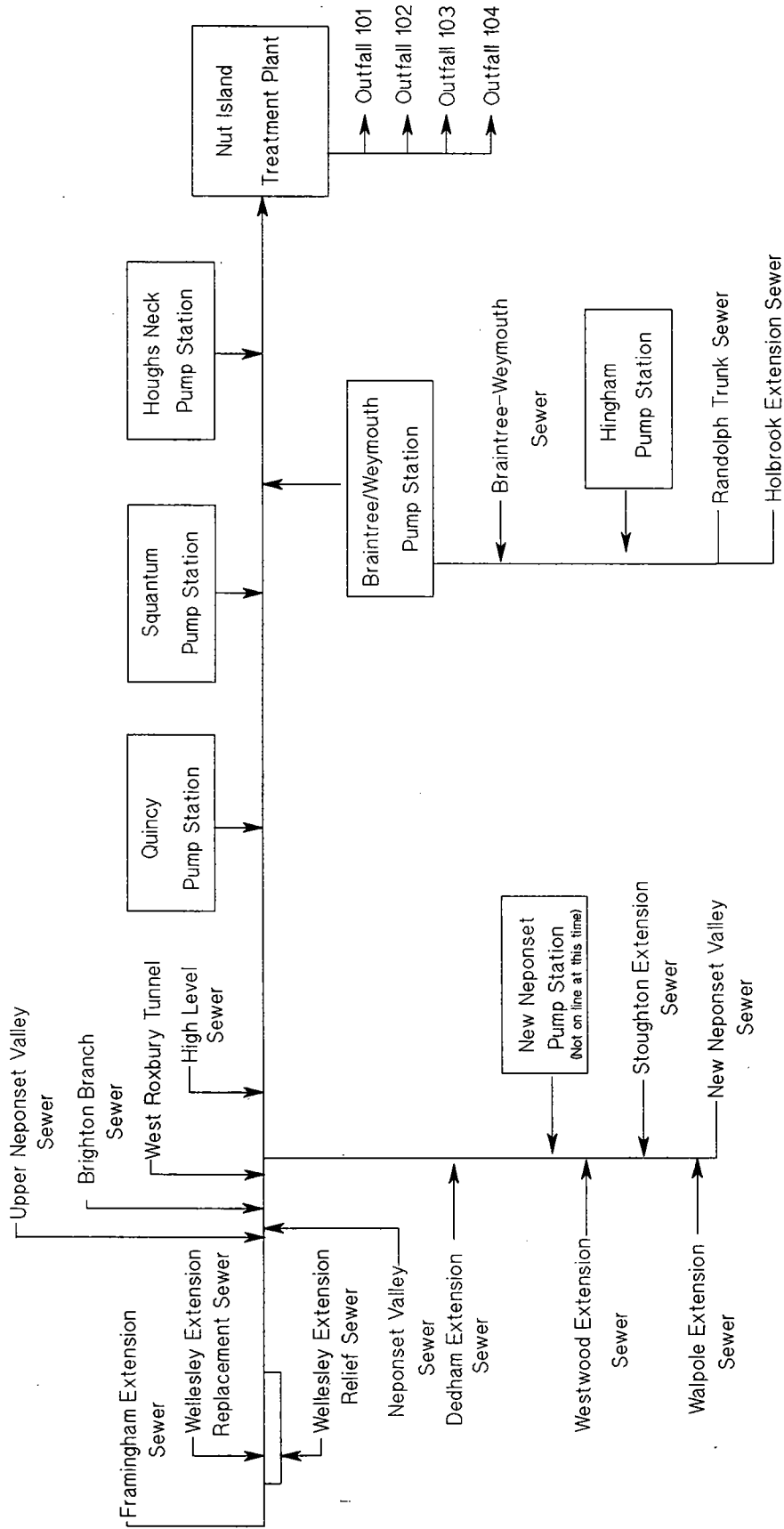
### B.1 Pumping Stations

Gravity lines feed into the high level sewer. Five MWRA pumping stations move wastewater from low-lying areas to the High Level Sewer: Hingham Pump Station (16.5 MGD), Braintree-Weymouth Pump Station (60 MGD), Quincy Pump Station (52 MGD), Squantum Pump Station (12 MGD), and Houghs Neck Pump Station (2.8 MGD). The high level sewer conveys wastewater to the Nut Island Plant.

The five pumping stations receive flow from interceptor or community lines as follows:

|                                 |                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hingham Pump Station            | Weymouth-Hingham Sewer Lines                                                                                                |
| Braintree-Weymouth Pump Station | Braintree-Randolph Trunk Sewer<br>Braintree-Weymouth Extension Sewer<br>Holbrook Extension Sewer<br>Hingham Pumping Station |
| Quincy Pump Station             | Quincy Sewers                                                                                                               |
| Squantum Pumping Station        | Squantum Sewers                                                                                                             |
| Houghs Neck Lift Station        | Houghs Neck Sewer                                                                                                           |

Figure III.6 South System Hydraulic Schematic



## B.2 Nut Island Treatment Plant

The Nut Island Treatment Plant, in operation since 1952, serves 17 communities in the southern portion of the sewerage system and parts of Boston, Brookline, Newton, and Milton, a total of 21 communities. The area served by Nut Island is approximately 238 square miles. Nut Island plant was designed to provide primary treatment for an average daily flow of 112 MGD and a peak flow of 230 MGD. Figure III.7 presents the Nut Island process flow diagram.

Current treatment processes include:

- screening and grit removal
- preaeration
- primary settling
- disinfection
- anaerobic digestion.

Nut Island consists of two bar screens, six grit chambers, five preaeration tanks, six sedimentation tanks, and four digesters. Wastewater entering Nut Island passes through bar screens and grit chambers. Grit and screenings are sent to a landfill. Wastewater is pumped to the preaeration channels and then flows by gravity through the sedimentation tanks. Scum is skimmed off the top and sent to a landfill. Sludge is scraped from the bottom and pumped to the anaerobic digesters for further treatment. The digested sludge is barged to the Fore River Pelletizing Plant where it is converted to fertilizer. Effluent is disinfected with chlorine gas prior to discharge through outfalls that discharge to Nantasket Roads Channel in Boston Harbor and Hingham Bay.

The Nut Island outfall system consists of four outfalls. The three main outfalls, designated 101, 102 and 103 are each five feet in diameter but of varying lengths. Outfalls 101 and 102 are used on a daily basis while outfall 104 is used only during extreme high tide conditions (el. 115.7) and plant inflows approaching 230 MGD. Outfalls 101, 102, and 103 discharge to Boston Harbor. Outfall 104 is used to handle flow in excess of the capacity of the three main outfalls. Outfall 104 discharges to Hingham Bay.

The amount of wastewater that can be pumped to the plant is not only limited by sewer line capacity, treatment plant capacity, and pumping capacity, but also by the outfall pipe capacity. Figure III.8 shows the Nut Island outfall system schematic while Table III-4 lists pertinent information about the Nut Island outfalls.

Figure III.7 Nut Island Wastewater Treatment Plant

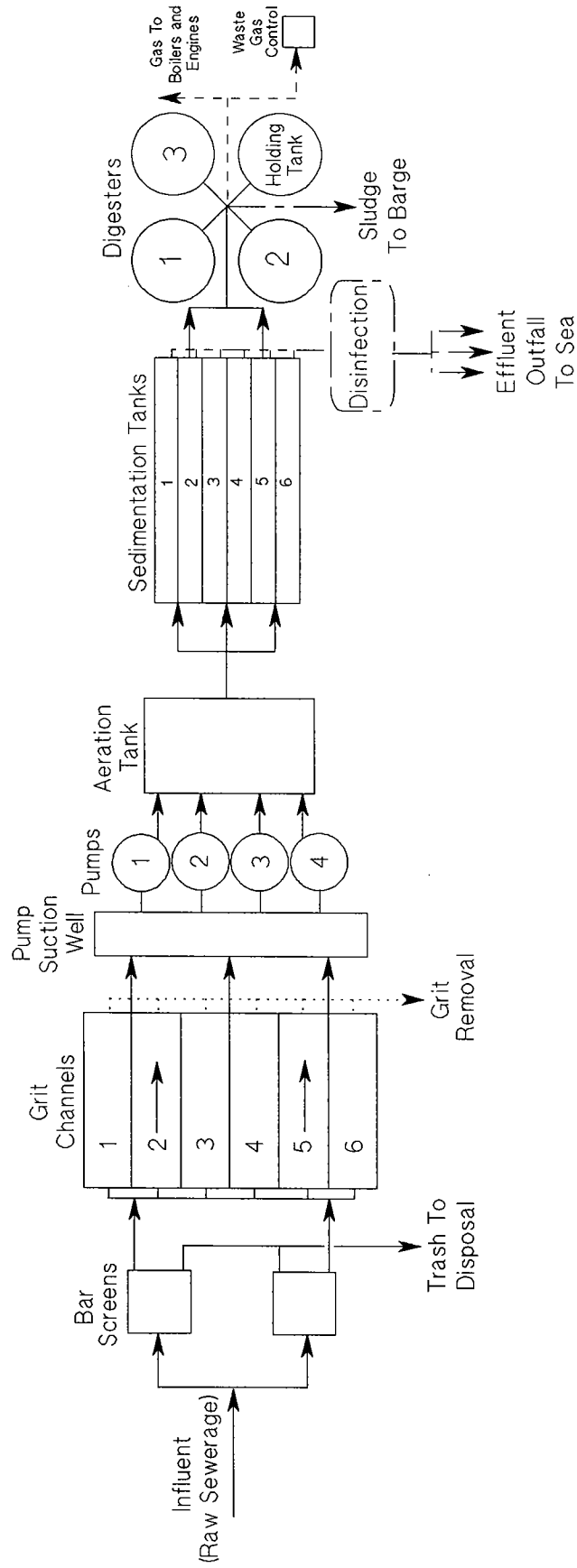
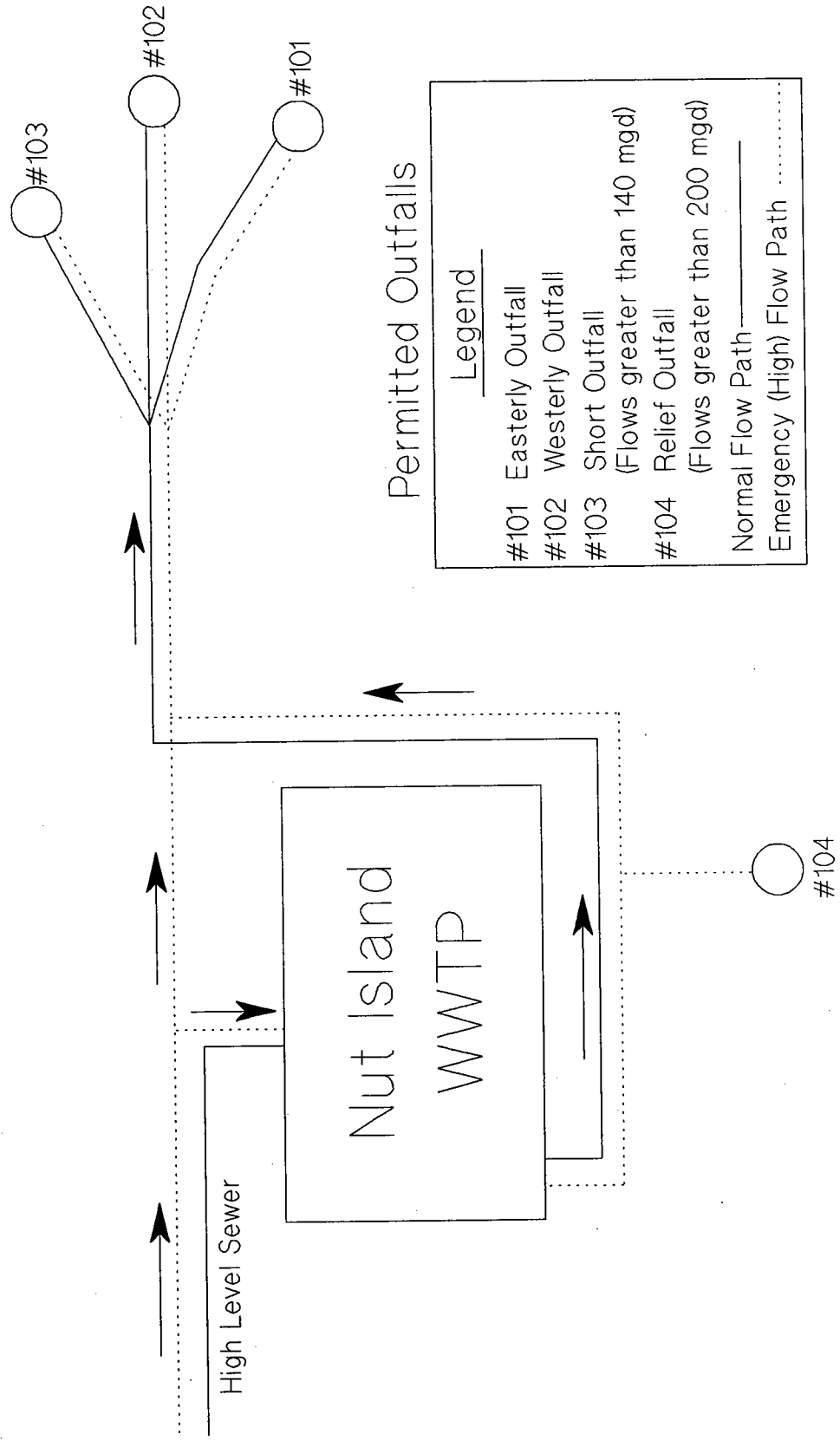




Figure III.8 Nut Island Outfall System Schematic



The approximate amounts of treatment plant effluent that can be discharged through the outfalls are estimated as follows:

Outfalls 101 & 102  
 High tide 105 MGD  
 Low tide 150 MGD

Outfalls 101, 102 & 103  
 High tide 166 MGD  
 Low tide 245 MGD

Outfalls 101, 102, 103 & 104  
 High tide 245 MGD  
 Low tide 260 MGD

**Table III-4  
 Nut Island Outfall Characteristics**

|               | Outfall Number |           |           |               |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
|               | No. 101        | No. 102   | No. 103   | No. 104       |
|               | 101            | 102       | 103       | 104           |
| Length, ft    | 5830           | 5545      | 1412      | 663           |
| Pipe Size, in | 60 (diam)      | 60 (diam) | 60 (diam) | 60 (diam)     |
| Pipe Material | Cast Iron      | Cast Iron | Cast Iron | Reinforced    |
| Year Built    | 1904           |           | 1904      | Concrete (RC) |



## **IV. Monitoring Results and Discussion**

Section IV embodies the main objective of the FY95 Report - to present and discuss monitoring results. The results are analyzed through tables, text, and graphs to provide a practical look at the monitored constituents of MWRA wastewater in FY95. Historical data are provided to keep track of trends and to flag any abnormalities.

This section discusses at length influent and effluent characteristics from the treatment plants at Deer Island and Nut Island. The influent characteristics presented are flow, conventional parameters, nutrients, and priority pollutants (metals, cyanide, pesticides/PCBs, and organic compounds). The effluent characteristics presented are conventional parameters, nutrients, priority pollutants, whole effluent toxicity, and the 1994 Deer Island Bioaccumulation Study.

In addition to Deer Island and Nut Island, this section presents monitoring data from Cottage Farm, Prison Point, and Somerville Marginal CSO facilities including: activations, conventional parameters, priority pollutants, priority pollutant loadings, and NPDES Permit compliance.

Finally, Section IV also presents operational data from the three BWSC-permitted CSO facilities, Constitution Beach, Fox Point, and Commercial Point.

### **A. Deer Island**

#### **A.1 Influent Characteristics**

##### **A.1.a Flow**

In FY95, the average flow reaching the Deer Island plant was 236 MGD. The minimum flow recorded was 167 MGD. Because some towns in the North System have combined sewers, the amount of flow reaching the Deer Island Plant during periods of rain or snowmelt depends on the intensity and duration of the rainfall event. The maximum flow, recorded on December 5, was 565 MGD. Total precipitation that day was 1.42 inches. Figure IV.A.1 shows how monthly flow averages throughout FY95 followed the same trend as precipitation.

# FIGURE IV.A.1 DEER ISLAND FLOWS VS PRECIPITATION

FY95

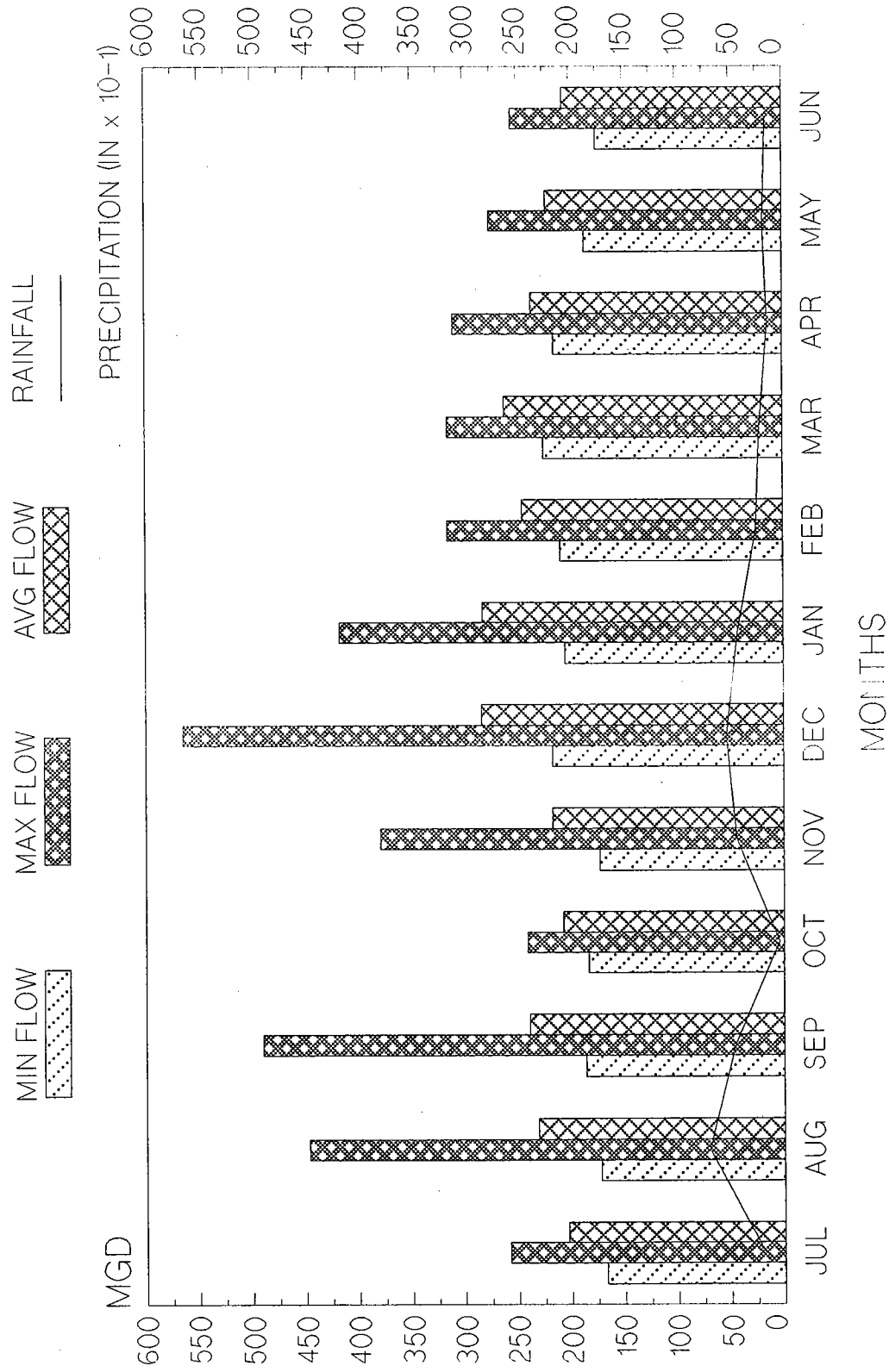


Figure IV.A.2 compares the monthly average flows in FY95 with the last five-year monthly average flows. In FY95, the monthly average flows were lower than the 5-year average monthly flows except for the months of December and January. In December 1994 and January 1995, the total rainfall measured was about an inch higher than the 5-year average monthly total rainfall.

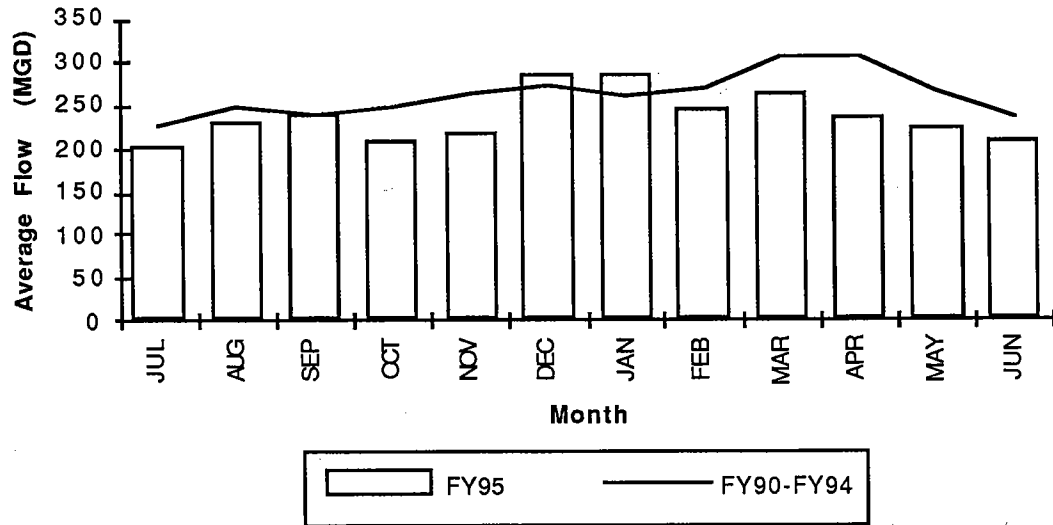
Figure IV.A.3 compares Deer Island average daily flow to total yearly precipitation for FY88 to FY95. The graph depicts the impact of rainfall on the flow reaching Deer Island. The graph also shows that in FY88 and FY89, the average monthly flows to Deer Island were 283 and 259 MGD respectively. The corresponding total precipitations during these periods were 34.95 and 35.41 inches respectively. In contrast, in FY94 and FY95, the average monthly flows to Deer Island were 249 and 234 MGD, corresponding to total rainfalls of 45 and 37.47 inches respectively. Although the total rainfall was slightly higher in the latter years, the average flow reaching the plant was significantly lower. Although the decreased flows are in general due to lower rainfall, they are probably due to decreased water usage and possibly to MWRA and member communities' efforts to reduce infiltration and inflow. More frequent inspection and maintenance of the sewer system have also resulted in timely sewer repairs, which in turn resulted in reduced flow contribution from wet weather.

#### **A.1.b Conventional Parameters**

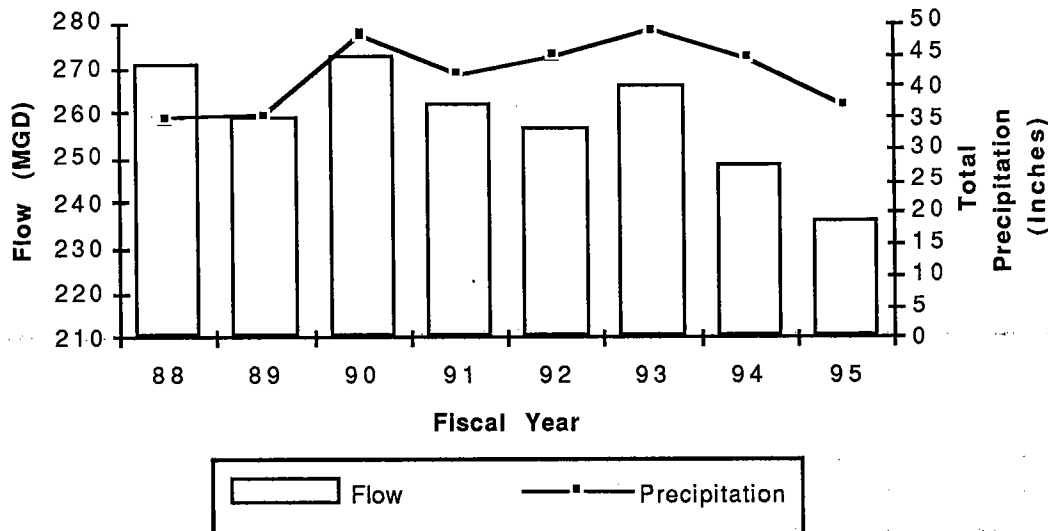
Table IV.A.1 provides an overview of some conventional and nutrient influent concentrations and loadings to the Deer Island Plant for FY95 and the previous three years. In general, the Deer Island influent in FY95 can be classified as weak, BOD and ammonia being slightly on the stronger side.

Settleable solids showed an apparent increase of concentration and loading from FY94. However, the only other parameter to show any significant change was oil and grease. Although oil and grease concentrations showed a 52% decrease from FY92, it is suspected that there was no real reduction in oil and grease concentration over the past years. From February 1993 (midway through FY93) on, the analytical procedure employed for the analysis of oil and grease was one designated for water and wastewater samples. Before that time, the analysis used was one designated for solids samples. The two methods are very similar.

**Figure IV.A.2 Deer Island FY95 Average Flows Compared to Historical Data**



**Figure IV.A.3 Deer Island Average Daily Flow Compared to Precipitation**



**Table IV.A.1 Deer Island Influent Characterization, FY 1995**

| PARAMETER                 | FY95   | FY94   | FY93   | FY92   |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Flow (MGD)                |        |        |        |        |
| Minimum                   | 167    | 171    | 174    | 166    |
| Average                   | 236    | 249    | 266    | 257    |
| Maximum                   | 565    | 528    | 628    | 582    |
| Total Suspended Solids    |        |        |        |        |
| Min Conc (mg/L)           | 102    | 93     | 121    | 113    |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)           | 138    | 137    | 153    | 132    |
| Max Conc (mg/L)           | 160    | 175    | 193    | 170    |
| Average Loading (lbs/d)   | 271617 | 284502 | 339421 | 282926 |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand |        |        |        |        |
| Min Conc (mg/L)           | 99     | 99     | 123    | 123    |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)           | 140    | 149    | 159    | 146    |
| Max Conc (mg/L)           | 173    | 175    | 190    | 169    |
| Average Loading (lbs/d)   | 275554 | 309422 | 352732 | 312933 |
| Settleable Solids         |        |        |        |        |
| Min Conc (mg/L)           | 3.5    | 1.9    | 1.4    | 3.1    |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)           | 5.6    | 3.9    | 3.7    | 3.0    |
| Max Conc (mg/L)           | 7.3    | 5.6    | 5.0    | 3.9    |
| Average Loading (lbs/d)   | 11022  | 8099   | 8208   | 6430   |
| Oil and Grease            |        |        |        |        |
| Min Conc (mg/L)           | 17     | 14     | 20     | 28     |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)           | 31     | 36     | 43     | 64     |
| Max Conc (mg/L)           | 37     | 64     | 84     | 127    |
| Average Loading (lbs/d)   | 61015  | 74760  | 95393  | 137176 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   |        |        |        | *      |
| Min Conc (mg/L)           | 14     | 11.2   | 13.9   |        |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)           | 22     | 21.9   | 26.9   |        |
| Max Conc (mg/L)           | 29     | 29.3   | 44.7   |        |
| Average Loading (lbs/d)   | 43301  | 45479  | 59676  |        |



Table IV.A.1 (cont)

| PARAMETER               | FY95  | FY94  | FY93  | FY92 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>Ammonia-Nitrogen</b> |       |       |       |      |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 7.3   | 5.6   | 6.8   | *    |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 13.7  | 12.3  | 13.4  |      |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 18.0  | 17.9  | 17.9  |      |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 26965 | 25543 | 29727 |      |
| <b>Nitrates</b>         |       |       |       |      |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 0.02  | 0.10  | 0.13  | *    |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 0.15  | 0.80  | 0.70  |      |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 0.59  | 2.70  | 2.15  |      |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 295   | 1661  | 1553  |      |
| <b>Nitrites</b>         |       |       |       |      |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 0.02  | 0.00  | 0.02  | *    |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 0.06  | 0.10  | 0.06  |      |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 0.19  | 0.20  | 0.13  |      |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 118   | 208   | 133   |      |
| <b>Orthophosphorus</b>  |       |       |       |      |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 1.00  | 0.40  | 2.04  | *    |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 2.20  | 2.30  | 2.04  |      |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 5.66  | 5.10  | 2.04  |      |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 4330  | 4776  | 4519  |      |
| <b>Total phosphorus</b> |       |       |       |      |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 2.11  | 0.60  | 2.63  | *    |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 3.63  | 4.00  | 6.04  |      |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 4.79  | 8.30  | 9.07  |      |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 7145  | 8307  | 13399 |      |

\* Not Available

The one significant difference between the two methods is that the amount of time needed to digest the samples is longer for solids samples. As expected, the analytical results were higher with the solids analysis procedure. It is suspected, therefore, that there was no significant reduction in oil and grease concentration since FY92. Concentrations from FY94 to FY95 did not change significantly. The average monthly analytical results of Deer Island Laboratory monitoring for influent, effluent, and residuals are presented in Appendix A, Table A-1, Deer Island Treatment Plant Operations Summary.

**A.1.c Nutrients** Nitrogen in wastewater influent mainly exists in the form of ammonia and organic nitrogen, together called Total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN). Other forms of nitrogen found in wastewater are nitrites and nitrates. From Table IV.A.1, nitrates and nitrites showed significant decreases in concentrations and loading. From FY94 to FY95, nitrate concentration and loading decreased by 81% and 82% respectively, and nitrite concentration and loading decreased by 40% and 43% respectively. In FY95, phosphorus concentrations, expressed as orthophosphorus and total phosphorus, were comparable to FY94 measurements; the loadings, however, show a slight decrease.

#### **A.1.d Priority Pollutants**

There were two sets of influent priority pollutant parameters data during FY95: the Deer Island Laboratory and the Local Limits data set. The Deer Island Laboratory measured the concentration of select metals. The Local Limits Study conducted a complete priority pollutant scan. Appendix A, Table A-1 and A-2 respectively present the results of these analyses. The following section on influent priority pollutants discusses Local Limits data.

**Metals** The influent data consistently showed measurable amounts of boron, copper, lead, zinc, molybdenum, and chromium. Arsenic, mercury, silver, and nickel were detected more than 30% of the time. Selenium and cadmium were occasionally detected but at very low concentrations. Antimony and beryllium, although detected at least once in 24 samples (less than 5% of the time) were considered not present in the influent according to regulatory definition. Thus, these constituents were not included in the Appendix A, Table A-2.

**Cyanide** Cyanide was detected in two of 18 samples. There were no samples analyzed in February, March, and April.

**Pesticides/PCBs** Of the pesticides and PCBs, 4,4'-DDD was detected in six (four hits and two suspects) and estimated present in two of samples. Heptachlor epoxide was estimated to be present in two of 24 samples.

**Organic Compounds** Of the semi-volatiles, phthalates, 4-methyl phenol, benzoic acid, and benzyl alcohol were detected in measurable amounts. Naphthalene, phenols, 2-methylnaphthalene were estimated to be present. Of the volatile organic compounds, acetone, 2-butanone, carbon disulfide, and chloroform were detected in measurable amounts. Benzene, methylene chloride, tetrachloroethene, toluene, total xylenes, trans-1,2-dichloroethene, and trichloroethene, although consistently detected were estimated to be present. These compounds were detected at very low concentrations and reported values were between the method detection and quantitation limits. These values are often referred to as "J" values, estimated values below the reporting or quantitation limits.

The method detection limit is the smallest amount of a substance that can be detected above background noise by following a particular method of analysis. The reporting or quantitation limit is the smallest concentration that can be quantified. It is the smallest concentration for which there is a linear relationship between pollutant concentration and instrument response (Appendix I). Substituting one tenth the quantitation limit for below detection level (BDL) values (i.e. values below method detection limits) to derive average values may have artificially raised the average concentration.

## **A.2 Effluent Characteristics**

### **A.2.a Conventional Parameters**

Appendix A Table A-1 contains the effluent characteristics for conventional parameters, and Table IV.A.2 summarizes it. The average concentrations of conventional parameters have remained constant over the past four years except for oil and grease, which was much higher in FY92. A change in analytical methods used caused the discrepancies in the oil and grease concentrations (see section A.1.b).

**Table IV.A.2 Deer Island Effluent Characterization, FY 1995**

| <b>Parameter</b>                 | <b>FY95</b> | <b>FY94</b> | <b>FY93</b> | <b>FY92</b> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Flow (MGD)</b>                |             |             |             |             |
| Minimum                          | 167         | 171         | 174         | 166         |
| Average                          | 236         | 249         | 266         | 257         |
| Maximum                          | 565         | 528         | 628         | 582         |
| <b>Total Suspended Solids</b>    |             |             |             |             |
| Min Conc (mg/L)                  | 52          | 65          | 58          | 65          |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)                  | 65          | 73          | 70          | 70          |
| Max Conc (mg/L)                  | 90          | 86          | 77          | 77          |
| Average Loading (lbs/d)          | 127936      | 151596      | 155291      | 150037      |
| <b>Biochemical Oxygen Demand</b> |             |             |             |             |
| Min Conc (mg/L)                  | 85          | 87          | 89          | 103         |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)                  | 116         | 123         | 128         | 130         |
| Max Conc (mg/L)                  | 138         | 142         | 152         | 147         |
| Average Loading (lbs/d)          | 228316      | 255429      | 283960      | 278639      |
| <b>Settleable Solids</b>         |             |             |             |             |
| Min Conc (mg/L)                  | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)                  | 0.4         | 0.5         | 0.3         | 0.2         |
| Max Conc (mg/L)                  | 0.7         | 0.9         | 0.5         | 0.4         |
| Average Loading (lbs/d)          | 768         | 976         | 643         | 493         |
| <b>Oil and Grease</b>            |             |             |             |             |
| Min Conc (mg/L)                  | 17          | 12          | 15          | 22          |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)                  | 25          | 25          | 27          | 44          |
| Max Conc (mg/L)                  | 30          | 36          | 37          | 67          |
| Average Loading (lbs/d)          | 49206       | 51917       | 59898       | 94309       |
| <b>Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen</b>   |             |             |             |             |
| Min Conc (mg/L)                  | 13.70       | 12.80       | 14.90       | 10          |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)                  | 23.01       | 21.70       | 22.20       | 21          |
| Max Conc (mg/L)                  | 28.60       | 32.80       | 26.20       | 27.7        |
| Average Loading (lbs/d)          | 45289       | 45064       | 49249       | 45011       |

| PARAMETER               | FY94  | FY94  | FY93  | FY92  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Ammonia                 |       |       |       |       |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 7.28  | 6.08  | 7.59  | 6.30  |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 14.43 | 12.58 | 12.35 | 11.70 |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 19.60 | 18.51 | 15.70 | 15.30 |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 28402 | 26124 | 27398 | 25078 |
| Nitrates                |       |       |       |       |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 0.03  | 0.13  | 0.05  | 0.20  |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 0.08  | 1.04  | 0.66  | 1.17  |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 0.28  | 5.98  | 1.63  | 3.70  |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 157   | 2160  | 1453  | 2501  |
| Nitrites                |       |       |       |       |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 0.02  | 0.01  | 0.02  | 0.00  |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 0.08  | 0.10  | 0.16  | 0.56  |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 0.22  | 0.26  | 0.48  | 1.80  |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 157   | 208   | 357   | 1196  |
| Orthophosphorus         |       |       |       |       |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 0.90  | 0.48  | 0.98  | 1.80  |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 2.22  | 2.15  | 2.27  | 2.53  |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 3.39  | 4.09  | 3.59  | 3.30  |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 4369  | 4465  | 5036  | 5431  |
| Total phosphorus        |       |       |       |       |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 2.11  | 1.19  | 2.03  | 3.20  |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 3.35  | 2.92  | 3.64  | 3.97  |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 4.35  | 5.18  | 4.71  | 5.20  |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 6594  | 6064  | 8068  | 8501  |

## A.2.b Nutrients

The MWRA monitors nitrogen and phosphorus because of their potential detrimental effects on receiving bodies of water. Nutrients stimulate algae growth resulting in oxygen deprivation and/or nuisance blooms in the water. Inorganic nitrogen is closely monitored because nitrogen is the limiting nutrient in a marine environment. Algae easily take up the inorganic forms of nitrogen (ammonia, nitrite, and nitrate) resulting in rapid algal growth (blooms). When the blooms die, the bacteria decaying the algae consume valuable oxygen. The water may become hypoxic (low in oxygen) or even anoxic (no oxygen) resulting in the death of fish and other aquatic species. Not only does nitrogen encourage algal growth, a potential BOD problem, but certain forms are very harmful to fish. Nitrites and the ammonium ion are particularly toxic to fish and other aquatic species.

Phosphorus, like nitrogen is a limiting nutrient, however, phosphorus is limiting in fresh water environment. There is no toxicity associated with phosphorus compounds. They are problematic because they accelerate the process of eutrophication, the aging process of a body of water caused by high loads of nutrients that stimulate plant growth. Phosphorus is taken up by algae, and the algae undergo rapid growth. When the algae die, bacteria decomposing the dead cells use up oxygen. As a result, the body of water experiences low oxygen levels. Cell mass also accumulates more rapidly in the body of water eventually upsetting the natural rate of eutrophication of the body of water. However, phosphorus poses more of a threat to fresh water than it does to marine environments.

Concentrations of nutrients that were monitored in FY95 were TKN, ammonia, nitrates, nitrites, orthophosphorus, and total phosphorus. Nutrient data for this monitoring period are included in the Deer Island Operations Summary, Appendix A, Table A-1 and are also summarized in Table IV.A.2. Unlike in FY94, nutrient data did not show any seasonality. The effluent levels were similar to influent levels. This is to be expected since nutrients are not removed with primary treatment. There appears to be no overall change in nutrient concentrations over the past six years (Figure IV.A.4).

### A.2.c Priority Pollutants

NPDES, Harbor Studies, and the Deer Island Laboratory monitoring programs tested Deer Island effluent. The NPDES program conducted full priority pollutant scans, the Deer Island Lab analyzed for select metals, and Harbor Studies Program analyzed certain metals, pesticides/PCBs, and PAHs. Results from the Deer Island, NPDES, and Harbor Studies analyses are found in Appendix A, Tables A-1, A-4, and A-6 respectively. NPDES Monitoring Program tested influent and effluent on the same days. In addition, a third effluent sample was taken which was used for the whole effluent toxicity (WET) testing required by the NPDES Permit. The following sections analyze data from the NPDES Monitoring Program data.

**Metals** All of the metals detected in the influent were also detected in the effluent, as expected of a primary treatment facility. Of 36 samples, boron, copper, lead, molybdenum, and zinc were detected in all samples, chromium was detected in 27, and arsenic was detected in 17 samples. Other metals were detected less frequently and were close to method detection levels. Figure IV.A.5 graphs the metal loadings calculated from Local Limits results from FY91 to FY95 and show the continued steady trend of metal loadings.

**Cyanide** Cyanide was detected in 26 of 37 samples. Although not normally present in the influent, cyanide has been consistently detected in the effluent. The cyanide test procedure is subject to interferences. This issue is being investigated by the Central Lab.

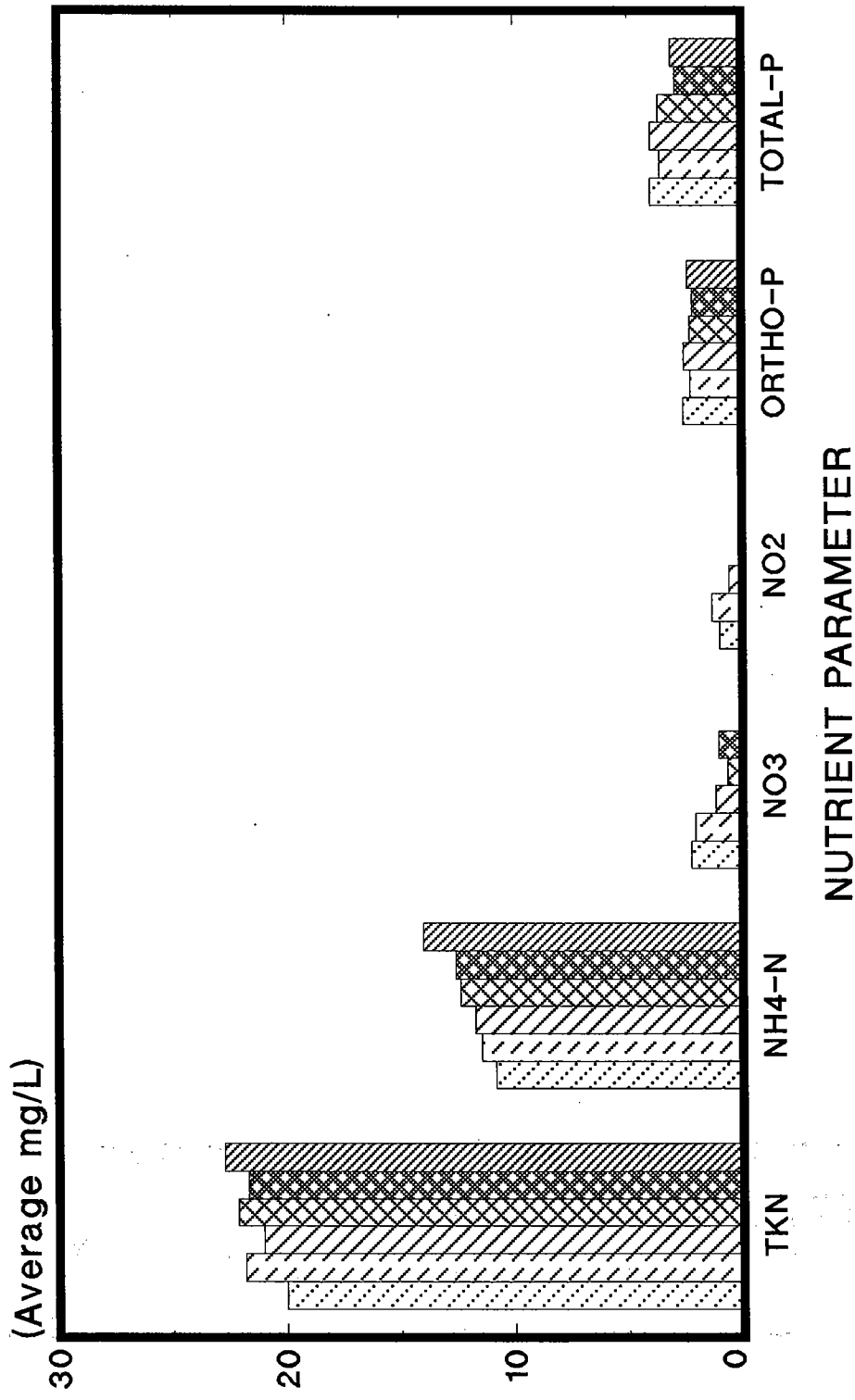
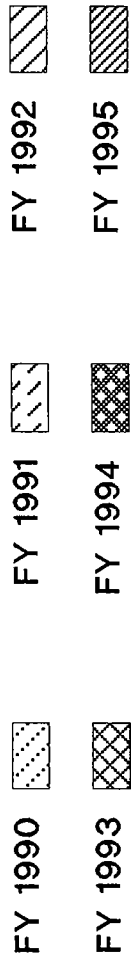
**Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons** Total petroleum hydrocarbons were detected in 54 of 57 samples. Four of those detects, ranging from 17 to 36, exceeded the 15 ug/L NPDES limit.

**Pesticides** Pesticides and PCBs were detected occasionally in the effluent. These values were close to method detection limits. The pesticides and PCBs detected were 4,4'-DDT, a-BHC, b-BHC, chlordane, d-BHC, endosulfan-II, g-BHC, heptachlor, and heptachlor epoxide.

**Organic Compounds** Of the semi-volatiles, 4-methyl phenol, benzoic acid, benzyl alcohol, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, butylbenzyl phthalate, di-n-butylphthalate,

# Figure IV.A.4 Deer Island Effluent, Nutrient Concentration

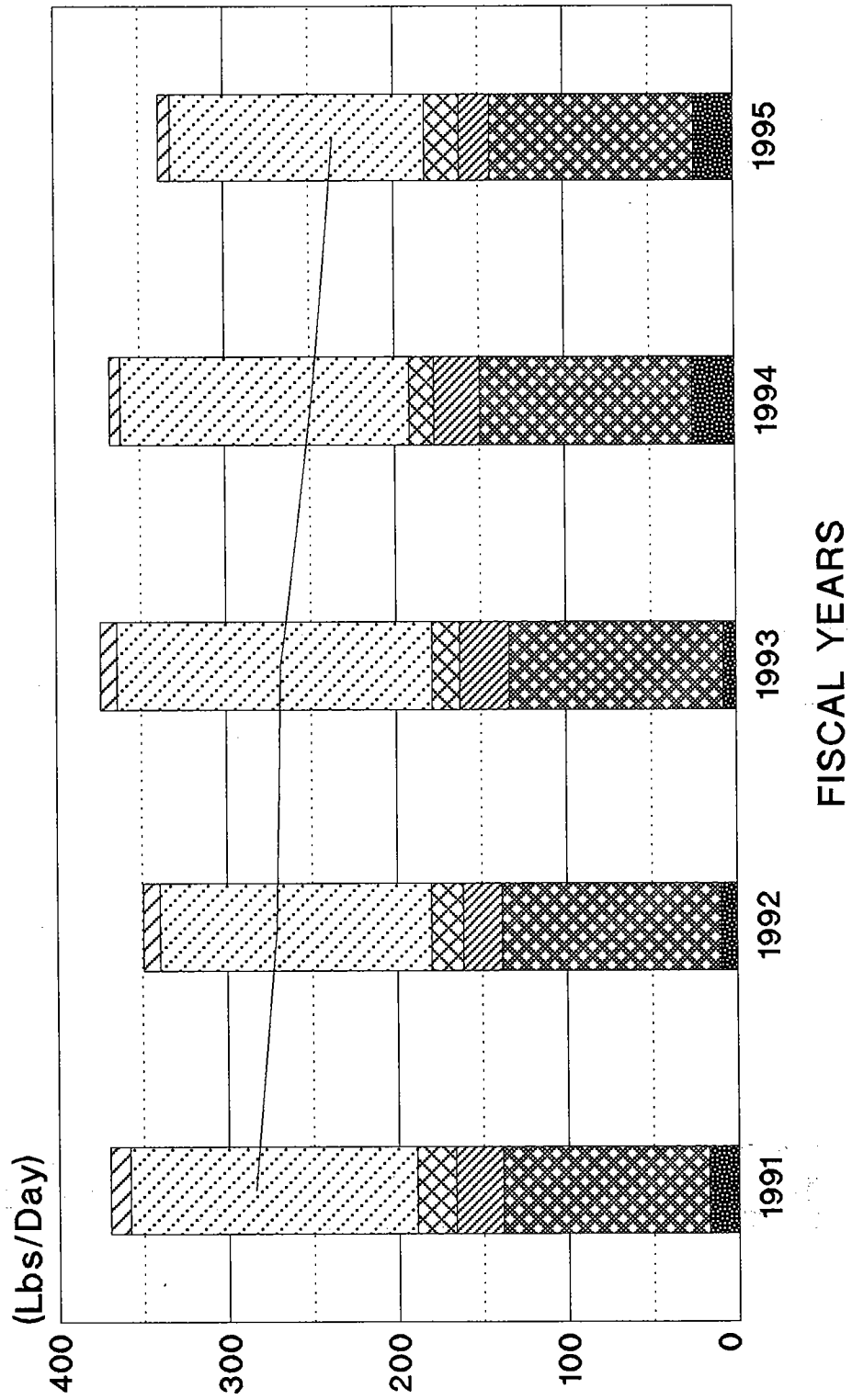
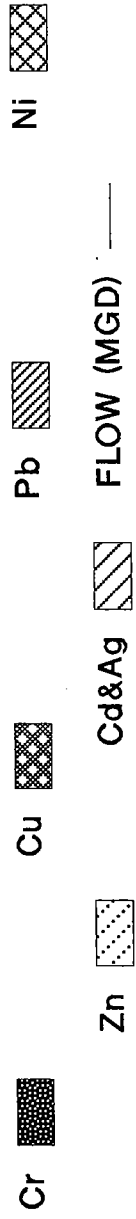
FY 1990 - 1995 Deer Island Laboratory





# Figure IV.A.5 Deer Island Effluent, Mean Metal Loadings

NPDES Data



diethylphthalate, and phenol were consistently detected. 2-methylnaphthalene, di-n-octylphthalate, and naphthalene were occasionally detected. Of all the volatile compounds, 2-butanone, acetone, bromodichloromethane, bromomethane, chloroform, methylene chloride, tetrachloroethene, toluene, trans-1,2-dichloroethene, trichloroethene, and xylene were consistently detected. Others organic compounds were occasionally detected.

#### **A.2.d Whole Effluent Toxicity**

The MWRA tested effluent toxicity every month at the Deer Island treatment plant: an acute static toxicity test using mysid shrimp, *Mysidopsis bahia*, a chronic survival and growth test using the sheepshead minnow, *Cyprinodon variegatus*, and a chronic reproduction test using the red alga, *Champia parvula*. The results of toxicity testing in 1995 were consistent with previous years. Table IV.A.3 summarizes the results of the toxicity testing in FY95.

**Acute Static Toxicity Test** The results of the mysid shrimp acute tests showed that the NOEC limit of 20% was not met in six of the 12 tests. In a separate study in 1989, EPA found that the probable cause of most acute toxicity in Deer Island's wastestream was surfactants, a widely used ingredient in household detergents. Currently, concentrations of surfactants in the effluent from the two plants are consistent with the concentrations that could cause the observed mortality. The EPA study further concluded that surfactants are readily biodegraded with secondary treatment.

**Chronic Toxicity Tests** The results of the sheepshead minnow chronic tests showed that the NOEC limit of 10% for both growth and survival endpoints were consistently met. The results of the chronic test on the red alga, a test to assess effects on sexual reproduction, always failed. The EPA has concluded that using the red alga for toxicity compliance is compromised by its ultrasensitive and inconsistent results; thus, it has been withdrawn as a test species in permit renewals.

#### **A.2.e 1994 Bioaccumulation Study, Boston Harbor**

Bioaccumulation studies measure the potential for long-term build-up of pollutants in aquatic species. In the summer of 1994, the MWRA conducted a mussel bioaccumulation study for Deer Island effluent. The study was designed to duplicate studies conducted in

**Table IV.A.3 Deer Island, Results of Toxicity Testing, FY95**

|            | Mysid acute<br>LC50 | NOEC         | Cyprinodon Survival<br>NOEC | chronic<br>Growth<br>NOEC | Champia chronic<br>NOEC |
|------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Limits (%) | None                | <b>20</b>    | <b>10</b>                   | <b>10</b>                 | <b>10.0</b>             |
| July       | 29                  | <b>20</b>    | <b>60</b>                   | <b>60</b>                 | <b>2.0</b>              |
| August     | 39                  | <b>20</b>    | <b>60</b>                   | <b>60</b>                 | <b>2.0</b>              |
| September  | 18                  | <b>10</b>    | <b>40</b>                   | <b>40</b>                 | <b>2.0</b>              |
| October    | 15                  | <b>&lt;5</b> | <b>40</b>                   | <b>40</b>                 | <b>0.7</b>              |
| November   | 17                  | <b>&lt;5</b> | <b>20</b>                   | <b>20</b>                 | <b>0.7</b>              |
| December   | 39                  | <b>20</b>    | <b>60</b>                   | <b>60</b>                 | <b>2.0</b>              |
| January    | 32                  | <b>20</b>    | <b>60</b>                   | <b>60</b>                 | <b>2.0</b>              |
| February   | 14                  | <b>10</b>    | *                           | *                         | <b>2.0</b>              |
| March      | 14                  | <b>10</b>    | <b>40</b>                   | <b>40</b>                 | <b>2.0</b>              |
| April      | 19                  | <b>10</b>    | <b>40</b>                   | <b>40</b>                 | *                       |
| May        | 29                  | <b>20</b>    | <b>20</b>                   | <b>20</b>                 | <b>2.0</b>              |
| June       | 36                  | <b>20</b>    | <b>60</b>                   | <b>60</b>                 | <b>0.7</b>              |
| Average    | 25                  | 14           | 45                          | 45                        | 1.6                     |
| Violations |                     | 6            |                             |                           | 11.0                    |

Notes:

Test results must be equal to or greater than permit limits.

Bold numbers violated permit limits

\* Quality control failure, test invalid

1987, 1991, 1992, and 1993. Mussels were collected in Gloucester and deployed in cages at the following locations for 60 days: the Deer Island effluent discharge, the proposed offshore discharge site in Massachusetts Bay (clean control and pre-discharge baseline data), and the New England Aquarium in Boston's Inner Harbor (dirty control). At the end of the 60-day deployment, the mussel tissue was analyzed for PAHs, PCBs, organochlorine pesticides, lead, and mercury. A summary of bioaccumulation study results are in Table IV.A.4.

Mussels deployed at Deer Island showed significant bioaccumulation of PAHs, PCBs, DDTs, alpha-chlordane, dieldrin, and trans-nonachlor. Although LMW PAH levels were highest in Deer Island mussels, LMW PAHs at Deer Island mussels are still significantly lower than the levels seen in previous years. All other contaminants show no historical trends. The mussels deployed at the Aquarium had body burdens of most contaminants which were significantly greater than those of the mussels at pre-deployment or Deer Island mussels, suggesting that the Aquarium site has separate sources of contaminants.

**Table IV.A.4 Concentration of Contaminants Bioaccumulating in Boston Harbor Mussels**

|                           | PRE-<br>DEPLOYMENT* | CLEAN<br>CONTROL* | DIRTY<br>CONTROL* | DEER<br>ISLAND |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>Copper (ug/g)</b>      |                     |                   |                   |                |
| 1987                      | 6.6                 | 7.1               | 12.7**            | 9.5**          |
| 1991                      | 8.8                 | 7.4               |                   | 9.3            |
| <b>Lead (ug/g)</b>        |                     |                   |                   |                |
| 1987                      | 2.8                 | 3.1               |                   | 6.7**          |
| 1991                      | 6.5                 | 5.0               | 6.4               | 5.9            |
| 1993                      | 5.1                 | 3.7**             |                   | 5.9            |
| 1994                      | 8.6                 | 4.8**             | 6.7               | 9.1            |
| <b>Zinc (ug/g)</b>        |                     |                   |                   |                |
| 1987                      | 83.0                | 92.0              |                   | 152**          |
| 1991                      | 148.0               | 173.0             | 220**             | 143.0          |
| <b>Mercury (ug/g)</b>     |                     |                   |                   |                |
| 1993                      | 0.39                | 0.10**            |                   | 0.18**         |
| 1994                      | 0.26                | 0.13              | 0.16              | 0.21           |
| <b>Total PAH's (ng/g)</b> |                     |                   |                   |                |
| 1987                      | 581                 | 465               |                   | 2363**         |
| 1991                      | 217                 | 228               | 2570**            | 1207**         |
| 1992                      | 216                 | 129**             | 3545**            | 1937**         |
| 1993                      | 188                 | 166               | 1321**            | 665**          |
| 1994                      | 264                 | 122               | 2255**            | 848**          |
| <b>LMW PAH's (ng/g)</b>   |                     |                   |                   |                |
| 1987                      |                     |                   |                   | 1221           |
| 1991                      | 113                 | 74                | 239**             | 516**          |
| 1992                      | 80                  | 61                | 199**             | 427**          |
| 1993                      | 66                  | 66                | 110               | 169**          |
| 1994                      | 106                 | 61                | 79                | 217**          |
| <b>HMW PAH's (ng/g)</b>   |                     |                   |                   |                |
| 1987                      |                     |                   |                   | 1123           |
| 1991                      | 104                 | 154               | 2330**            | 691**          |
| 1992                      | 136                 | 69                | 3347**            | 1507**         |
| 1993                      | 122                 | 101               | 1210**            | 496**          |
| 1994                      | 158                 | 61                | 2174**            | 631**          |
| <b>Total PCB's (ng/g)</b> |                     |                   |                   |                |
| 1987                      | 317                 | 227               |                   | 630**          |
| 1991                      | 77                  | 77                | 477**             | 199**          |
| 1992                      | 65                  | 44**              | 652**             | 133**          |
| 1993                      | AP                  | 110               | 596**             | 321**          |
| 1994                      | 107                 | 89                | 500**             | 161**          |

|                               | PRE-<br>DEPLOYMENT* | CLEAN<br>CONTROL* | DIRTY<br>CONTROL* | DEER<br>ISLAND |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total DDT's (ng/g)</b>     |                     |                   |                   |                |
| 1987                          | 52                  | 30                | 94**              | 63             |
| 1991                          | 28                  | 28                | 103**             | 48**           |
| 1992                          | 15                  | 12                | 130**             | 25**           |
| 1993                          | AP                  | 30                | 86**              | 63**           |
| 1994                          | 27                  | 19                |                   | 50**           |
| <b>Alpha-Chlordane (ng/g)</b> |                     |                   |                   |                |
| 1987                          | 8.7                 | 6.7               | 19**              | 21.5**         |
| 1991                          | 2.4                 | 2.5               | 19**              | 10.3**         |
| 1992                          | 1.9                 | 1.7               | 10.5**            | 6.9**          |
| 1993                          | 2.9                 | 3.8               | 12.8**            | 8.2**          |
| 1994                          | 3.5                 | 3.6               |                   | 13.8**         |
| <b>Dieldrin (ng/g)</b>        |                     |                   |                   |                |
| 1987                          | 6.6                 | 3.6               | 9**               | 11.4           |
| 1991                          | <1.4                | 2.3               | 6.7**             | 2.9            |
| 1992                          | <1.0                | 1.2               | 4.5**             | 2.7            |
| 1993                          | <2.9                | 2.2               | 15.6**            | 3.4            |
| 1994                          | <1.2                | 2.0               |                   | 10.4**         |
| <b>Lindane (ng/g)</b>         |                     |                   |                   |                |
| 1987                          | 1.8                 | 0.8               | <3.2              | 5.5            |
| 1991                          | <1.5                | <2.2              | <1.9              | <2.5           |
| 1992                          | <1.0                | <1.0              | 2.3               | <1.3           |
| 1993                          | AP                  | <1.7              | <2.2              | 2.7            |
| 1994                          | <0.9                | <0.6              |                   | 1.6            |
| <b>Trans-nonachlor (ng/g)</b> |                     |                   |                   |                |
| 1987                          | 7.7                 | 6.2               | <2.5              | 18**           |
| 1991                          | <1.4                | <1.5              | 21.3**            | 8.9**          |
| 1992                          | 2.1                 | 2.5               | 11.0**            | 8.3**          |
| 1993                          | 4.8                 | 4.0               | 11.0**            | 10.7**         |
| 1994                          | 4.0                 | 3.8               |                   | 11.2**         |

Hexachlorobenzene, heptachlor, aldrin, heptachlor epoxide, mirex have not been detected at any station.

\* Mussels collected from Barnstable in 1987 and Gloucester in 1991. Clean control at proposed offshore discharge in 1987 and in Gloucester in 1991. Dirty control at New England Aquarium. IN 1987 MUSSELS DEPLOYED FOR 30 DAYS; in all other years, 60 days.

\*\* Statistically different ( $p < 0.05$ ) from pre-deployment.  
AP Analytical problem, no data

In conclusion, the FY94 study indicated that mussels were continuing to bioaccumulate several contaminants, but at lower levels than in 1987. Only low molecular weight PAHs, which make up 90% of the PAHs in the Deer Island discharge, have shown a true decreasing trend since 1987.

### **A.3 Compliance with Regulatory Limits**

Plant performance during FY95 measured against regulatory permit limits is presented in Table IV.A.5 and Figures IV.A.6 to IV.A.11.

**BOD** The monthly average and the maximum BOD limit were consistently met. However, there were twelve violations of the BOD removal requirement (Figure IV.A.6). Even though the new plant came on line in January of FY95, the improved efficiencies were not realized until the last two months of FY95. Since the removal efficiencies were calculated on the 12-month running average, the reported removal efficiencies very much reflect the performance of the old, aging primary plant and not the new plant. In the coming year, better BOD removal efficiencies are expected.

**TSS** The TSS 12-month running average limit was consistently met. However, there was one TSS daily maximum limit violation in September (Figure IV.A.7).

**Total and Fecal Coliform** There was one total coliform violation (Figure IV.9) and no violations of the fecal coliform limit (Figure IV.A.8).

**pH** There was one low pH reading of 6.3 (Figure IV.A.10).

**Settleable Solids** There was no violation of this constituent (Figure IV.A.11).

**Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon** There were four violations of the PHC daily maximum limit. However, it is believed that the values reported included constituents other than PHCs. The EPA method, petroleum hydrocarbon by infrared detector (PHIR), assumes that any matter that passes through the clean-up and extraction procedure, and is detected by infrared, is considered to be petroleum-based.

**Toxicity** There were 17 violations. See section A.2.d for a further discussion.

**Table IV.A.5 Deer Island Effluent Quality Compared to Regulatory Limits**

| Parameter                         | Regulatory Limits* | Range of Values Exceeding Limits | No of Violations |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand         |                    |                                  |                  |
| Mo Ave (mg/L)                     | 130                |                                  | 0                |
| Dly Max (mg/L)                    | 185                |                                  | 0                |
| 12-mo running removal rate (%)    | 27                 | 14-17                            | 12               |
| Total Suspended Solids            |                    |                                  |                  |
| Mo Ave (mg/L)                     | 110                |                                  | 0                |
| Dly Max (mg/L)                    | 180                | 184                              | 1                |
| 12-mo running removal rate (%)    | 38                 |                                  | 0                |
| Settleable Solids (mg/L)          | 2.8                |                                  | 0                |
| Fecal Coliform (#/100 mL)         | 200                |                                  | 0                |
| Total Coliform (#/100 mL)         | 1000               | 1050                             | 1                |
| pH                                | 6.5 - 8.5          | 6.3                              | 1                |
| PHCs Effluent Dly. Max (mg/L)     | 15                 | 17-36                            | 4                |
| Toxicity                          | @                  |                                  | 17               |
| <b>Total Number of Violations</b> |                    |                                  | <b>36</b>        |

\* Except for removal rates and pH, the effluent quality must be equal or less than limits. Removal rates must be equal or greater than limits, pH must be within range

@ See Table IV.A.3

#### A.4 Effluent Quality Compared to Water Quality Criteria

Almost all of the priority pollutant concentrations were reported as being below method detection limits. The priority pollutants that were detected in the effluent were detected at very low concentrations. In order to compare treatment plant effluent concentrations with water quality standards, the average concentrations were calculated for those constituents that were detected at least 5% of the time during the fiscal year.

For metals and cyanide, half the method detection limit was assigned for those measurements that were below detection. For organics, one tenth of the reporting or quantitation limit was used (see Appendix I). For results that were below the quantitation limit but above the method detection limit, the estimated "J" values were used. This assumption agreed with the Harbor Studies results conducted using analytical methods with very low detection levels (10 ng/L reporting limit).

Figure IV.A.6 Deer Island Treatment Plant  
Effluent BOD, Trend Analysis, FY95

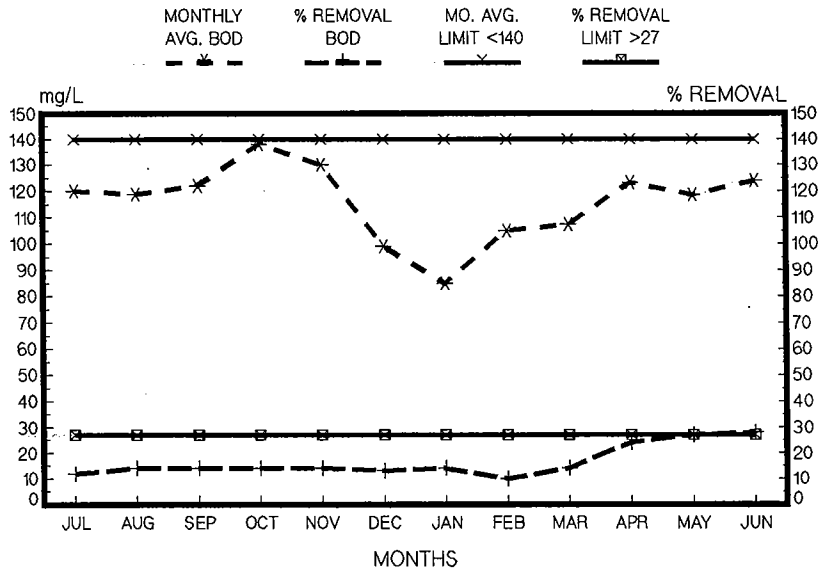


Figure IV.A.7 Deer Island Treatment Plant  
Effluent TSS, Trend Analysis, FY95

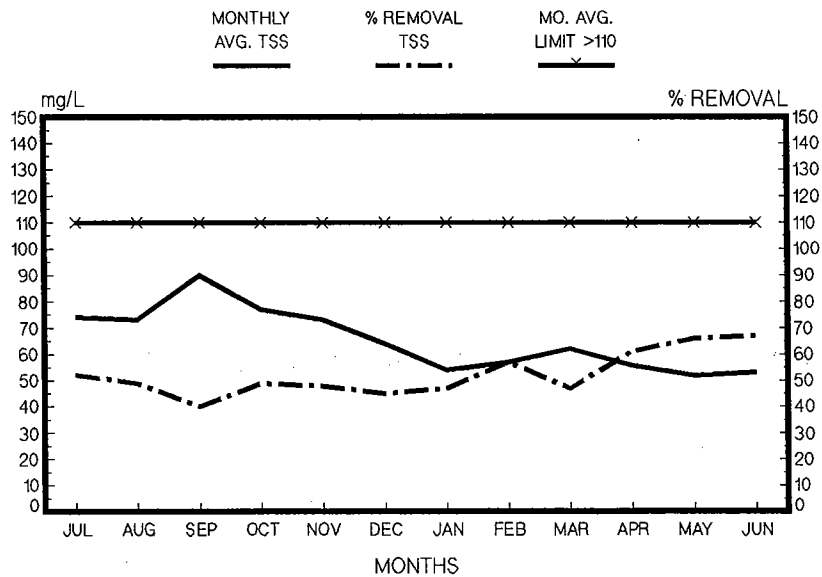




Figure IV.A.8 Deer Island Treatment Plant  
Effluent Fecal Coliform, Trend Analysis, FY 95

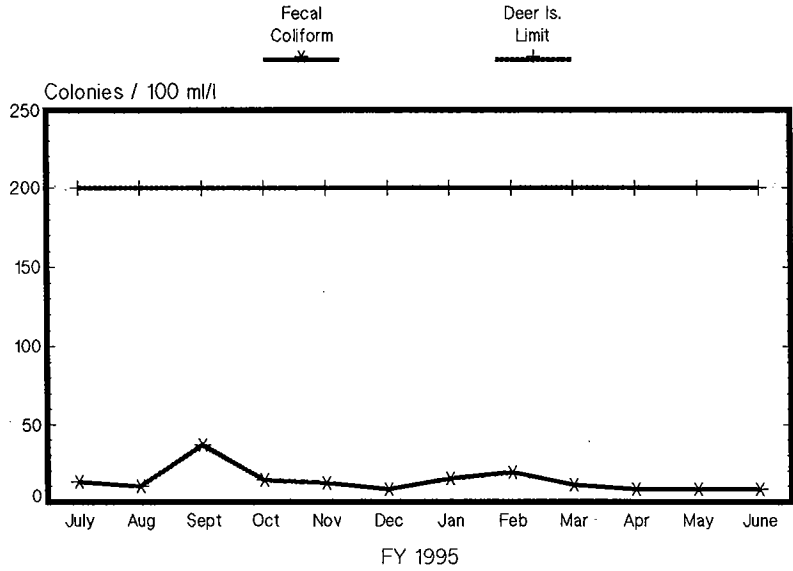


Figure IV.A.9 Deer Island Treatment Plant  
Effluent Total Coliform, Trend Analysis, FY 95

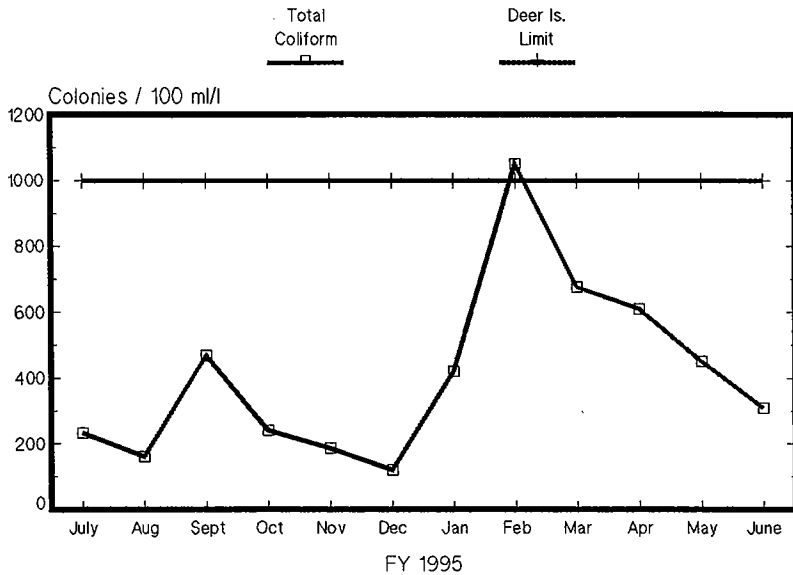


Figure IV.A.10 Deer Island Treatment Plant  
Effluent pH, Trend Analysis, FY 95

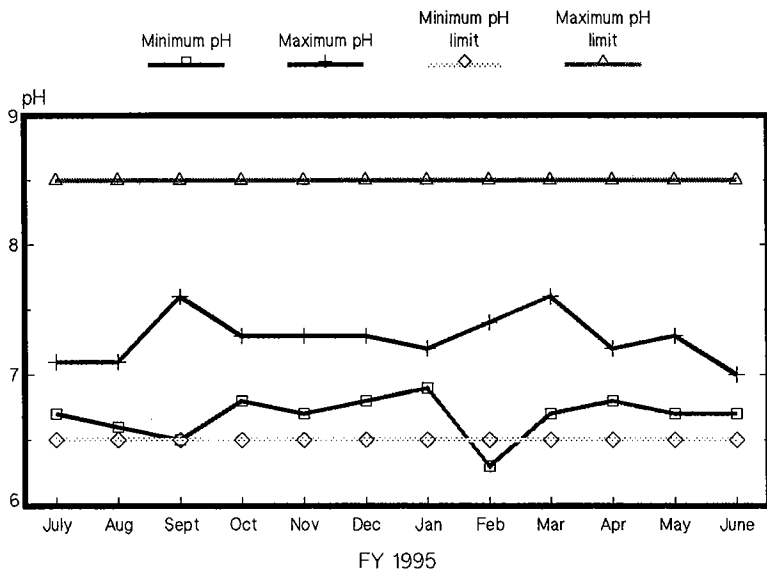


Figure IV.A.11 Deer Island Treatment Plant  
Effluent, Settleable Solids, Trend Analysis, FY 95

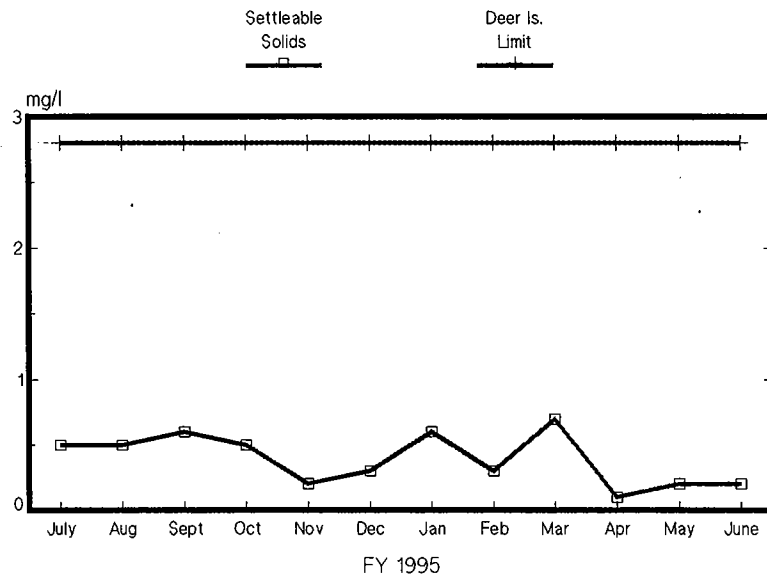


Table IV.A.6 compares the effluent maximum concentration observed, the calculated arithmetic mean concentrations of each pollutant, and the receiving water quality data at the outfall site. The harbor data were collected in the summer of 1987.

Also shown in Table IV.A.6 is the calculated critical dilution ratio required to meet water quality criteria. The acute criterion critical dilution required is estimated as the ratio of the maximum concentration observed to the acute criterion while the chronic criterion critical dilution required is estimated as the ratio of the average concentration to the chronic criterion. Critical dilution calculations are questionable because they do not truly reflect constituent concentrations within the mixing zone, as evidenced by the data collected around the Deer Island outfall. Nonetheless, critical dilution analyses were performed, assuming a very conservative estimate of 10:1 available dilution at the outfall site. Results of the analyses show that copper and heptachlor violate both the acute and chronic criteria, cyanide violates only the acute criterion, and chlordane and DDT violate the chronic criteria.

#### **A.5 Priority Pollutants of Concern**

The majority of priority pollutants measured in Deer Island effluent had concentrations well below detection levels except for the following, which violate the water quality criteria:

**Copper** The copper concentration was high enough to cause concern. The critical dilutions required to meet both acute and chronic water quality criteria were 38 and 21 respectively, well above the assumed available dilution at the outfall pipe. Furthermore, copper was detected 36 out of 36 times. It is believed that most of the copper entering the sewer system comes from households where an acidic water supply leaches copper from copper pipes.

**Cyanide** The critical dilution required to meet the acute quality criterion was 98. Cyanide was detected in 26 of 37 samples. Because cyanide was not detected in the influent but in the effluent, it is believed that the measurements reported may be false positives due to analytical interferences. This issue is under investigation.

**Heptachlor** The critical dilution required to meet the acute quality criterion was 12, and the critical dilution required to meet the chronic criterion was 31. Heptachlor was detected 9 out of 33 times.

**DDT** Out of 33 samples, there were two detects for DDT in the effluent, both detects being estimated values, i.e., detected between the method detection and quantitation limits. There appears to be no problem meeting the acute criteria. However, the chronic critical dilution requirement was 17:1, higher than the calculated available dilution of 10:1. The method used in substituting half the MDL for BDL artificially raised the average concentrations and, as a result, the chronic critical dilution requirement was higher. DDT has been banned for use in the United States since December 1992. Residual DDT and its degradation products are suspected still to be present in the sewer system. Until the contaminant is totally flushed out, DDT and its degradation products may continue to be measured in the effluent for some time.

**Chlordane** There were two detects of chlordane in the effluent, both reported at or close to quantitation limits. There appears to be no problem meeting the acute criteria. However, the chronic critical dilution requirement was 16:1. Like DDT, this requirement may not be real considering the method used in calculating average concentrations.

## **B. Nut Island**

### **B.1 Influent Characteristics**

#### **B.1.a Flow**

In FY95, the average Nut Island flow was 111 MGD while the minimum daily flow was 70 MGD. The maximum daily flow of 211 MGD occurred on December 26. This high flow was the result of a 48-hour rainfall event on December 23 and 24, 0.94 inches on the 23rd and 1.33 inches on the 24th. Figure IV.B.1 graphs the minimum, average, and maximum monthly flows of FY95 and compares them with total monthly precipitation.

In Figure IV.B.2 compares Nut Island monthly average flows to historical data. In FY95, average monthly flows were noticeably less than the average monthly flows for fiscal years 1990-1994 except for the months of September and December, which were close, and the month of January, which was noticeably higher. Figure IV.B.3 illustrates the relationship for the last eight years between average daily flow and total precipitation. The graph clearly shows the dependency, increased flows with increased precipitation.

**Table IV.A.6 Comparison of Deer Island Treatment Plant Effluent with Water Quality Criteria, FY95**

| Parameter          | Boston Harbor (A) (ug/L) | Effluent Max Conc (ug/L) | Effluent Ave Conc (ug/L) | Times Detected | Acute Criteria (ug/L) | Max Conc: Acute Criteria | Chronic Criteria (ug/L) | Ave Conc: Chronic Criteria |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Aldrin             | 0.00005                  | 0.031                    | 0.007                    | 1 of 33        | 1.3                   | C                        |                         | D                          |
| Arsenic            | B                        | 12.000                   | 2.746                    | 17 of 36       | 69.0                  | C                        | 36                      | C                          |
| Cadmium            | 0.0348                   | 3.000                    | 0.611                    | 2 of 36        | 43                    | C                        | 9.3                     | C                          |
| Chlordane          | B                        | 0.260                    | 0.065                    | 2 of 33        | 0.09                  | 3:1                      | 0.004                   | 16:1                       |
| Copper             | 0.943                    | 109.000                  | 59.876                   | 36 of 36       | 2.90                  | 38:1                     | 2.9                     | 21:1                       |
| Cyanide            | B                        | 98.000                   | 20.830                   | 26 of 37       | 1.00                  | 98:1                     |                         | D                          |
| 4,4-DDT            | 0.00057                  | 0.120                    | 0.017                    | 2 of 33        | 0.13                  | 1:1                      | 0.001                   | 17:1                       |
| Endosulfan Beta    | B                        | 0.062                    | 0.014                    | 2 of 33        | 0.034                 | 2:1                      | 0.0087                  | 2:1                        |
| Heptachlor         | 0.000084                 | 0.650                    | 0.112                    | 9 of 33        | 0.053                 | 12:1                     | 0.0036                  | 31:1                       |
| Heptachlor Epoxide | B                        | 0.088                    | 0.021                    | 13 of 33       | 0.053                 | 2:1                      | 0.0036                  | 6:1                        |
| Lead               | 0.0849                   | 39.000                   | 9.953                    | 36 of 36       | 220.00                | C                        | 8.5                     | 1:1                        |
| Lindane            | 0.00136                  | 0.060                    | 0.012                    | 5 of 33        | 0.16                  | C                        |                         | C                          |
| Mercury            | <0.0071                  | .4000                    | 0.120                    | 4 of 36        | 2.10                  | C                        | 0.025                   | 5:1                        |
| Nickel             | 0.53                     | 37.000                   | 10.465                   | 10 of 36       | 75.00                 | C                        | 8.3                     | 1:1                        |
| Silver             | B                        | 9.500                    | 2.651                    | 10 of 36       | 2.30                  | 4:1                      |                         | D                          |
| Zinc               | 1.238                    | 150.000                  | 77.000                   | 36 of 36       | 95.00                 | 2:1                      | 86                      | 1:1                        |

**Notes:**

A - data taken from the secondary Treatment Facilities Plan, Volume V, Appendix X

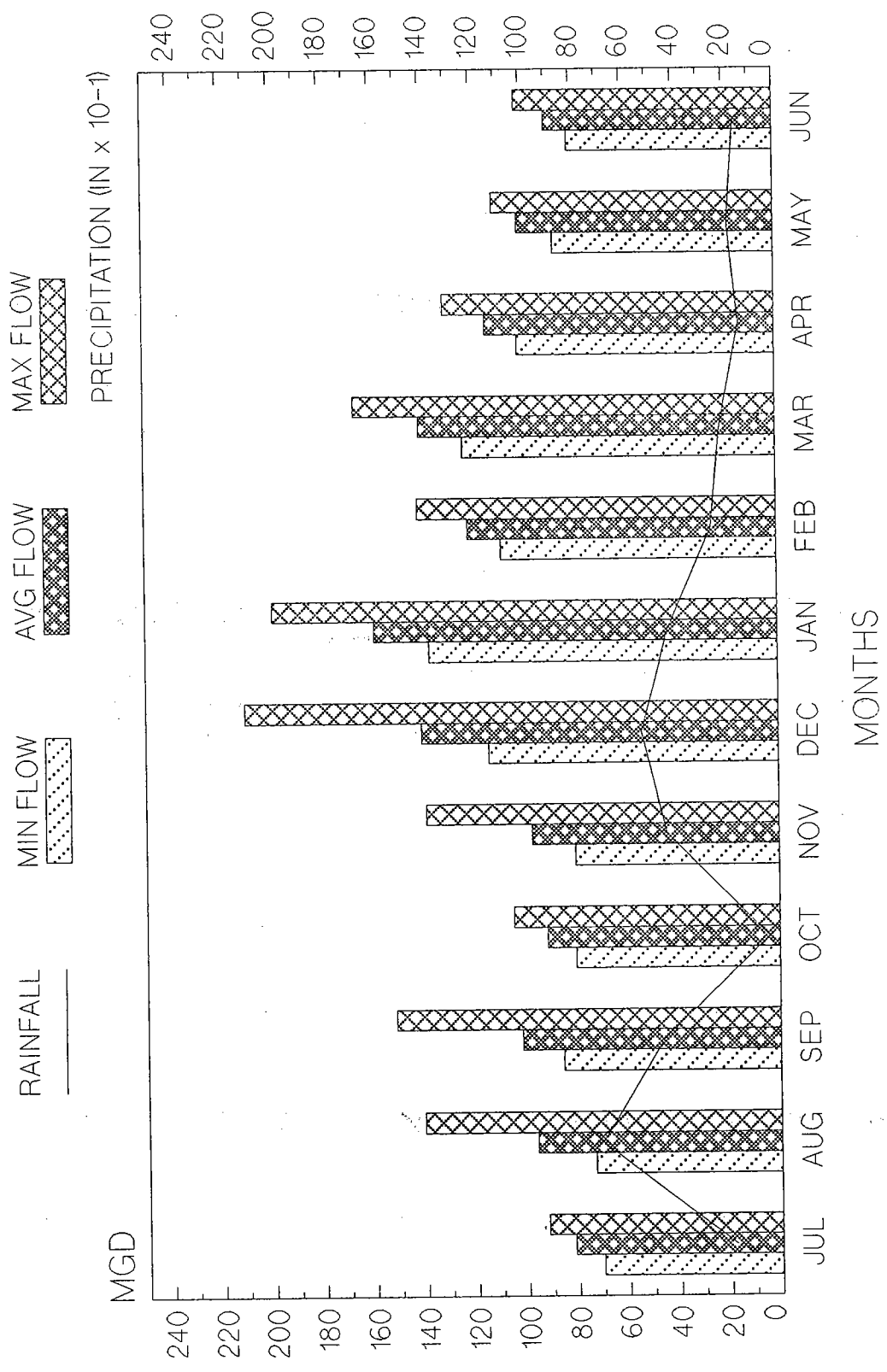
B - no data

C - ratio lower than 1:1

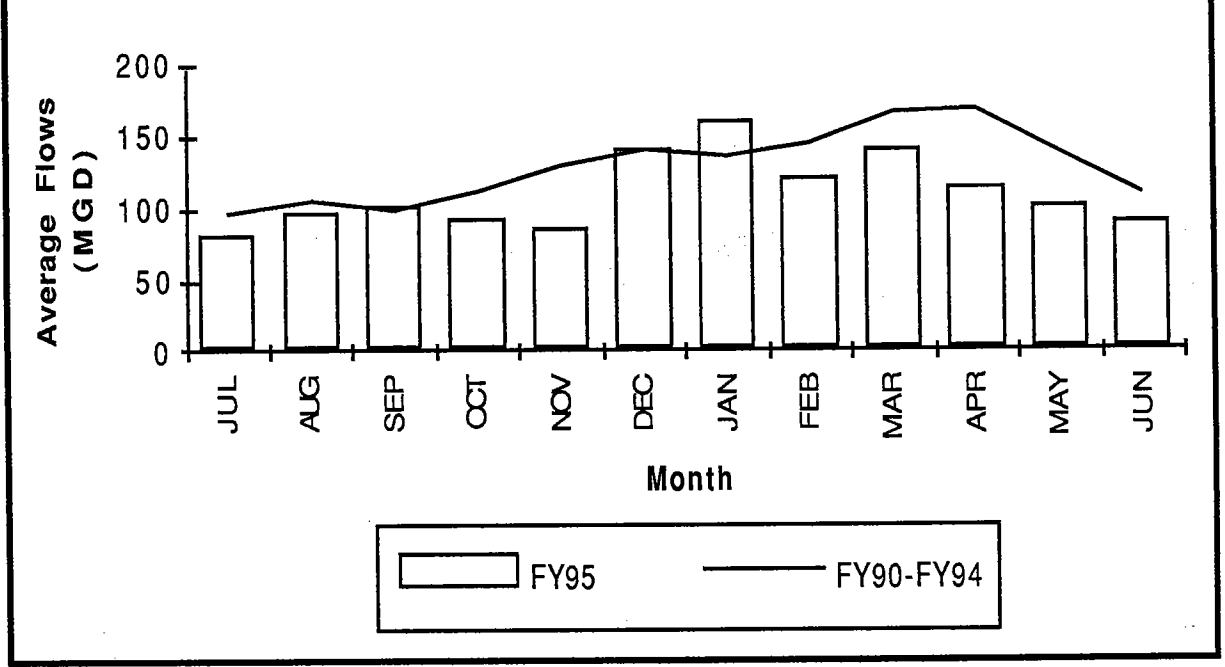
D - no applicable criteria

# FIGURE IV.B.1 NUT ISLAND FLOWS VS PRECIPITATION

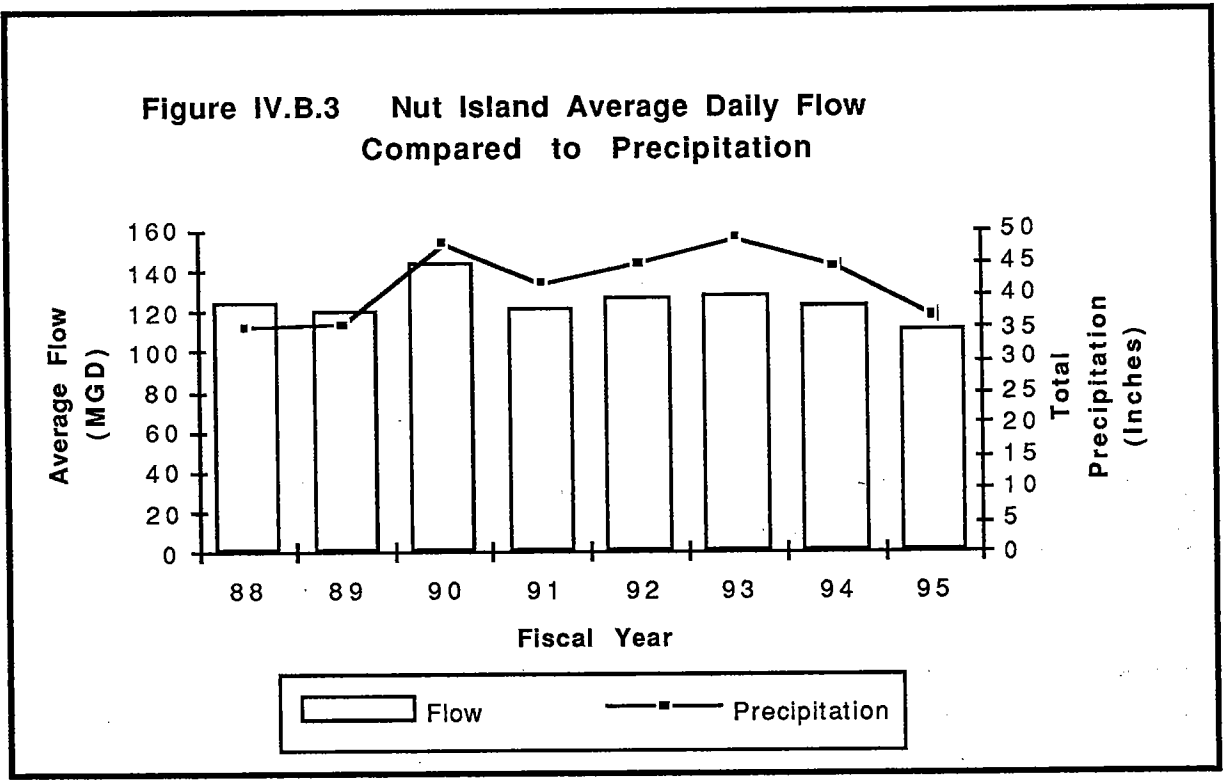
FY95



**Figure IV.B.2 Nut Island FY95 Average Flows Compared to Historical Data**



**Figure IV.B.3 Nut Island Average Daily Flow Compared to Precipitation**



### **B.1.b Conventional Parameters**

Appendix B Table B-1 contains the results of influent monitoring conducted in FY95. Table IV.B.1 provides an overview of the monitoring results. Except for ammonia, conventional parameters concentrations characterize the influent to the Nut Island plant as "weak to medium." Ammonia results, however, reclassify the influent to "medium."

In general, the concentrations of the measured parameters in FY95 were slightly lower than those measurements in FY94. Although there appears to be a reduction in oil and grease from FY92 to FY95, it is suspected that there were no real reductions in the measured concentrations. See Deer Island section A.1.b.

### **B.1.c Nutrients**

Nitrogen in wastewater influent exists mainly in the form of ammonia and organic nitrogen, together called total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN). Other forms of nitrogen found in wastewater are nitrites and nitrates. FY95 monitoring results, when compared to FY94 data, show slight increase in ammonia concentrations and loadings. TKN, nitrites and nitrates compared well with last year's results.

Results of monitoring for phosphorus, measured as total phosphorus and orthophosphorus, show a slight increase in the concentrations and loadings in FY95 from FY94.

### **B.1.d Priority Pollutants**

There are two sets of influent priority parameters data during FY95: the Nut Island Plant and the Local Limits data set. The Nut Island Laboratory measured the concentration of select metals. The Local Limits Study conducted a complete priority pollutant scan. Appendix B, Table B-1 and B-2 respectively present the results of these analyses. The following section on influent priority pollutants discusses Local Limits data.

**Metals** The influent data consistently showed measurable amounts of boron, copper, lead, and zinc. Chromium and mercury were detected more than 60 % of the time while molybdenum, arsenic, and silver were detected more than 40% of the time. Nickel and cadmium were occasionally detected.



**Cyanide** Cyanide was detected in two of 25 samples.

**Pesticides/PCBs** Of the pesticides and PCBs measured for, only chlordane and 4,4'-DDD were detected in two of 25 samples.

**Organic Compounds** A total of ten semi-volatile compounds were detected and/or estimated present. Of the semi-volatiles, benzoic acid, 4-methyl phenol, phenols, benzyl alcohol, naphthalene, and various phthalates were detected in the samples. Other organic compounds estimated present include 1,4-dichlorobenzene and 2-methylnaphthalene.

A total of twelve volatile compounds were detected and/or estimated present. Of the volatile organic compounds, acetone, 2-butanone, chloroform, tetrachloroethylene, and toluene were consistently detected. Styrene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, total xylenes, and trichloroethylene were detected about 50% of the time. Other volatile organics, carbon disulfide and trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, were occasionally detected at very low concentrations and reported values were between the method detection and quantitation limits.

## **B.2 Effluent Characteristics**

### **B.2.a Conventional Parameters**

The concentrations of conventional parameters in the effluent are contained in Appendix B, Table B -1 and are summarized and compared with previous year's data in Table IV.B.2. As shown, the FY95 average concentrations of settleable solids, TSS, and BOD were comparable to FY94 data. However, oil and grease measured slightly higher than FY94 measurements.

### **B.2.b Nutrients**

Appendix B, Table B-1, Nut Island Operations Summary Report contains nutrient data and are summarized in Table IV.B.2. Total Kjeldahl nitrogen was comparable to last years' data. However, there was a slight increase in the concentrations of ammonia, nitrites, and nitrates. Phosphorus, expressed as total phosphorus and orthophosphorus concentrations were also comparable to FY94 data, and have shown no trends over the past six years. Figure IV.B.4 compares nutrient concentrations from FY90 to FY95.

**Table IV.B.1 Nut Island Influent Characterization, FY 1995**

| <b>PARAMETER</b>                 | <b>FY95</b> | <b>FY94</b> | <b>FY93</b> | <b>FY92</b> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Flow (MGD)</b>                |             |             |             |             |
| Minimum                          | 70          | 47          | 50          | 73          |
| Average                          | 111         | 123         | 129         | 127         |
| Maximum                          | 211         | 315         | 262         | 254         |
| <b>Total Suspended Solids</b>    |             |             |             |             |
| Minimum (mg/L)                   | 111         | 122         | 112         | 162         |
| Average (mg/L)                   | 158         | 227         | 174         | 221         |
| Maximum (mg/L)                   | 209         | 354         | 206         | 437         |
| Loadings (lb/d)                  | 146267      | 232861      | 187200      | 234079      |
| <b>Biochemical Oxygen Demand</b> |             |             |             |             |
| Minimum (mg/L)                   | 100         | 97          | 122         | 141         |
| Average (mg/L)                   | 148         | 171         | 177         | 194         |
| Maximum (mg/L)                   | 212         | 247         | 251         | 259         |
| Loadings (lb/d)                  | 137010      | 175415      | 190427      | 205481      |
| <b>Settleable Solids (mg/L)</b>  |             |             |             |             |
| Minimum                          | 3.8         | 2.7         | 5.1         | 5.2         |
| Average                          | 6.2         | 7.5         | 8           | 10.3        |
| Maximum                          | 11.1        | 19.8        | 10.5        | 39.3        |
| Loadings (lb/d)                  | 5740        | 7694        | 8607        | 10910       |
| <b>Oil and Grease (mg/L)</b>     |             |             |             |             |
| Minimum                          | 15          | 5.8         | 11          | 23          |
| Average                          | 28          | 31          | 35          | 42          |
| Maximum                          | 38          | 115         | 59          | 119         |
| Loadings (lb/d)                  | 25921       | 31800       | 37655       | 44486       |
| <b>Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen</b>   |             |             |             | *           |
| Min Conc (mg/L)                  | 9.80        | 10.08       | 10.57       |             |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)                  | 24.45       | 22.84       | 19.40       |             |
| Max Conc (mg/L)                  | 33.80       | 34.79       | 25.20       |             |
| Average Loading (lbs/d)          | 22634       | 23430       | 20873       |             |

Table IV.B.1 (cont)

| PARAMETER               | FY95  | FY94  | FY93    | FY92 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|---------|------|
| <b>Ammonia-Nitrogen</b> |       |       |         |      |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 5.32  | 2.24  | 5.01    | *    |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 14.52 | 10.06 | 13.66   |      |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 23.10 | 20.44 | 20.07   |      |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 13442 | 10320 | 14695   |      |
| <b>Nitrates</b>         |       |       |         |      |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 0.03  | 0.00  | 0.00    | *    |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 0.23  | 0.20  | 0.21    |      |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 0.91  | 0.51  | 0.58    |      |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 213   | 205   | 230     |      |
| <b>Nitrites</b>         |       |       |         |      |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 0.03  | 0.00  | *       | *    |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 0.06  | 0.05  |         |      |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 0.15  | 0.09  |         |      |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 56    | 51    |         |      |
| <b>Orthophosphorus</b>  |       |       |         |      |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 0.85  | 0.10  | 0.00    | *    |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 2.16  | 1.64  | #DIV/0! |      |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 3.93  | 2.70  | 0.00    |      |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 2000  | 1682  | #DIV/0! |      |
| <b>Total phosphorus</b> |       |       |         |      |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 2.20  | 0.90  | 1.83    | *    |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 4.60  | 2.97  | 3.22    |      |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 13.57 | 4.60  | 3.99    |      |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 4258  | 3047  | 3467    |      |

\* Not Available

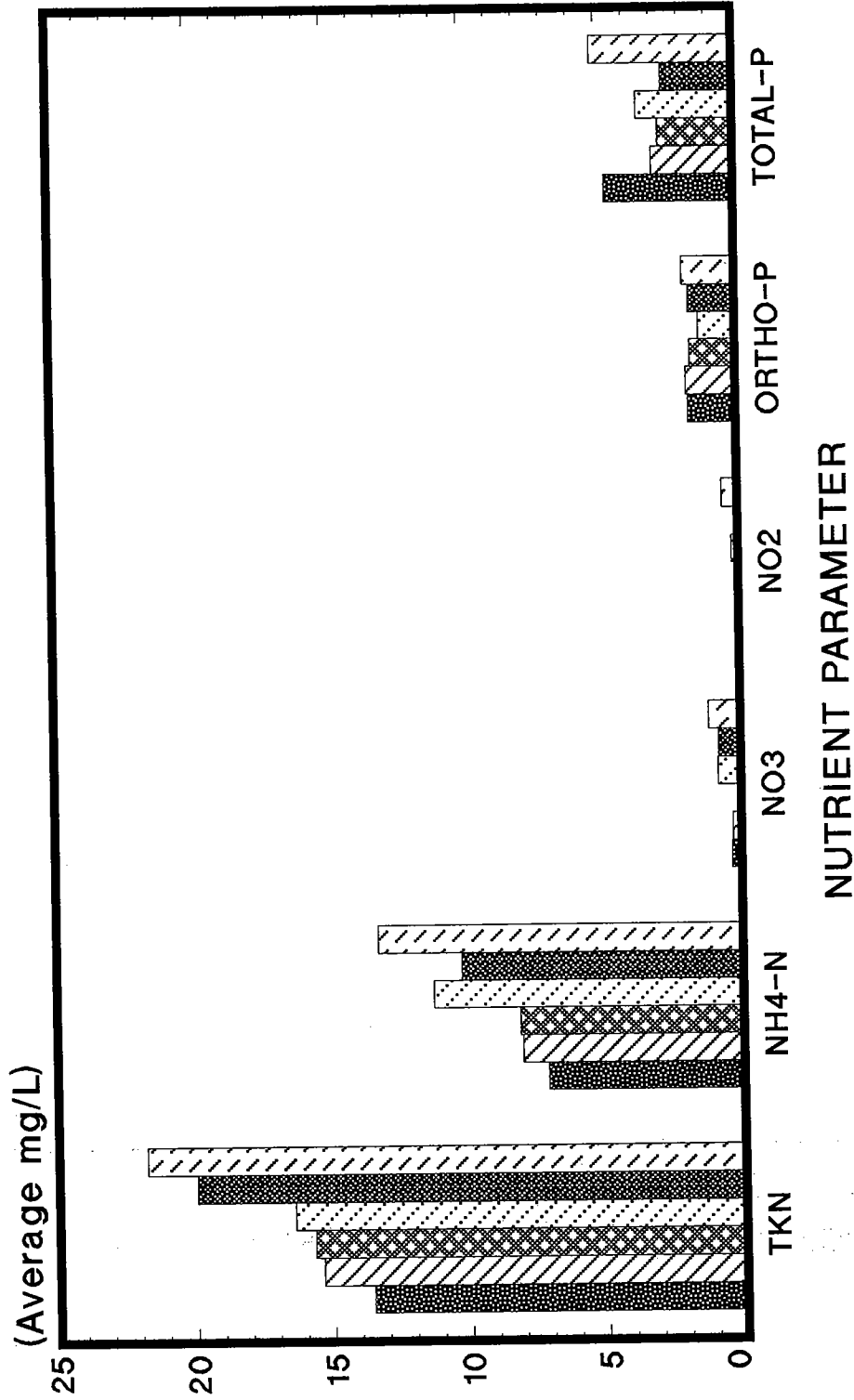
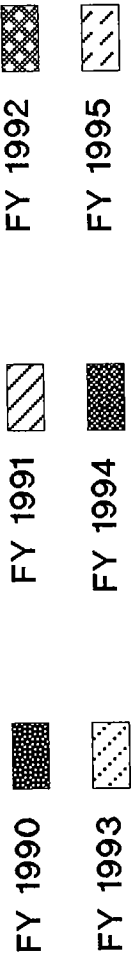
**Table IV.B.2 Nut Island Effluent Characterization, FY 1995**

| <b>Parameter</b>                 | <b>FY95</b> | <b>FY94</b> | <b>FY93</b> | <b>FY92</b> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Flow (MGD)</b>                |             |             |             |             |
| Minimum                          | 70          | 47          | 50          | 73          |
| Average                          | 111         | 123         | 129         | 127         |
| Maximum                          | 211         | 315         | 262         | 254         |
| <b>Total Suspended Solids</b>    |             |             |             |             |
| Minimum (mg/L)                   | 48          | 53          | 44          | 48          |
| Average (mg/L)                   | 75          | 78          | 66          | 67          |
| Maximum (mg/L)                   | 94          | 100         | 80          | 79          |
| Loadings (lb/d)                  | 69431       | 80014       | 71007       | 70965       |
| <b>Biochemical Oxygen Demand</b> |             |             |             |             |
| Minimum (mg/L)                   | 65          | 74          | 64          | 62          |
| Average (mg/L)                   | 108         | 108         | 103         | 99          |
| Maximum (mg/L)                   | 143         | 136         | 142         | 122         |
| Loadings (lb/d)                  | 99980       | 110789      | 110814      | 104859      |
| <b>Settleable Solids (mg/L)</b>  |             |             |             |             |
| Minimum                          | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.8         | 0.9         |
| Average                          | 0.7         | 0.9         | 1.1         | 1.2         |
| Maximum                          | 1.1         | 1.1         | 1.3         | 1.7         |
| Loadings (lb/d)                  | 676         | 923         | 1183        | 1271        |
| <b>Oil and Grease (mg/L)</b>     |             |             |             |             |
| Minimum                          | 13.9        | 2.1         | 8.0         | 10.8        |
| Average                          | 24.0        | 16.4        | 22.7        | 21.3        |
| Maximum                          | 33.7        | 25.3        | 37.2        | 41.0        |
| Loadings (lb/d)                  | 22218       | 16823       | 24422       | 22561       |
| <b>Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen</b>   |             |             |             |             |
| Min Conc (mg/L)                  | 11.20       | 11.90       | 7.14        | 10.22       |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)                  | 21.86       | 19.97       | 16.41       | 15.66       |
| Max Conc (mg/L)                  | 30.30       | 26.39       | 24.58       | 21.56       |
| Average Loading (lbs/d)          | 20237       | 20486       | 17655       | 16587       |

| PARAMETER               | FY94  | FY94  | FY93  | FY92  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Ammonia-Nitrogen</b> |       |       |       |       |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 6.09  | 2.80  | 2.45  | 2.80  |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 13.51 | 10.24 | 11.25 | 8.11  |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 19.60 | 17.78 | 17.35 | 11.10 |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 12507 | 10504 | 12103 | 8590  |
| <b>Nitrates</b>         |       |       |       |       |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 0.03  | 0.09  | 0.03  | 0.01  |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 1.25  | 0.80  | 0.82  | 0.33  |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 4.62  | 1.79  | 1.50  | 1.06  |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 1157  | 821   | 887   | 350   |
| <b>Nitrites</b>         |       |       |       |       |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 0.07  | 0.01  | 0.06  | 0.02  |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 0.25  | 0.07  | 0.24  | 0.15  |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 0.52  | 0.16  | 0.76  | 0.37  |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 231   | 72    | 258   | 162   |
| <b>Orthophosphorus</b>  |       |       |       |       |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 0.85  | 0.49  | 0.24  | 0.90  |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 1.92  | 1.69  | 1.32  | 1.64  |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 3.05  | 2.50  | 2.83  | 2.90  |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 1777  | 1734  | 1424  | 1737  |
| <b>Total phosphorus</b> |       |       |       |       |
| Min Conc (mg/L)         | 0.27  | 0.26  | 1.50  | 1.60  |
| Ave Conc (mg/L)         | 3.38  | 2.57  | 3.50  | 2.70  |
| Max Conc (mg/L)         | 4.79  | 3.85  | 9.13  | 3.70  |
| Average Loading (lbs/d) | 3129  | 2636  | 3761  | 2860  |

# Figure IV.B.4 Nut Island Effluent, Nutrient Concentrations

FY 1990 - 1995, Nut Island Laboratory



### **B.2.c Priority Pollutants**

Testing of Nut Island effluent was performed for NPDES and the Nut Island Plant monitoring programs. The NPDES program conducted full priority pollutant scans, while the Central Lab analyzed for select metals. The results of the Nut Island Laboratory and NPDES monitoring programs are presented in Appendix B, Tables B-1 and B-4 respectively. Results of NPDES Monitoring Program are discussed below.

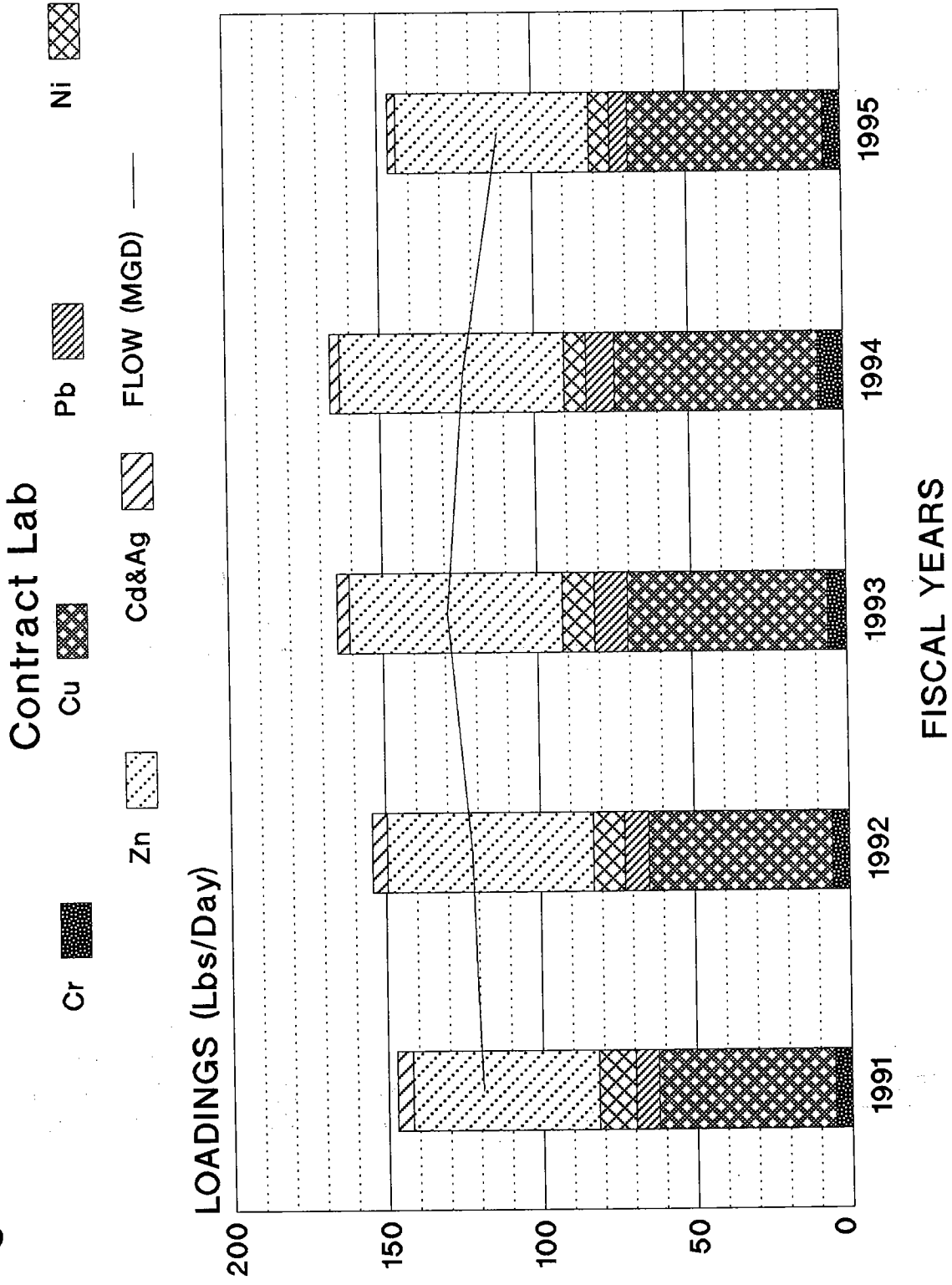
**Metals** All of the metals detected in the influent were also detected in the effluent, as expected of a primary treatment facility. Boron, copper, lead, and zinc were consistently detected. Arsenic, chromium, and molybdenum were measured more than 50% of the time. Mercury, nickel, selenium, and silver were detected about 15% of the time and registered slightly above detection levels. Figure IV.B.5 graphs the NPDES monitoring data and compares the metal loadings from FY87 to FY95. In general, the figure shows a decreasing trend. However, what we may actually be seeing is not a decreasing concentration but the results of analytical methods using lower detection levels. In general, the metal loadings have levelled off in the past four years.

**Cyanide** Cyanide was detected in 26 of 38 samples. As with Deer Island, cyanide is not normally present in the influent. Because cyanide was not detected in the influent but in the effluent, it is believed that the measurements reported may be false positives due to analytical interferences. This issue is under investigation.

**Pesticides/PCBs** Of 36 samples, heptachlor was detected in one and estimated present in two, d-BHC measured in five and estimated present in five, and chlordane present in one and estimated present in one. All other pesticides present in the effluent (Appendix B Table B-4) were close to method detection limits.

**Organic Compounds** Benzoic acid, 4-methyl phenol, benzyl alcohol, di-n-butylphthalate, phenols, 2-butanone, acetone, chloroform, methylene chloride, tetrachloroethene, and toluene, were measured in detectable amounts. Acenaphthylene, 1,4-dichlorobenzene, 2-methyl naphthalene, bromodichloromethane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, carbon disulfide, styrene, trichloroethene, and xylene were occasionally detected.

Figure IV.B.5 Nut Island Effluent, Mean Metal Loadings





### B.2.d Whole Effluent Toxicity

Like Deer Island, Nut Island effluent was also tested for acute and chronic toxicity. The results of toxicity testing in FY95 were similar to FY94 results. Table IV.B.3 summarizes the results of toxicity tests conducted during FY95.

**Acute Static Toxicity Test** The result of the mysid shrimp acute test showed that the NOEC limit of 20% was violated in eight of 12 samples.

**Chronic Toxicity Tests** The results of the sheephead minnow chronic tests showed that the NOEC limit of 10% for both the growth and survival endpoint were consistently met. The results of the chronic test using a red alga showed that the NOEC limit of 10% at the sexual reproduction endpoint always failed.

|                   | LC50 | Mysid acute<br>NOEC | Cyprinodon chronic<br>Survival<br>NOEC | Growth<br>NOEC | Champia chronic<br>NOEC |
|-------------------|------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Limits (%)</b> | None | <b>20</b>           | <b>10</b>                              | <b>10</b>      | <b>10.0</b>             |
| July              | 30   | 20                  | 60                                     | 60             | 2.0                     |
| August            | 18   | <b>10</b>           | 40                                     | 40             | 0.7                     |
| September         | 14   | <b>10</b>           | 40                                     | 40             | 2.0                     |
| October           | 13   | <5                  | 20                                     | 20             | <0.2                    |
| November          | 22   | <b>10</b>           | 20                                     | 20             | 0.2                     |
| December          | 60   | <b>10</b>           | 60                                     | 60             | 0.7                     |
| January           | 56   | <5                  | 60                                     | 60             | 2.0                     |
| February          | 14   | 5                   | *                                      | *              | 2.0                     |
| March             | 32   | 20                  | 60                                     | 60             | 2.0                     |
| April             | 19   | 5                   | 40                                     | 40             | *                       |
| May               | 68   | 50                  | 20                                     | 20             | 2.0                     |
| June              | 32   | 20                  | 40                                     | 40             | 0.2                     |
| Average           | 32   | 14                  | 44                                     | 44             | 1.3                     |
| Violations        |      | 8                   |                                        |                | 11                      |

Notes:  
 Test results must be equal or greater than permit limits.  
 Bold numbers violated permit limits  
 \* Quality control failure, test invalid

### **B.3 Compliance with Interim Limits**

Table IV.B.4 presents the plant performance during FY95 measured against regulatory permit limits while Figures IV.B.6 to 11 chart trend analyses of conventional parameters for the twelve monitoring months in FY95.

**BOD** The 12-month running average removal requirement was consistently met. However, there were nine BOD-related violations: four average monthly limit violations and five maximum daily limit violations (Figure IV.B.6).

**TSS** The TSS 12-month running average limit was consistently met. However, there were three TSS daily maximum limit violations (Figure IV.B.7).

**Fecal and Total Coliform** There were no violations of these permit limits.

**pH** There were nine pH readings that were lower than the acceptable low pH threshold.

**Settleable Solids** There were no violations of this permit limit.

**PHCs** There were four violations of the PHC daily maximum limit during this monitoring period. However, it is believed that the values reported may have included constituents other than PHCs. See Deer Island Section A.3 for further explanation.

**Toxicity** There were 19 violations of this parameter.

### **B.4 Effluent Quality Compared to Water Quality Standards**

The priority pollutants that were present in the effluent were detected at very low concentrations. Table IV.B.5 compares the effluent maximum concentration observed, the calculated arithmetic mean concentrations of each pollutant, and the receiving water quality data at the outfall site. Also shown in Table IV.B.5 is the calculated critical dilution ratio required to meet water quality criteria. Results of the analyses show that copper violates both the acute and chronic criteria while chlordane violates the chronic criterion. Cyanide and heptachlor violate the acute criteria, however, heptachlor is at or close to the 10:1 dilution requirement.

Figure IV.B.6 Nut Island Treatment Plant  
Effluent, BOD, FY 95

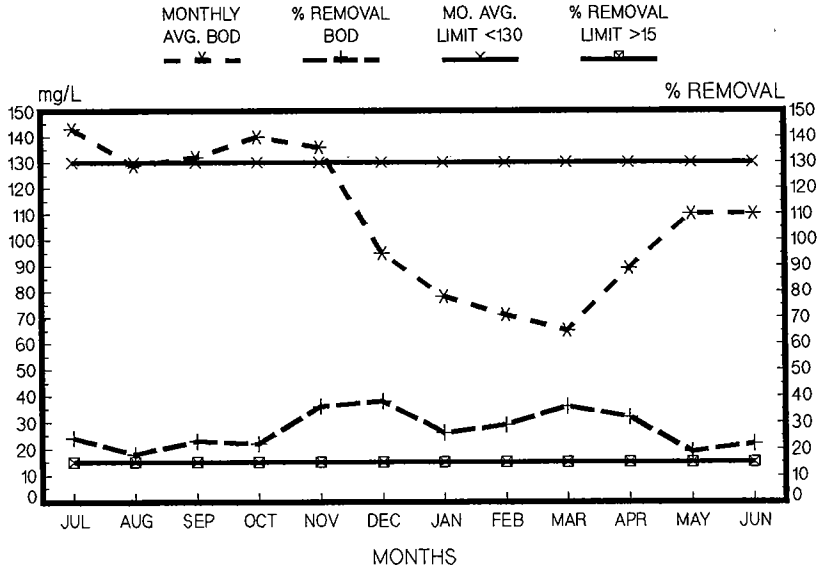
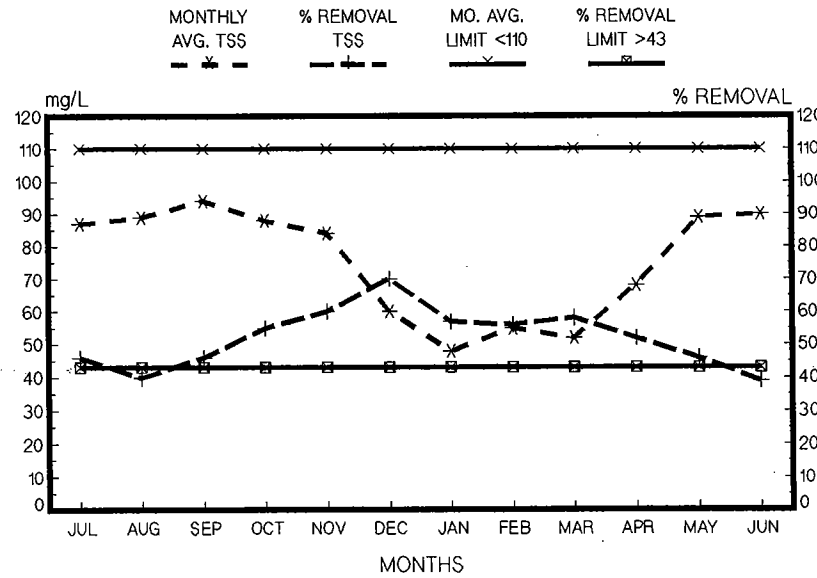


Figure IV.B.7 Nut Island Treatment Plant  
Effluent, TSS, FY 95



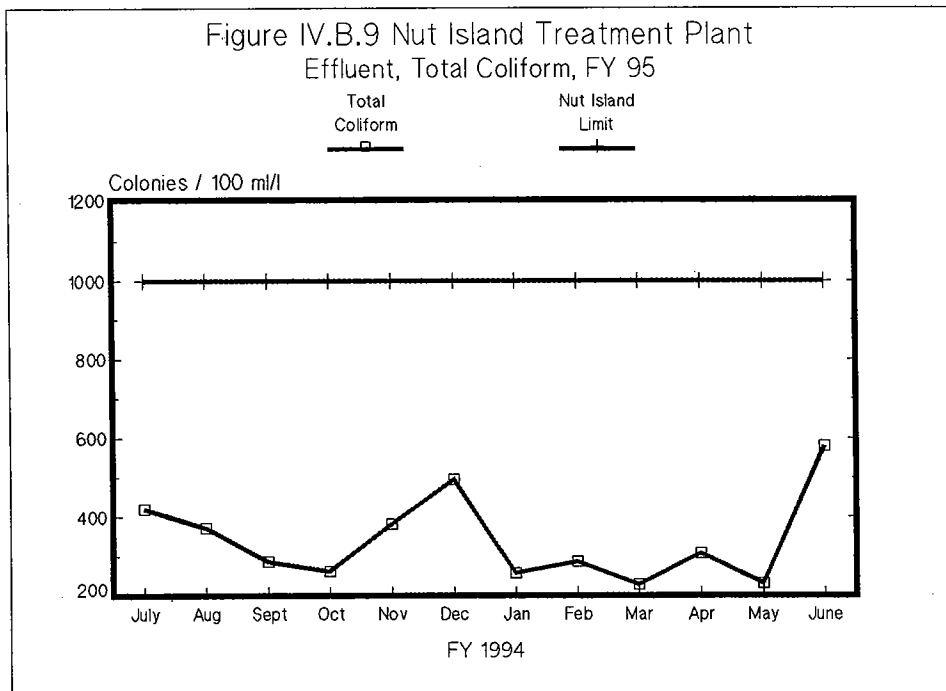
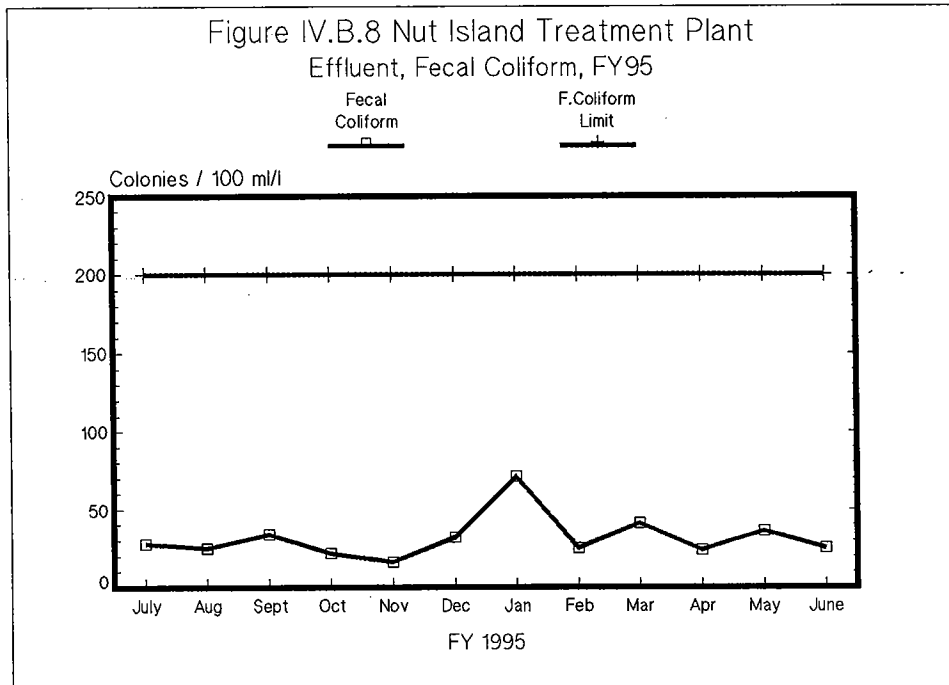


Figure IV.B.10 Nut Island Treatment Plant  
Effluent, pH, FY 95

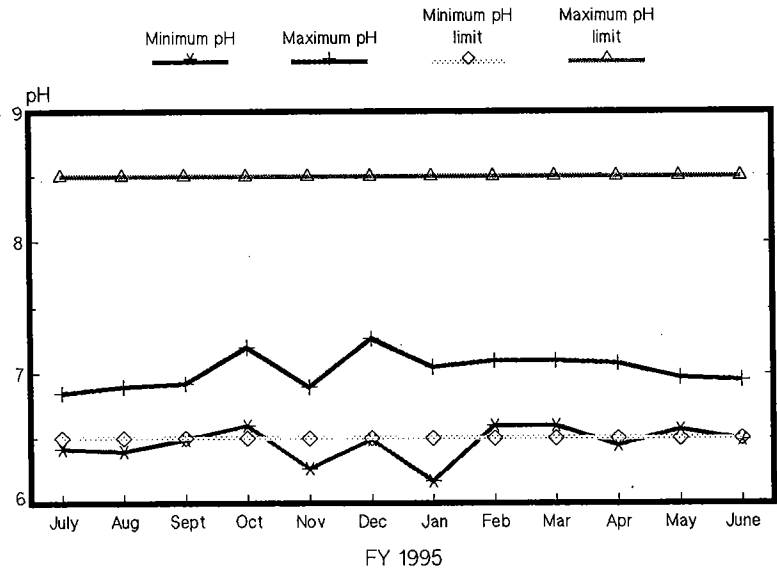
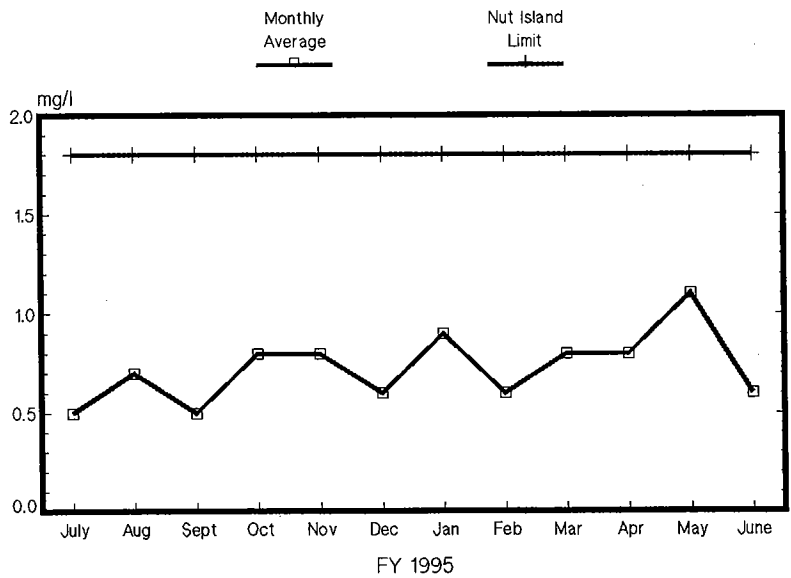


Figure IV.B.11 Nut Island Treatment Plant  
Effluent, Settleable Solids, FY95



**Table IV.B.4 Nut Island Effluent Quality Compared to Interim Limits**

| Parameter                      | Interim Limits* | Range of Values Exceeding Limits | No. of Violations |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand      |                 |                                  |                   |
| Mo Ave (mg/L)                  | 130             | 132 - 143                        | 4                 |
| Dly Max (mg/L)                 | 185             | 186 - 222                        | 5                 |
| 12-mo running removal rate (%) | 15              |                                  | 0                 |
| Total Suspended Solids         |                 |                                  |                   |
| Mo Ave (mg/L)                  | 110             |                                  | 0                 |
| Dly Max (mg/L)                 | 195             | 222                              | 3                 |
| 12-mo running removal rate (%) | 43              |                                  | 0                 |
| Settleable Solids (mg/L)       | 1.8             |                                  | 0                 |
| Fecal Coliform (#/100 mL)      | 200             |                                  | 0                 |
| Total Coliform (#/100 mL)      | 1000            |                                  | 0                 |
| pH                             | 6.5 - 8.5       | 6.16 - 6.49                      | 9                 |
| PHCs Effluent Dly. Max (mg/L)  | 15              | 17 - 38                          | 4                 |
| Toxicity                       | @               |                                  | 19                |
| Total Number of Violations     |                 |                                  | 44                |

\* Except for removal rates and pH, the effluent quality must be less than or equal to limits. Removal rates must be equal to or greater than limits, pH must be within range.

@ See Table IV.B.3

## B.5 Priority Pollutants of Concern

**Copper** The critical dilutions required to meet both acute and chronic water quality criteria are 41: 1 and 23 : 1 respectively, well above the assumed available dilution at the outfall pipe.

**Cyanide** The critical dilution required to meet the acute quality criterion was 210 : 1. Because cyanide was not detected in the influent but in the effluent, it is believed that the measurements reported may be false positives due to analytical interferences. This issue is under investigation.

**Chlordane** There were only two detects of chlordane out of 36 samples. One detect was reported in measurable amount while the other was estimated. It is questionable whether the calculated average concentration truly reflects the concentration of this constituent in the effluent. The chronic critical dilution requirement was 24:1

**Table IV.B.6 Comparison of Nut Island Treatment Plant Effluent with Water Quality Criteria, FY95**

| Parameter          | Boston Harbor (A) (ug/L) | Effluent Max Conc (ug/L) | Effluent Ave Conc (ug/L) | Times Detected | Acute Criteria (ug/L) | Max Conc: Acute Criteria | Chronic Criteria (ug/L) | Ave Conc: Chronic Criteria |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Aroclor 1260       | B                        | 0.580                    | 0.173                    | 1 of 36        |                       | D                        | 0.03                    | 6:1                        |
| Arsenic            | B                        | 13.000                   | 2.347                    | 14 of 37       | 69.0                  | C                        | 36                      | C                          |
| Cadmium            | 0.0249                   | 1.000                    | 0.512                    | 1 of 37        | 43                    | C                        | 9.3                     | C                          |
| Chlordane          | B                        | 0.520                    | 0.097                    | 2 of 36        | 0.09                  | 6:1                      | 0.004                   | 24:1                       |
| Copper             | 0.818                    | 120.000                  | 67.434                   | 37 of 37       | 2.90                  | 41:1                     | 2.9                     | 23:1                       |
| Cyanide            | B                        | 210.000                  | 21.180                   | 26 of 38       | 1.00                  | 210:1                    |                         | D                          |
| Endosulfan Beta    | B                        | 0.084                    | 0.018                    | 2 of 36        | 0.034                 | 2:1                      | 0.0087                  | 2:1                        |
| Heptachlor         | 0.00016                  | 0.560                    | 0.035                    | 3 of 36        | 0.053                 | 11:1                     | 0.0036                  | 10:1                       |
| Heptachlor Epoxide | B                        | 0.044                    | 0.012                    | 5 of 36        | 0.053                 | 2:1                      | 0.0036                  | 3:1                        |
| Lead               | 0.1078                   | 19.000                   | 6.191                    | 5 of 37        | 220.00                | C                        | 8.5                     | 1:1                        |
| Lindane            | 0.00109                  | 0.027                    | 0.009                    | 1 of 36        | 0.16                  | C                        |                         | D                          |
| Mercury            | <0.00064                 | .9000                    | 0.149                    | 5 of 37        | 2.10                  | C                        | 0.025                   | 6:1                        |
| Nickel             | 0.454                    | 33.000                   | 7.361                    | 5 of 37        | 75.00                 | C                        | 8.3                     | 1:1                        |
| Silver             | B                        | 7.000                    | 2.136                    | 9 of 37        | 2.30                  | 3:1                      |                         | D                          |
| Zinc               | 1.238                    | 94.000                   | 66.504                   | 37 of 37       | 95.00                 | 1:1                      | 86                      | 1:1                        |

Notes:

A - data taken from the Secondary Treatment Facilities Plan, Volume V, Appendix X

B - no data

C - no applicable criteria

D - ratio lower than 1:1

## C. Cottage Farm Combined Sewer Overflow Facility

### C.1 Activations

Because FY95 was a very dry year, as expected, there was a decrease in both the number of times the facility activated and the total volume of combined sewage treated and discharged to the Charles River. Appendix C, Table C-1 contains the Cottage Farm FY95 activation data and is summarized in Table IV.C.1. In addition, Table IV.C.1 compares FY95 data with FY94, FY93, and FY92 data. Figure IV.C.1 compares total rainfall and resultant CSO discharge volume in FY95 while Figure IV.C.2 shows the decreasing trend of the total number of activations at Cottage Farm and total rainfall from FY89 to FY95.

**Table IV.C.1 Cottage Farm CSO Activations Summary**

|                           | <b>FY95</b> | <b>FY94</b> | <b>FY93</b> | <b>FY92</b> |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Number of Activations     | 25          | 31          | 33          | 23          |
| Total Volume Treated (MG) | 574         | 621         | 677         | 361         |
| Maximum Flow (MGD)        | 100         | 123         | 145         | 64          |
| Minimum Flow (MGD)        | 0.09        | 0.08        | 0.69        | 0.01        |
| Average Flow (MGD)        | 23          | 20.0        | 20.52       | 15.69       |
| Total Rainfall (in/year)  | 37.47       | 45.00       | 48.82       | 41.18       |

Average flow is calculated by dividing the total volume treated by the number of times the facility activated.

Although CSO activations are very much dependent on rainfall events, several factors may have affected this decreasing trend: more inspections and timely maintenance on the system, major system renovations, and reduced infiltration and inflow. In addition, opening Deer Island Outfall 004 in October 1, 1991 alleviated system capacity overload. Opening Outfall 004 made it possible to pump more wet weather flow to Deer Island, taking flows that otherwise would have been discharged to the upper Charles River through Cottage Farm.

In FY95, there was a 73% increase in the hours choking occurred at the headworks relative to FY94. The huge increase however was due to scheduled construction and maintenance activities at Deer Island. Most of these choking hours were scheduled when no rain was predicted and at night when the wastewater flow was at a minimum, ensuring no discharge of dry weather overflow at the Cottage Farm or any other CSO facility. Rain-related choking at the headworks decreased by 25% from FY94.



## C.2. Conventional Parameters

CSO effluent quality can vary from activation to activation and from facility to facility. Many factors influence the concentration of wastewater constituents of CSO samples:

- the amount of runoff contributing to dilution of a contaminant
- sampling occurrence with respect to the time sample was obtained, as in "first flush" or tail end of the activation
- quality of sample with respect to sample location (how representative is the sample)
- sample handling
- proper analyses

Both influent and effluent samples were analyzed for conventional parameters. Because of the variability of the characteristics of combined sewage, at times, the effluent concentration of BOD and TSS may be higher than the influent concentration. In addition, the CSO facilities were not designed to remove these contaminants other than to disinfect and to remove grit and large particles.

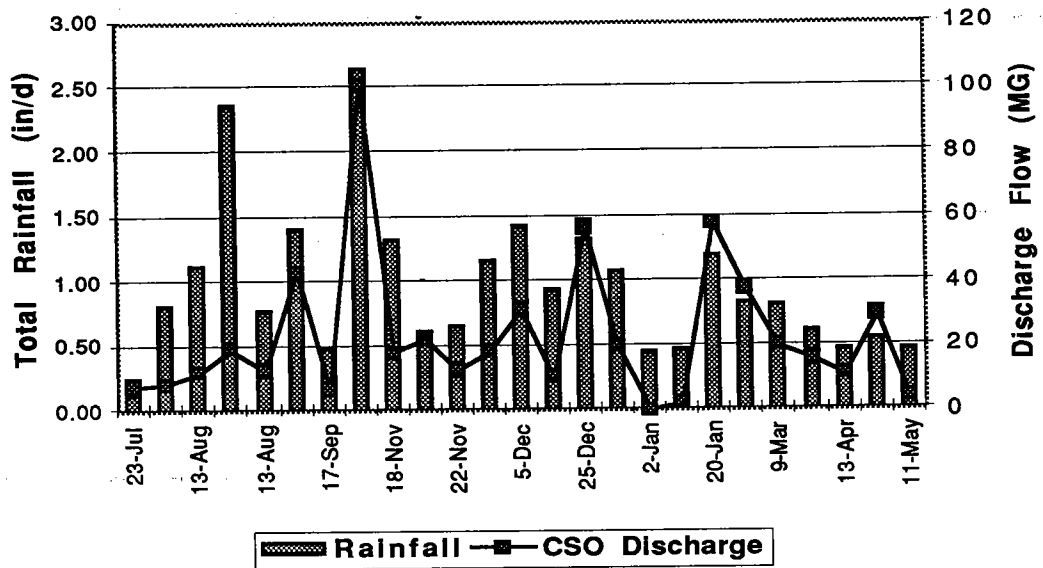
Analytical results of conventional parameter testing of both the influent and the effluent are included in Appendix C, Table C-1 and are summarized in Table IV.C.2. The wide ranges of BOD and TSS influent and effluent values reported demonstrate the variability of combined sewage strength. The fecal coliform counts are also very much dependent on the wastewater strength and chlorine dose. In addition, the analytical results are subject to the influences of sampling variability. Appendix C Table C-2 quantifies the amount of suspended solids and BOD discharged from Cottage Farm to the Charles River during each activation.

## C.3 Priority Pollutants

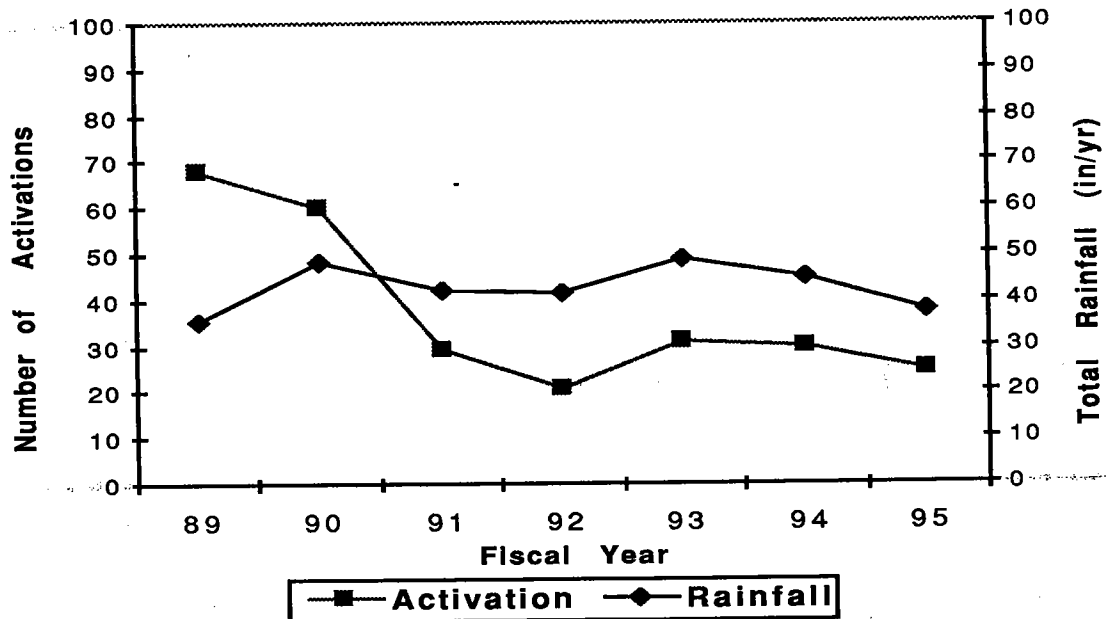
In addition to the conventional pollutant sampling of each activation, one set of selected priority pollutants was collected. During the first measurable storm event of each month, samples were collected for select metals, cyanide, total phenols, surfactants, ammonia, phosphorus, pesticides/PCBs, and semi-volatile organics. Results of effluent monitoring conducted in 1995 are in Appendix C, Table C-3.

**Metals:** The CSO effluent samples were tested for select priority pollutant metals. Of seven samples, copper, lead, mercury, and zinc were consistently present while cadmium

**Figure IV.C.1 Total Rainfall Compared to Cottage Farm CSO Discharge, FY95**



**Figure IV.C.2 Cottage Farm CSO Activations, FY89-FY95**



**Table IV.C.2 Cottage Farm CSO Influent and Effluent Characteristics, FY95**

| Parameter                 | Concentration (1) |     |     |          |     |       |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-------|
|                           | Influent          |     |     | Effluent |     |       |
|                           | Min               | Ave | Max | Min      | Ave | Max   |
| TSS                       | 7                 | 95  | 278 | 16       | 77  | 162   |
| BOD                       | < 26              | 78  | 157 | < 11     | 49  | 86    |
| Fecal Coliform (#/100 ml) |                   |     |     | < 10     | 46  | 46000 |
| pH (units)                |                   |     |     | 6.61     |     | 7.65  |

(1) Concentration expressed in mg/l except for pH and Fecal Coliform

was detected 50% of the time. Nickel was detected in two samples while chromium was detected in only one sample.

**Cyanide/Total Phenols** Cyanide was consistently detected while total phenols was detected 40% of the time.

**Pesticides/PCBs** Of all pesticides, only G-BHC and methoxychlor were detected present in the effluent. G-BHC was detected in one while methoxychlor was detected in three.

**Semi-volatile Organic Compounds** Of the semi-volatile organic compounds, of seven samples, various phthalates, benzoic acid, and p-cresol were consistently detected. In addition, naphthalene and fluoranthene were detected slightly above the method detection level. Because these compounds can not be reported present with certainty, they were estimated to be present. These analytical results are commonly flagged with "J." Naphthalene was estimated present in one while fluoranthene was detected in two. While benzoic acid and p-cresol were routinely analyzed for, they are not on EPA's priority pollutant list. Phthalates are generally used as plasticizers and are commonly found in wastewater.

#### **C.4 Priority Pollutants Loadings**

The detected and/or estimated concentrations of the pollutants and CSO discharge volume provides the basis for calculating the discharge loadings to the Charles River during each

activation. Appendix C, Table C-4 quantifies the amounts of toxic contaminants discharged through the Cottage Farm facility. The loadings were calculated using the flows measured during the time of sampling.

Care should be exercised in using these loadings. The calculated loadings should not be used to project monthly or yearly loadings because only one storm per month was sampled. The varying nature of pollutant concentrations in CSO discharges with regard to “first flush” or timing when sample was taken also lends an extra measure of uncertainty to the results.

### **C.5 Compliance With Regulatory Requirements**

**Fecal Coliforms** There were a total of three fecal coliform limit violations in FY95. Three high fecal counts of 3,000, 46,000, and > 60,000 colonies per 100mL were measured in August, September, and February respectively. The results exceeded the “no more than 10% of the samples can exceed 2500 colonies/100mL in a month.”

**pH** There were no pH limit violations.

## **D. Prison Point Combined Sewer Overflow Facility**

### **D.1 Activations**

Appendix D, Table D-1 contains the Prison Point FY95 activation data and is summarized in Table IV.D.1. Table IV.D.1 also compares FY95 with FY94, FY93 and FY92 data. FY95 was very comparable to the FY94 even though FY95 was a dry year.

In general, the number of activations, which increased sharply from FY89 to FY90, has since decreased and appears to have leveled off. Both FY89 and FY93 were very wet years. In FY89, the total rainfall of 48.42 inches resulted in 42 activations. In contrast, the total rainfall of 48.82 inches in FY93 resulted only in 26 activations. Part of the reason for this significant decrease in activations at the CSO facilities were improvements in community-owned pipes; removal of storm drains (illegal connections), and reduced infiltration and inflow. In addition, opening 004 at Deer Island provided more wet weather flow to be sent to Deer Island, flows that would have been discharged through any of the CSO outfalls in the system.

Figure IV.D.1 graphs the individual activations and total rainfall during each activation in FY95. Like Cottage Farm data, Prison Point data show the direct relationship of total rainfall to CSO volume; more CSO flow with increasing rainfall intensity. Figure IV.D.2 compares the total number of activations and total rainfall from FY89 to FY95. Again, the impact of opening Deer Island Outfall 004 is shown in the decrease of frequency of activation in FY91. Since that dramatic drop, the number of activations recorded has been fairly stable. With additional system improvements planned, and as segments of the CSO Master Plan get implemented, we can only project a further decrease in the frequency of activations at the CSO facilities.

**Table IV.D.1 Prison Point CSO Activations Summary**

|                           | <b>FY95</b> | <b>FY94</b> | <b>FY93</b> | <b>FY92</b> |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Number of Activations     | 26          | 26          | 26          | 29          |
| Total Volume Treated (MG) | 460         | 449         | 269         | 429         |
| Maximum Flow (MGD)        | 127         | 80          | 28          | 63          |
| Minimum Flow (MGD)        | 1.63        | 3.01        | 1.63        | 1           |
| Average Flow (MGD)        | 17.71       | 17.92       | 10.34       | 14.79       |
| Total Rainfall (in/year)  | 37.47       | 45.00       | 48.82       | 41.18       |

Average flow is calculated by dividing the total volume treated by the number of times the facility activated.

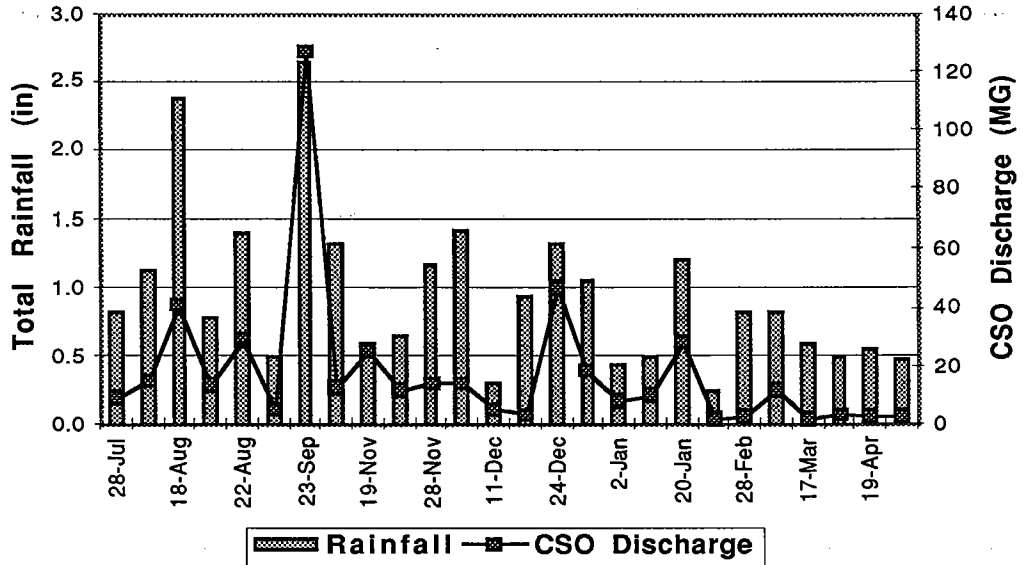
## **D.2 Conventional Parameters**

The results of analyses for conventional pollutants in the influent and effluent are contained in Appendix D, Table D-1 and are summarized in Table IV.D.2. The wide ranges of BOD and TSS influent and effluent values demonstrate the variability of wastewater strength. There are no BOD and TSS removed in wastewater at a CSO chlorination facility. Appendix D Table D-2 quantifies the conventional pollutant loadings discharged from the Prison Point facility to the Inner Harbor.

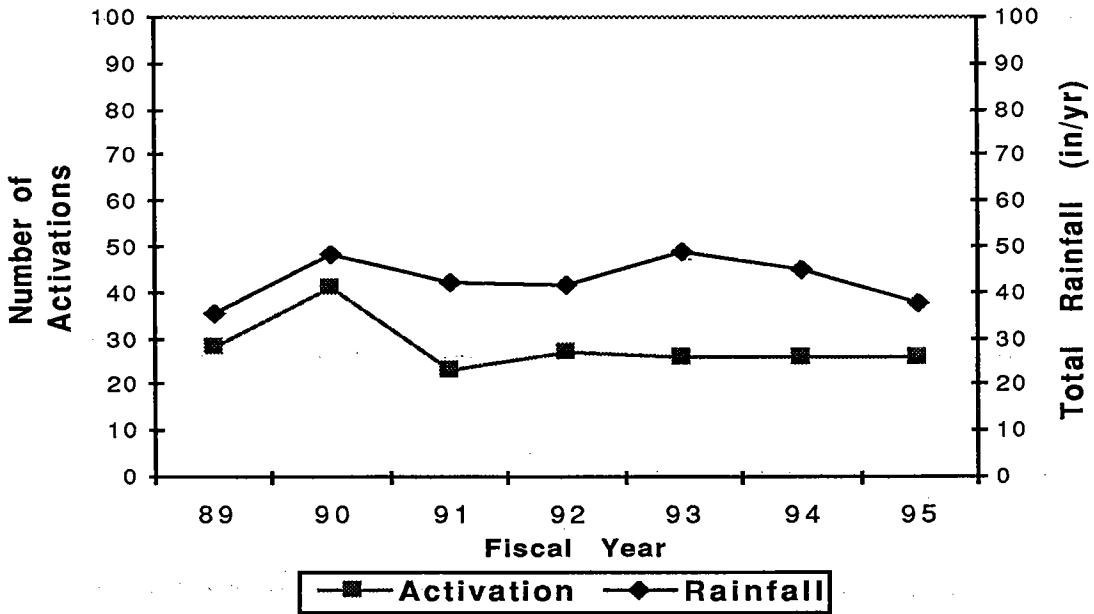
## **D.3 Priority Pollutants**

Results of effluent monitoring performed in FY95 are presented in Appendix D, Table D-3. Effluent characteristics of the Prison Point facility are comparable to those of the Cottage Farm effluent.

**Figure IV.D.1 Total Rainfall Compared to Prison Point Discharge, FY95**



**Figure IV.D.2 Prison Point CSO Activations, FY89-FY95**



**Table IV.D.2 Prison Point CSO Influent and Effluent Characteristics, FY95**

| Parameter                 | Concentration (1) |     |      |          |     |        |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|
|                           | Influent          |     |      | Effluent |     |        |
|                           | Min               | Ave | Max  | Min      | Ave | Max    |
| TSS                       | 46                | 231 | 1193 | 26       | 104 | 576    |
| BOD                       | 26                | 83  | 288  | 12       | 45  | 114    |
| Fecal Coliform (#/100 ml) |                   |     |      | < 10     | 36  | 112000 |
| pH (units)                |                   |     |      | 6.63     |     | 9.54   |

(1) Concentration expressed in mg/l except for pH and Fecal Coliform

**Metals** Of seven samples, of the six priority pollutant metals analyzed for, only copper, lead, and zinc were consistently detected. Cadmium and nickel were detected in four of the seven samples while mercury was only detected in two.

**Cyanide/Total Phenols** Of seven samples, cyanide was consistently detected. Total phenols was detected only in two of six samples.

**Pesticides/PCBs** Several pesticides were detected in the effluent. G-BHC, heptachlor, and heptachlor epoxide were measured in detectable amounts in one of seven samples. A-BHC, b-BHC, and endrin aldehyde were suspected present and reported below the quantitation limit in one of seven samples.

**Semi-volatile Organic Compounds** Of the 16 compounds reported present, only four were detected in measurable amounts while the rest were suspected present. These include: bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, benzoic acid, di-n-butylphthalate, and p-cresol. Of seven samples, di-n-butyl phthalate and benzoic acid were consistently detected, in measurable amounts in three and suspected present in four samples. Di-n-butylphthalate and p-cresol were detected present in two and suspected present in three samples.

#### **D.4 Priority Pollutants Loadings**

Appendix D, Table D-4 quantifies the amounts of toxic contaminants discharged to the Inner Harbor through the Prison Point facility during each monthly sampling event. The loadings were calculated using the flows measured during the time of sampling. Care should be taken in

using the loadings data as it only reflects one activation. For most constituents, the FY95 loadings appear to have increased from previous years, but these measurements are misleading since they resulted from higher method detection limits used in the analyses.

## **D.5 Compliance With Regulatory Requirements**

**Fecal Coliforms** There were two high fecal counts of 29,400 and 112,000 colonies/100 mL measured in December and January respectively. These measurements exceeded the NPDES permit monthly limit of “no more than 10% of the samples can exceed 2500 colonies/100mL.”

**pH** There were two high pH measurements in FY95. These high measurements, 8.98 and 9.54, violated the pH upper limit of 8.5. This facility uses sodium hypochlorite for disinfection. Hypochlorite is very alkaline and tends to raise the pH of water. Because the high pH reading was the direct result of the disinfection process, it is not considered a true permit violation. The NPDES permit allows for permit limit violations provided that such violations were due to natural causes or as a result of approved treatment processes.

## **E. Somerville Marginal Combined Sewer Overflow Facility**

### **E.1 Activations**

Appendix E Table E-1 contains the Somerville Marginal FY95 activation data, and it is summarized in Table IV.E.1. Table IV.E.1 also compares FY95 data with FY94, FY93, and FY92 data. As with Cottage Farm and Prison Point, the frequency of activation at this facility and the total volume of wastewater discharged to the Mystic River were lower than previous years primarily because FY95 was a very dry year.

As in the past, flows to this facility were estimated due to malfunctioning flow meters. Flows were estimated based on the amount of hypochlorite used during each activation. In FY95, three flow data were estimated. These estimated flows are usually on the high side and the total volume released to the Mystic River is probably a little less than reported.



**Table IV.E.1 Somerville Marginal CSO Activations Summary**

|                           | <b>FY95</b> | <b>FY94</b> | <b>FY93</b> | <b>FY92</b> |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Number of Activations     | 28          | 34          | 45          | 48          |
| Total Volume Treated (MG) | 49          | 74          | 90          | 89          |
| Maximum Flow (MGD)        | 14          | 11          | 8           | 8.5         |
| Minimum Flow (MGD)        | 0.16        | 0.006       | 0.101       | 0.003       |
| Average Flow (MGD)        | 1.75        | 2.11        | 2.1         | 1.89        |
| Total Rainfall (in/year)  | 37.47       | 45.00       | 48.82       | 41.18       |

Average flow is calculated by dividing the total volume treated by the number of times the facility activated.

Figure IV.E.1 graphs the activations in FY95. Somerville Marginal is a gravity facility with no holding capacity. The combined wastewater high flow measured on December 5 shows the combined effect of a high-intensity rainfall event and snowmelt. This combined effect was not as pronounced in the Cottage Farm and Prison Point data because both Cottage Farm and Prison Point have holding capacities and consequently, the discharges from these facilities were regulated.

Figure IV.E.2 graphs the activations from FY89 to FY95. The chart depicts an overall decreasing trend in the frequency the facility activated and in the volume of flow treated and discharged from this facility since 1990.

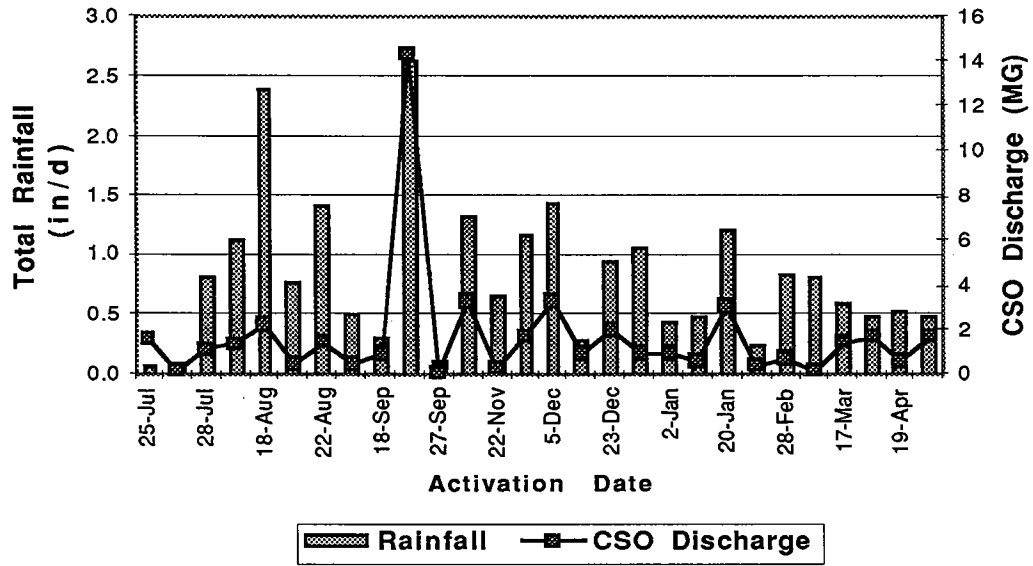
## **E.2 Conventional Parameters**

The wide range of BOD and TSS influent and effluent values demonstrates the variability of wastewater strength, which is a result of combined sewers. No BOD and TSS removal is realized at a CSO chlorination facility. Appendix E Table E-2 quantifies the conventional pollutant loadings discharged to the Mystic River from the Somerville Marginal facility.

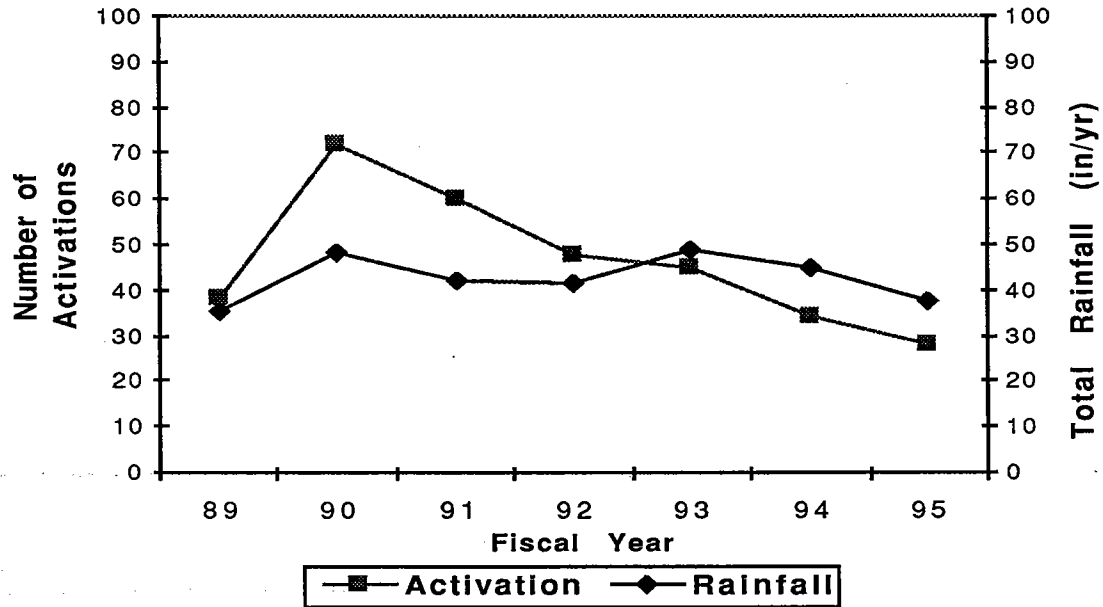
## **E.3 Priority Pollutants**

Results of priority pollutant analyses performed in FY95 are contained in Appendix E, Table E-3. In general, the constituents found in Cottage Farm and Prison Point effluent were also detected in Somerville Marginal effluent.

**Figure IV.E.1 Total Rainfall Compared to Somerville Marginal CSO Discharge, FY95**



**Figure IV.E.2 Somerville Marginal CSO Activations, FY89-FY95**



**Table IV.E.2 Somerville Marginal Influent and Effluent Characteristics, FY95**

| Parameter                 | Concentration (1) |     |     |          |     |        |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|--------|
|                           | Influent          |     |     | Effluent |     |        |
|                           | Min               | Ave | Max | Min      | Ave | Max    |
| TSS                       | 13                | 92  | 640 | 13       | 94  | 368    |
| BOD                       | 11                | 48  | 84  | 9        | 33  | 244    |
| Fecal Coliform (#/100 ml) |                   |     |     | < 10     | 25  | 115000 |
| pH (units)                |                   |     |     | 6.05     |     | 9.25   |

(1) Concentration expressed in mg/l except for pH and Fecal Coliform.

**Metals** Of the seven priority metals measured for, only copper, lead, and zinc were consistently present in detectable amounts. Of seven samples, cadmium and nickel were detected in four while mercury was detected in only two.

**Cyanide/Total Phenols** Cyanide was measured in detectable amounts in five of seven samples while total phenols was only detected in one.

**Pesticides/PCBs** Several pesticides were detected in the effluent. DDT, a-BHC, g-BHC, b-BHC, endosulfan I, endosulfan II, and heptachlor epoxide were detected in measurable amounts in one of seven samples. B-BHC was detected present in one and estimated present in two of seven samples.

**Semi-volatile Organic Compounds** A number of compounds were detected. Of the 11 compounds reported present, only two were reported in measurable amounts, benzoic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, and hexachloroethane. Of seven samples, benzoic acid was reported in measurable amounts in three and suspected present in four while bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate was reported present in one and suspected present in six. Hexachloroethane on the other hand was detected in only one sample. Other phthalate compounds, chrysene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene, p-cresol and pyrene were reported below the quantitation limit.

#### **E.4 Priority Pollutant Loadings**

Appendix E, Table E-4 quantifies the amounts of toxic contaminants discharged to the Mystic

River through the Somerville Marginal facility during each monthly sampling event. The loadings were calculated using the flows measured during the time of sampling. For most constituents, the FY95 loadings appear to have increased from those of previous years. This is mostly due to differing method detection levels employed by differing laboratories and not necessarily due to less contaminants present in wastewater.

### **E.5 Compliance With Regulatory Requirements**

This facility is in complete compliance with the NPDES permit discharge limits except for four pH violations. Three measurements violated the lower limit of 6.5 and one violated the upper limit of 8.5. Although these measurements appear to be in violation of pH limits, the low pH measurements are indicative of the impact of acid rain on the wastewater. The high pH measurement of 9.25 on the other hand exhibits the effect of chlorination. This facility uses sodium hypochlorite for disinfection. Hypochlorite is very alkaline and tends to raise the pH of water. Since the low and high pH readings were the direct results of acid rain and the disinfection process, they are not considered true permit violations. The NPDES permit allows for permit limit violations provided that such violations were due to natural causes or as a result of approved treatment processes. For these reasons, the facility was in full compliance with permit limits in FY95.

## **F. Constitution Beach Combined Sewer Overflow Facility**

### **F.1 Activations**

Although the Constitution Beach CSO is not currently permitted to the MWRA, the MWRA collects operational data to determine facility performance. Appendix F, Table F-1 contains operations data and is summarized in Table IV.F.1. Table IV.F.1 also compares FY95 activations with previous years' data. In FY95, there were 12 activations that registered a total of 6.648 MG treated and discharged to Boston Harbor. Although the total rainfall in FY95 was 7.53 inches less than in FY94, there were more activations and much more flow treated than in the previous fiscal years.

Constitution Beach came on line in 1987. Since that time, flow measurements were believed to be inaccurate because of malfunctioning flow meters. However, even after new meters were

installed in April 1993, flow measurements still appeared to be inaccurate, believed to be caused by tidal influences. This facility and two other facilities located in this drainage area, Fox Point and Commercial Point are significantly affected by tidal inflow.

Tidal inflow, as it enters the outfall pipes, reverses the totalizers resulting in negative flow readings. In those instances when flow measurements were not available, the total flow for a particular activation was estimated based on the total amount of hypochlorite used. Because of the physical structure and location of the effluent channel, these negative flow readings will be incurred for as long as tidal flow has an impact on the flow meters. FY94 data are probably underestimated and in contrast, FY95 data are probably overestimated.

|                           | <b>FY95</b> | <b>FY94</b> | <b>FY93</b> | <b>FY92</b> |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Number of Activations     | 12          | 8           | 4           | 12          |
| Total Volume Treated (MG) | 6.648       | 0.685       | 1.57        | 11          |
| Maximum Flow (MGD)        | 0.946       | 0.2         | 1.22        | 1.9         |
| Minimum Flow (MGD)        | 0.2         | 0.01        | 0.1         | 0.23        |
| Average Flow (MGD)        | 0.554       | 0.086       | 0.39        | 0.91        |
| Total Rainfall (in/year)  | 37.47       | 45.00       | 48.82       | 41.18       |

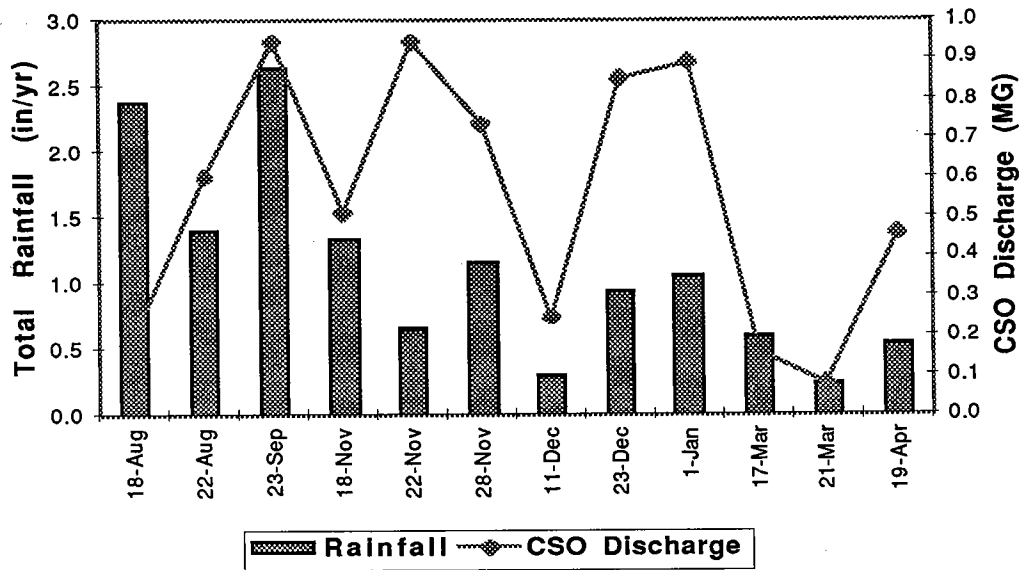
Average flow is calculated by dividing the total volume treated by the number of times the facility activated.

Figure IV.F.1 graphs FY95 activation data for Constitution Beach. The data show a correlation between precipitation and flow, except for December 23 and January 1. It is assumed that flow measurements during these dates are probably inaccurate. Figure IV.F.2 depicts the facility activations from FY90 to FY95. After that initial drop in the frequency of activations in FY92, the number of activations has basically levelled off.

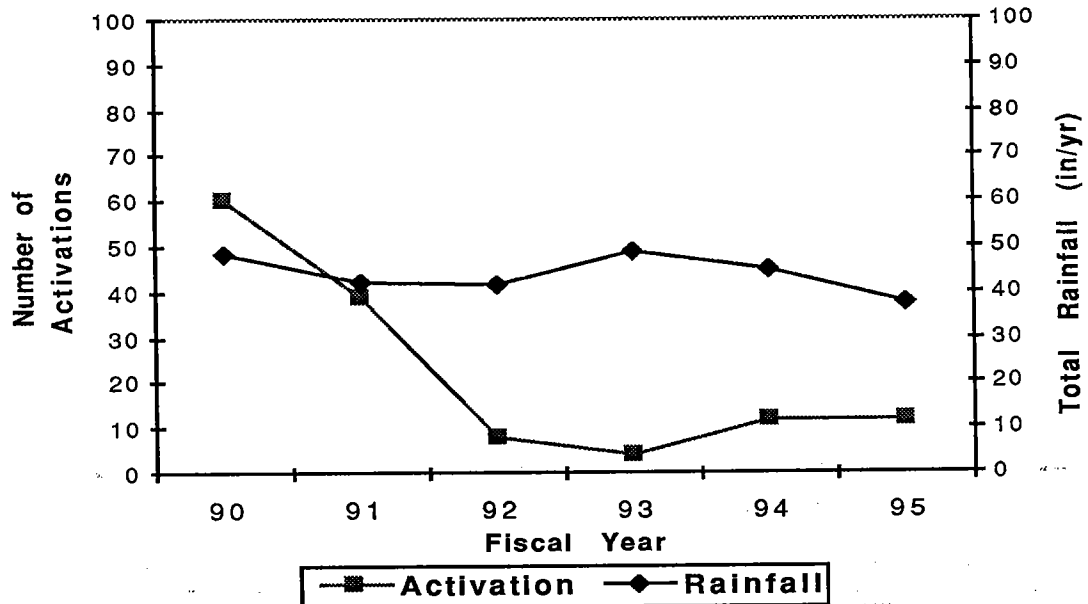
## **F.2 Conventional Parameters**

Analytical results of conventional parameter testing of both influent and effluent are contained in Appendix F, Table F-1 and are summarized in Table IV.F.2. Typical of combined wastewater characteristics, there was a wide range in the values reported. Appendix F Table F-2 quantifies the amount of suspended solids and BOD discharged into Boston Harbor during each activation.

**Figure IV.F.1 Total Rainfall Compared to Constitution Beach CSO Discharge, FY95**



**Figure IV.F.2 Constitution Beach CSO Activations, FY90-FY95**



**Table IV.F.2 Constitution Beach Influent and Effluent Characteristics, FY95**

| Parameter                 | Concentration (1) |     |     |          |     |      |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|------|
|                           | Influent          |     |     | Effluent |     |      |
|                           | Min               | Ave | Max | Min      | Ave | Max  |
| TSS                       | 15                | 61  | 140 | < 0.4    | 49  | 134  |
| BOD                       | < 8               | 23  | 43  | < 11     | 14  | 22   |
| Fecal Coliform (#/100 ml) |                   |     |     | < 10     | 26  | 1000 |
| pH (units)                |                   |     |     | 6.83     |     | 9.87 |

(1) Concentration expressed in mg/l except for pH and Fecal Coliform

## G. Fox Point Combined Sewer Overflow Facility

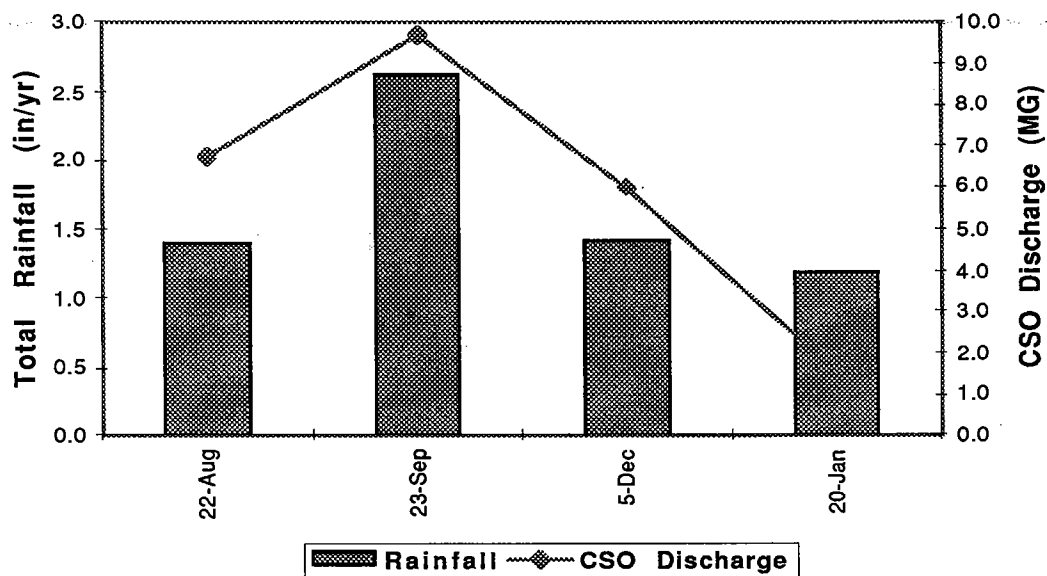
### G.1 Activations

Like Constitution Beach, Fox Point, although owned and operated by MWRA, is currently permitted to the BWSC. Appendix G Table G-1 contains the operational data for this facility. Table IV.G.1 summarizes the data. There was a dramatic decrease in the number of times this facility activated and a significant decrease in the amount of discharge when compared to the previous three fiscal years. Part of the reason for this apparent decrease, in addition to Fiscal Year 95 being a dry year, was the repair work on the Boston Main Interceptor. This repair necessitated rerouting flows that would normally discharge through the Fox Point facility to Commercial Point.

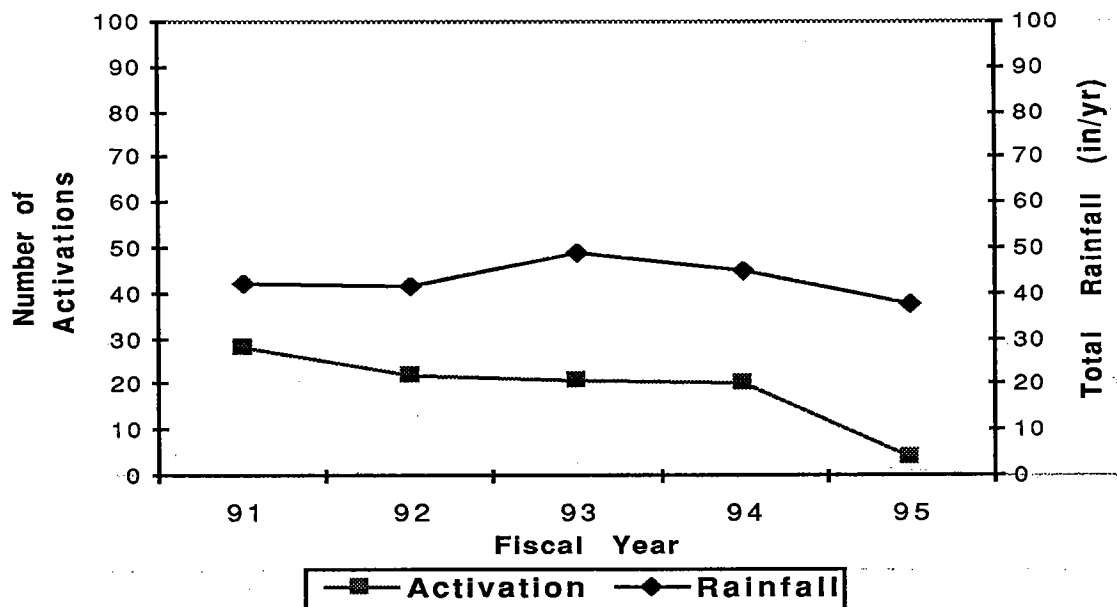
Fox Point, like Constitution Beach, historically experienced malfunctioning flow meters, and the flows reported may have been overestimated in FY94. During the latter part of FY94, flow data were estimated based on the amount of chlorine used during activations. As a result, the total volume and the average flow of wastewater treated appears to have more than doubled in FY94 when compared with FY92 and FY93 data. The flows are probably comparable to previous years.

Figure IV.G.1 charts the activations in FY95 and shows the strong relationship between total rainfall and discharge volume. Figure IV.G.2 compares the frequency of activation at this facility from FY91 to FY95 and shows the impact of the work on the Boston Main Interceptor line.

**Figure IV.G.1 Total Rainfall Compared to Fox Point CSO Discharge, FY95**



**Figure IV.G.2 Fox Point CSO Activations, FY91-FY95**





**Table IV.G.1 Fox Point CSO Activations Summary**

|                           | <b>FY95</b> | <b>FY94</b> | <b>FY93</b> | <b>FY92</b> |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Number of Activations     | 4           | 20          | 21          | 22          |
| Total Volume Treated (MG) | 24          | 109         | 37          | 38          |
| Maximum Flow (MGD)        | 10          | 12          | 8           | 5           |
| Minimum Flow (MGD)        | 1.5         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         |
| Average Flow (MGD)        | 6.0         | 5.4         | 1.8         | 1.7         |
| Total Rainfall (in/year)  | 37.47       | 45.00       | 48.82       | 41.18       |

Average flow is calculated by dividing the total volume treated by the number of times the facility activated.

## G.2 Conventional Parameters

Analytical results of conventional parameter testing of both influent and effluent are contained in Appendix G, Table G-1 and are summarized in Table IV.G.2. Typical of combined wastewater characteristics, there was a wide range in the values reported. Appendix G Table G-2 quantifies the amount of TSS and BOD discharged into Boston Harbor during each activation.

**Table IV.G.2 Fox Point CSO Influent and Effluent Characteristics, FY95**

| Parameter                 | Concentration (1) |     |     |          |     |      |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|------|
|                           | Influent          |     |     | Effluent |     |      |
|                           | Min               | Ave | Max | Min      | Ave | Max  |
| TSS                       | 74                | 149 | 284 | 20       | 254 | 662  |
| BOD                       | 22                | 50  | 96  | 19       | 42  | 63   |
| Fecal Coliform (#/100 mL) |                   |     |     | < 10     | 15  | 50   |
| pH (units)                |                   |     |     | 6.79     |     | 7.26 |

(1) Concentration expressed in mg/L except for pH and Fecal Coliform

## H. Commercial Point Combined Sewer Overflow Facility

### H.1 Activations

Even with the increased flows from the Fox Point drainage area, this facility experienced a

slight reduction in both activation and flow volume. Appendix H, Table H-1 contains the Commercial Point FY94 activation data and is summarized in Table IV.H.1. Table IV.H.1 also compares the activations during this monitoring period with FY94, FY93, and FY92 data. There was a small decrease in the number of activations in the last four years and a slight decrease in the total flow treated in FY95. Figure IV.H.1 charts the activations in FY95 while figure IV.H.2 depicts the activations from FY91 to FY95.

**Table IV.H.1 Commercial Point CSO Activations Summary**

|                           | <b>FY95</b> | <b>FY94</b> | <b>FY93</b> | <b>FY92</b> |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Number of Activations     | 19          | 25          | 28          | 33          |
| Total Volume Treated (MG) | 55.95       | 96.25       | 77.24       | 80          |
| Maximum Flow (MGD)        | 16.7        | 16.5        | 9.8         | 11.0        |
| Minimum Flow (MGD)        | 0.15        | 0.21        | 0.1         | 1           |
| Average Flow (MGD)        | 2.942       | 3.85        | 2.97        | 2.4         |
| Total Rainfall (in/year)  | 37.47       | 45.00       | 48.82       | 41.18       |

Average flow is calculated by dividing the total volume treated by the number of times the facility activated.

## H.2 Conventional Parameters

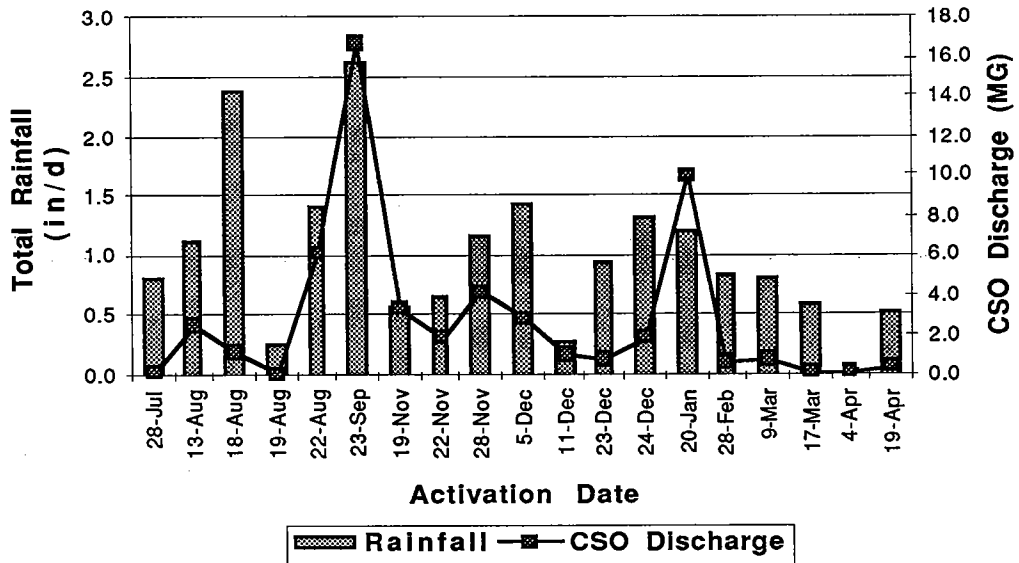
The results of analyses for conventional pollutants in the influent and effluent are included in Appendix H, Table H-1, Commercial Point Operations Summary and are summarized in Table IV.H.2. Typical of combined wastewater characteristics, there was a wide range in the values reported. Appendix H Table H-2 quantifies the amount of suspended solids and BOD discharged into Boston Harbor during each activation.

**Table IV.H.2 Commercial Point Influent and Effluent Characteristics, FY95**

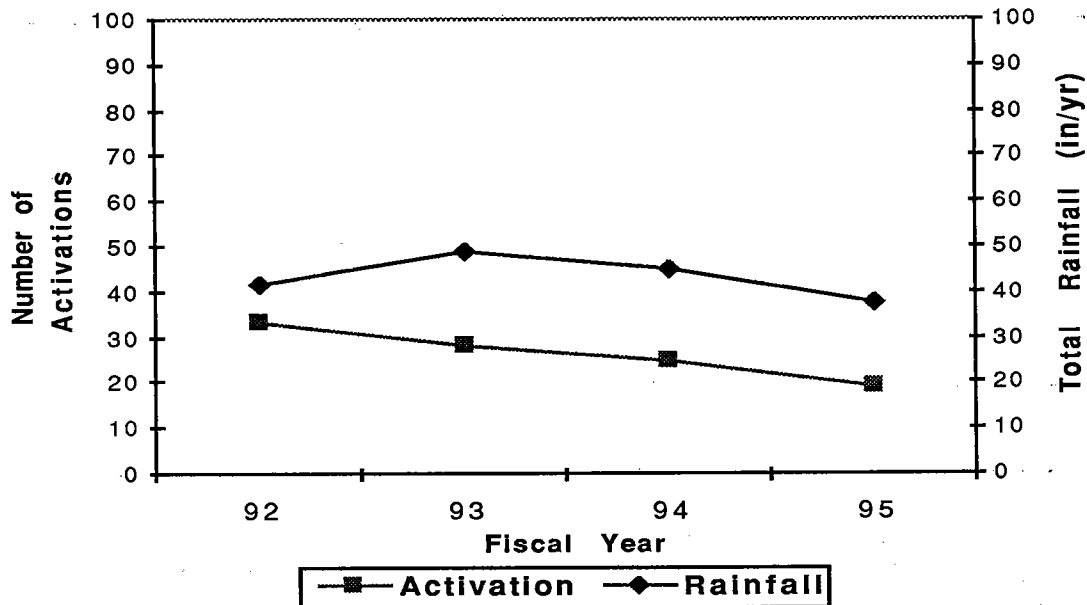
| Parameter                 | Concentration (1) |     |     |          |     |       |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-------|
|                           | Influent          |     |     | Effluent |     |       |
|                           | Min               | Ave | Max | Min      | Ave | Max   |
| TSS                       | 10                | 144 | 550 | 10       | 494 | 6300  |
| BOD                       | < 18              | 39  | 148 | < 11     | 34  | 98    |
| Fecal Coliform (#/100 ml) |                   |     |     | < 10     | 66  | 91000 |
| pH (units)                |                   |     |     | 6.57     |     | 7.9   |

(1) Concentration expressed in mg/l except for pH and Fecal Coliform

**Figure IV.H.1 Total Rainfall Compared to Commercial Point CSO Discharge, FY95**



**Figure IV.H.2 Commercial Point CSO Activations, FY92-FY95**



## **Appendix A**

|           |                                                                        |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Table A-1 | Deer Island Treatment Plant Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995       |
| Table A-2 | Deer Island Influent Characterization, Fiscal Year 1995                |
| Table A-3 | Deer Island Influent Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995                        |
| Table A-4 | Deer Island Effluent Characterization, Fiscal Year 1995                |
| Table A-5 | Deer Island Effluent Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995                        |
| Table A-6 | Deer Island Effluent Characterization, Harbor Studies Monitoring, FY95 |
| Table A-7 | Deer Island Effluent Loadings, Harbor Studies Monitoring, FY95         |



**Appendix A Table A-1 Deer Island Treatment Plant Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995**

|                                       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      | SUMMARY |       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---------|-------|-------|
|                                       | JULY  | AUG   | SEPT  | OCT   | NOV   | DEC  | JAN   | FEB   | MAR   | APR  | MAY  | JUN  | MIN     | AVE   | MAX   |
| <b>FLOW (MGD)</b>                     |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |         |       |       |
| AVERAGE                               | 203   | 231   | 239   | 207   | 217   | 284  | 283   | 245   | 262   | 236  | 222  | 206  |         | 236   |       |
| MINIMUM                               | 167   | 172   | 186   | 183   | 173   | 217  | 205   | 209   | 225   | 215  | 186  | 175  | 167     |       |       |
| MAXIMUM                               | 258   | 447   | 490   | 241   | 380   | 565  | 418   | 316   | 316   | 310  | 276  | 255  |         | 565   |       |
| PEAK FLOW (a)                         | 271   | 584   | 589   | 334   | 562   | 650  | NA    | 502   | 402   | 405  | NA   | 420  |         | 650   |       |
| TEMP (DEG F)                          | 68.0  | 71.0  | 68.0  | 66.0  | 63.0  | 57.0 | 54.9  | 55.3  | 55.0  | 60.3 | 62.7 | 66.9 | 54.9    | 62.3  | 71.0  |
| <b>EFFLUENT pH</b>                    |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |         |       |       |
| MINIMUM                               | 6.7   | 6.6   | 6.5   | 6.8   | 6.7   | 6.8  | 6.9   | 6.3   | 6.7   | 6.8  | 6.7  | 6.7  | 6.3     |       |       |
| MAXIMUM                               | 7.1   | 7.1   | 7.1   | 7.3   | 7.3   | 7.3  | 7.2   | 7.4   | 7.6   | 7.2  | 7.3  | 7.0  |         |       | 7.6   |
| <b>CONVENTIONAL PARAMETERS (mg/L)</b> |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |         |       |       |
| <b>SETTLABLE SOLIDS</b>               |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |         |       |       |
| INFLUENT                              | 6.4   | 4.9   | 5.5   | 5.8   | 5.6   | 4.0  | 3.5   | 5.1   | 5.3   | 6.0  | 7.3  | 7.3  | 3.5     | 5.6   | 7.3   |
| EFFLUENT                              | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.2   | 0.3  | 0.6   | 0.3   | 0.7   | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.1     | 0.39  | 0.7   |
| <b>BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND</b>      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |         |       |       |
| INFLUENT                              | 136   | 138   | 142   | 160   | 152   | 114  | 99    | 117   | 125   | 161  | 164  | 173  | 99      | 140   | 173   |
| EFFLUENT                              | 120   | 119   | 122   | 138   | 130   | 99   | 85    | 105   | 108   | 123  | 119  | 124  | 85      | 116   | 138   |
| <b>TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS</b>         |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |         |       |       |
| INFLUENT                              | 154   | 143   | 149   | 152   | 141   | 116  | 102   | 132   | 117   | 143  | 152  | 160  | 102     | 138   | 160   |
| EFFLUENT                              | 74    | 73    | 90    | 77    | 73    | 64   | 54    | 57    | 62    | 56   | 52   | 53   | 52      | 65    | 90    |
| <b>OIL AND GREASE</b>                 |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |         |       |       |
| INFLUENT                              | 27.8  | 32.7  | 31.8  | 36.8  | 35.8  | 21.9 | 17.2  | 31.5  | NA    | 35.3 | 32.9 | 37.1 | 17.2    | 31.0  | 37.1  |
| EFFLUENT                              | 26.7  | 29.6  | 22.0  | 27.8  | 29.4  | 21.6 | 17.0  | 25.0  | 20.6  | 28.9 | 26.4 | 26.5 | 17      | 25.1  | 29.6  |
| <b>TOTAL COLIFORMS</b>                |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |         |       |       |
| INFLUENT (E+06)                       | 44.69 | 38.4  | 27.49 | 50.2  | 37.38 | 6.72 | 10.2  | 32.9  | NA    | 27.7 | 41   | 41.3 | 6.72    | 32.5  | 50.2  |
| EFFLUENT                              | 234   | 160   | 1095  | 241   | 187   | 120  | 421   | 664   | 677   | 611  | 451  | 310  | 120     | 431   | 1095  |
| <b>FECAL COLIFORM</b>                 |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |         |       |       |
| INFLUENT (E+06)                       | 5.47  | 4.14  | 2.67  | 4.20  | 2.68  | 0.52 | 0.39  | 2.70  | NA    | 1.70 | 2.50 | 3.80 | 0.39    | 2.80  | 5.47  |
| EFFLUENT                              | 13.00 | 10.00 | 37.00 | 14.00 | 12.00 | 8.00 | 15.00 | 19.00 | 10.50 | 7.50 | 8.30 | 8.30 | 7.50    | 13.55 | 37.00 |
| <b>RESIDUAL CHLORINE</b>              |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |         |       |       |
| CHLORIDES                             | 2.04  | 2.39  | 2.47  | 2.63  | 3.19  | 3.37 | 3.1   | 3.2   | 3.2   | 3.5  | 3.4  | 3.2  | 2.04    | 2.97  | 3.5   |
|                                       | 1170  | 1026  | 1069  | 1284  | 1086  | 851  | 777   | 783   | 730   | 750  | 765  | 742  | 730     | 919   | 1284  |

SUMMARY

|                  | JULY  | AUG   | SEPT  | OCT   | NOV    | DEC   | JAN   | FEB   | MAR   | APR   | MAY    | JUN   | MIN   | AVE   | MAX   |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| METALS (mg/L)    |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| COPPER           |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | 0.081 | 0.068 | 0.071 | 0.090 | 0.070  | 0.063 | 0.054 | 0.078 | 0.056 | 0.060 | 0.077  | 0.079 | 0.054 | 0.070 | 0.090 |
| EFFLUENT         | 0.088 | 0.062 | 0.086 | 0.073 | 0.066  | 0.056 | 0.049 | 0.076 | 0.049 | 0.055 | 0.065  | 0.064 | 0.049 | 0.066 | 0.088 |
| IRON             |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | 1.669 | 1.442 | 1.505 | 1.624 | 1.250  | 1.310 | 1.145 | 1.01  | 1.150 | 1.190 | 1.460  | 2.000 | 1.010 | 1.396 | 2.000 |
| EFFLUENT         | 1.395 | 1.276 | 1.346 | 1.155 | 1.075  | 1.105 | 0.961 | 1.180 | 1.143 | 1.100 | 1.180  | 1.148 | 0.961 | 1.172 | 1.395 |
| LEAD             |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | 0.024 | 0.019 | 0.020 | 0.011 | 0.015  | 0.019 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.011  | 0.019 | 0.006 | 0.014 | 0.024 |
| EFFLUENT         | 0.014 | 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.009 | 0.011  | 0.015 | 0.009 | 0.004 | 0.009 | 0.004 | 0.006  | 0.007 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.016 |
| ZINC             |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA     | NA    | 0.086 | 0.136 | 0.076 | 0.079 | 0.104  | 0.120 | 0.076 | 0.10  | 0.136 |
| EFFLUENT         | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA     | NA    | 0.079 | 0.062 | 0.082 | 0.071 | 0.078  | 0.071 | 0.062 | 0.07  | 0.082 |
| NUTRIENTS (mg/L) |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| TKN              |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | 19.60 | 18.20 | 19.26 | 26.60 | 21.00  | 21.00 | 14.00 | 23.80 | 21.90 | 23.50 | 24.50  | 29.10 | 14.00 | 21.87 | 29.10 |
| EFFLUENT         | 20.00 | 23.60 | 19.22 | 23.52 | 28.00  | 18.76 | 13.70 | 26.40 | 23.90 | 28.60 | 21.80  | 28.60 | 13.70 | 23.01 | 28.60 |
| AMMONIA          |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | 14.10 | 8.42  | 16.63 | 13.23 | 18.00  | 11.00 | 7.28  | 12.90 | 13.90 | 15.87 | 16.20  | 17.35 | 7.28  | 13.74 | 18.00 |
| EFFLUENT         | 13.30 | 10.20 | 15.70 | 16.15 | 18.00  | 9.40  | 7.28  | 15.20 | 15.00 | 18.10 | 15.20  | 19.60 | 7.28  | 14.43 | 19.60 |
| NITRATES         |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | 0.59  | 0.05  | 0.03  | 0.24  | 0.03   | 0.03  | 0.33  | 0.03  | 0.43  | 0.03  | 0.02   | 0.04  | 0.02  | 0.15  | 0.59  |
| EFFLUENT         | 0.28  | 0.04  | 0.05  | 0.13  | < 0.03 | 0.03  | 0.04  | 0.04  | 0.12  | 0.04  | 0.04   | 0.05  | 0.03  | 0.08  | 0.28  |
| NITRITE          |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | 0.05  | 0.04  | 0.18  | 0.03  | 0.04   | 0.06  | 0.19  | 0.03  | 0.06  | 0.03  | 0.02   | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.06  | 0.19  |
| EFFLUENT         | 0.05  | 0.04  | 0.04  | 0.07  | 0.15   | 0.15  | 0.08  | 0.03  | 0.07  | 0.02  | < 0.01 | 0.22  | 0.02  | 0.08  | 0.22  |
| ORTHOPHOSPHORUS  |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | 1.86  | 1.12  | NA    | 3.24  | 2.80   | 1.70  | 5.66  | 2.05  | 1.00  | 1.38  | 1.56   | 1.88  | 1.00  | 2.20  | 5.66  |
| EFFLUENT         | 2.11  | 1.56  | 3.12  | 3.39  | 2.80   | 1.70  | 0.90  | 2.70  | 1.69  | 2.24  | 1.82   | 2.56  | 0.90  | 2.22  | 3.39  |
| TOTAL PHOSPHORUS |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | 3.30  | 2.11  | 3.82  | 4.79  | 4.20   | 3.00  | 2.88  | 3.18  | 3.61  | 4.41  | 4.08   | 4.13  | 2.11  | 3.63  | 4.79  |
| EFFLUENT         | 3.20  | 2.11  | 3.66  | 4.00  | 3.60   | 2.30  | 2.50  | 4.35  | 3.09  | 4.21  | 3.30   | 3.91  | 2.11  | 3.35  | 4.35  |
| PRIMARY SLUDGE   |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| FLOW (MGD)       | 0.283 | 0.322 | 0.375 | 0.332 | 0.368  | 0.304 | 0.245 | 0.222 | 0.266 | NA    | 0.275  | 0.271 | 0.222 | 0.297 | 0.375 |
| SCUM (E+03GPD)   | 5.742 | 9.355 | 9.033 | 2.968 | 7.333  | 8.468 | 6.194 | 1.554 | 1.387 | 0.400 | 0.000  | 0.167 | 0.000 | 4.383 | 9.355 |

SUMMARY

|                           | JULY  | AUG   | SEPT  | OCT   | NOV   | DEC   | JAN   | FEB   | MAR   | APR   | MAY   | JUN   | MIN   | AVE     | MAX   |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| PRIMARY SLUDGE (cont)     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| pH                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| MINIMUM                   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.4   | 5.5   | 5.6   | 5.4   | 5.3   | 5.3   | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | 5.2   | 5.4     | 5.6   |
| MAXIMUM                   | 6.2   | 5.9   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.3   | 5.9   | 5.9   | 7.4   | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | 5.9   | 6.2     | 7.4   |
| VOLATILE SOLIDS (%)       | 80    | 77    | 81    | 84    | 81    | 81    | 83    | 84    | 83    | 83    | 82    | 83    | 77    | 82      | 84    |
| GREASE (%)                | 15.6  | 8.5   | 12.0  | 15.2  | 11.5  | NA    | NA    | 16.5  | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | 8.5   | 13.2    | 16.5  |
| DIGESTED SLUDGE           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| FLOW (MGD)                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| METER READING             | 0.374 | 0.372 | 0.272 | 0.379 | 0.404 | 0.363 | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | 0.148 | NA    | 0.148 | 0.330   | 0.404 |
| ELEVATION                 | 0.294 | 0.272 | 0.322 | 0.273 | 0.293 | 0.255 | 0.254 | 0.311 | 0.344 | 0.344 | 0.236 | 0.253 | 0.236 | 0.288   | 0.344 |
| pH                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| MINIMUM                   | 6.8   | 7.1   | 6.8   | 7.1   | 7.0   | 7.1   | 7.2   | 5.7   | 5.6   | 5.6   | 6.8   | 6.9   | 5.6   | 6.64    | 7.2   |
| MAXIMUM                   | 7.7   | 7.8   | 7.6   | 7.5   | 7.8   | 7.6   | 7.6   | 7.5   | 7.5   | 7.5   | 7.4   | 7.5   | 7.4   | 7.58    | 7.8   |
| TOTAL SOLIDS (%)          | 2.40  | 3.06  | 2.88  | 2.55  | 2.44  | 1.96  | 3.33  | 2.39  | 2.70  | 2.70  | 2.50  | 2.80  |       |         |       |
| VOLATILE SOLIDS (%)       | 60    | 57    | 59    | 59    | 57    | 57    | 58    | 62    | 66    | 66    | 64    | 64    | 57    | 61      | 66    |
| GREASE (%)                | 3.7   | 9.8   | 4.7   | 2.7   | 1.7   | NA    | NA    | 9.2   | 6.5   | 6.5   | NA    | NA    | 1.7   | 5.6     | 9.8   |
| METALS (mg/L)             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| COPPER                    | 16.65 | 21.56 | 19.43 | 18.08 | 15.90 | 12.89 | 28.05 | 20.58 | 13.75 | 17.05 | 19.84 | 25.03 | 12.89 | 19.07   | 28.05 |
| IRON                      | 346   | 481   | 391   | 301   | 399   | 365   | 712   | 399   | 250   | 279   | 414   | 496   | 250   | 403     | 712   |
| LEAD                      | 6.49  | 10.97 | 7.44  | 6.01  | 6.03  | 5.11  | 11.55 | 5.82  | 4.25  | 4.46  | 6.48  | 8.47  | 4.25  | 6.92    | 11.55 |
| NUTRIENTS (mg/L)          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| TKN                       | 1770  | 3800  | 1557  | 1932  | 1700  | 1428  | 1506  | 1506  | NA    | 1140  | 1660  | 2170  | 1140  | 1833.60 | 3800  |
| AMMONIA                   | 802   | 753   | 1283  | 606   | 530   | 460   | 801   | 1100  | NA    | 742   | 1830  | 839   | 460   | 886.00  | 1830  |
| ORTHO PHOSPHORUS          | 17    | 59    | 141   | 63    | 48    | 49    | 366   | 125   | NA    | 46    | 67    | 64    | 17    | 95      | 366   |
| TOTAL PHOSPHORUS          | 346   | 455   | 342   | 337   | 120   | 140   | 772   | 223   | NA    | 296   | 314   | 461   | 120   | 345.96  | 772   |
| GAS PRODUCED (E+03 cu ft) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
| WASTED                    | 186   | 283   | 362   | 385   | 292   | 186   | 138   | 60    | 8     | 403   | 1329  | 1372  | 8     | 417.00  | 1372  |
| USED                      | 1053  | 1091  | 1052  | 1279  | 1474  | 1059  | 1151  | 1191  | 1427  | 1168  | 564   | 776   | 564   | 1107.08 | 1474  |
| TOTAL                     | 1239  | 1374  | 1413  | 1664  | 1766  | 1245  | 1289  | 1251  | 1435  | 1571  | 1893  | 2147  | 1239  | 1523.92 | 2147  |

**NOTES:**  
 Data reduced from Deer Island Treatment Plant Monthly Operation Logs. All chemical analyses were conducted by Deer Island Laboratory.  
 a Instantaneous peak flow  
 NA Not available



# Appendix A Table A-2 Deer Island Influent Characterization, Fiscal Year 1995

|                                                  | JUL   | AUG    | SEP    | OCT    | NOV    | DEC    | JAN    | FEB    | MAR   | APR    | MAY    | JUN    | MIN    | AVG   | MAX   | TIMES DETECTED |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|----------------|
| <b>Metals (ug/L)</b>                             |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |        |       |       |                |
| Arsenic                                          | 7.49  | 3.06   | 2.48   | 3.00   | 3.00   | <10.00 | <10.00 | 2.55   | 4.07  | 2.58   | 2.14   | 2.61   | <10.00 | 2.92  | 7.49  | 13 of 24       |
| Boron                                            | 420   | 313    | 405    | 411    | 365    | 301    | 280    | 231    | 244   | 239    | 267    | 415    | 231    | 324   | 420   | 24 of 24       |
| Cadmium                                          | 1.25  | 0.63   | <1.00  | <1.00  | <1.00  | <1.00  | <1.00  | <1.00  | <1.00 | <1.00  | <1.00  | <1.00  | <1.00  | 0.57  | 1.25  | 2 of 24        |
| Chromium                                         | 16.99 | 11.69  | 12.48  | 11.96  | 8.50   | 12.11  | <5.00  | 93.67  | 9.93  | 8.55   | 17.15  | 7.07   | <5.00  | 17.72 | 93.67 | 21 of 24       |
| Copper                                           | 115.9 | 74.4   | 95.6   | 81.0   | 91.0   | 62.8   | 46.0   | 72.4   | 53.5  | 87.3   | 117.2  | 78.2   | 46.0   | 81.3  | 117.2 | 24 of 24       |
| Lead                                             | 25.99 | 26.10  | 18.60  | 16.06  | 10.00  | 8.68   | 3.00   | 26.14  | 10.56 | 19.94  | 53.05  | 8.28   | 3.00   | 18.87 | 53.05 | 24 of 24       |
| Mercury                                          | 0.40  | 0.12   | 0.30   | 0.20   | 0.30   | <0.20  | <0.20  | 0.16   | 0.30  | 0.56   | 0.39   | <0.20  | <0.20  | 0.25  | 0.56  | 13 of 24       |
| Molybdenum                                       | 34.00 | 19.79  | 16.08  | 19.52  | 27.50  | 14.44  | 11.00  | 10.39  | 17.59 | 14.05  | 22.00  | 24.07  | 10.39  | 19.20 | 34.00 | 23 of 24       |
| Nickel                                           | 32.06 | 25.28  | <12.00 | 9.46   | <12.00 | <12.00 | <12.00 | <12.00 | 11.64 | 16.43  | <12.00 | 9.72   | <12.00 | 11.71 | 32.06 | 8 of 24        |
| Selenium                                         | <7.50 | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | 5.00   | 1.96   | 4.00   | <10.00 | 1.51  | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | 1.73  | 4.00  | 4 of 24        |
| Silver                                           | 4.50  | <3.00  | 6.47   | 5.52   | <3.00  | 3.84   | <3.00  | <3.00  | <3.00 | 7.21   | 4.24   | <3.00  | <3.00  | 3.40  | 7.21  | 10 of 24       |
| Zinc                                             | 140.0 | 119.1  | 115.1  | 105.1  | 104.5  | 74.5   | 53.0   | 122.5  | 91.8  | 139.2  | 225.8  | 100.0  | 53.0   | 115.9 | 225.8 | 24 of 24       |
| <b>Inorganics (mg/L)</b>                         |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |        |       |       |                |
| Cyanide                                          | <0.01 | <0.01  | 11.59  | <0.01  | <0.01  | <0.01  | <0.01  | NA     | NA    | NA     | <0.01  | 8.25   | <0.01  | 4.57  | 11.59 | 2 of 18        |
| Oil and Grease                                   | 26.53 | 17.32  | 32.59  | 30.48  | 52.00  | 19.12  | 24.09  | NA     | NA    | NA     | 53.89  | 38.46  | 17.32  | 24.54 | 53.89 | 2 of 18        |
| Surfactants                                      | 5.07  | 4.29   | 4.89   | 7.49   | 5.30   | 3.49   | 1.80   | 2.66   | 3.91  | 4.71   | 4.18   | 4.72   | 1.80   | 4.38  | 7.49  | 28 of 28       |
| <b>Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs (ug/L)</b> |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |        |       |       |                |
| 4,4'-DDD                                         | 0.05  | <0.02  | 0.08   | 0.11   | 0.05   | <0.10  | <0.10  | <0.10  | <0.10 | <0.10  | <0.10  | 0.03   | <0.02  | 0.03  | 0.11  | 6 of 24        |
| Heptachlor Epoxide                               | <0.05 | <0.10  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | 0.03   | <0.05 | 0.02   | <0.05  | <0.10  | <0.05  | 0.01  | 0.03  | 2 of 24        |
| <b>Semi-volatile Organics (ug/L)</b>             |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |        |       |       |                |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                              | <20.0 | <20.0  | <50.0  | 3.99   | 3.50   | 5.00   | <50.0  | 2.06   | 2.00  | 3.05   | 7.14   | 11.07  | <20.0  | 4.32  | 11.07 | 9 of 24        |
| 4-methylphenol                                   | 35.5  | 27.7   | 13.9   | 55.1   | 56.0   | 20.4   | 26.0   | 24.6   | 44.5  | 41.9   | 65.0   | 42.1   | <20.0  | 37.7  | 65.0  | 21 of 24       |
| Benzoic Acid                                     | 204.9 | 51.8   | 129.7  | 190.1  | 300.0  | 93.4   | 140.0  | 100.2  | 160.0 | 130.8  | 305.6  | 119.9  | <20.0  | 160.5 | 305.6 | 22 of 24       |
| Benzyl Alcohol                                   | 12.02 | 5.21   | 13.88  | 17.15  | 18.00  | 11.75  | 17.00  | 5.94   | 20.90 | 36.69  | 19.13  | 22.64  | <20.0  | 16.69 | 36.69 | 17 of 24       |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate                       | 16.50 | 28.19  | 6.99   | 7.03   | 9.00   | 6.00   | 25.00  | 19.78  | 19.02 | 28.90  | 24.28  | 41.94  | 6.00   | 19.38 | 41.94 | 24 of 24       |
| Butylbenzyl phthalate                            | <20.0 | 2.00   | <50.0  | <50.0  | 4.50   | <50.0  | <50.0  | 4.78   | 4.98  | 3.53   | 2.86   | 7.32   | <20.0  | 4.33  | 7.32  | 9 of 24        |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                              | 9.00  | 2.22   | 5.99   | 4.51   | 51.48  | 5.00   | 40.00  | 6.78   | 5.51  | 3.05   | 3.28   | 6.79   | <20.0  | 11.97 | 51.48 | 16 of 24       |
| Di-n-octylphthalate                              | 2.00  | 2.00   | <50.0  | <50.0  | <50.0  | <50.0  | <50.0  | 2.06   | <20.0 | <20.0  | <20.0  | 5.72   | <20.0  | 3.59  | 5.72  | 2 of 24        |
| Diethylphthalate                                 | 10.00 | 4.94   | 7.53   | 10.03  | 10.50  | 8.04   | 9.00   | 7.94   | 9.54  | 9.47   | 7.86   | 8.93   | <20.0  | 8.65  | 10.50 | 22 of 24       |
| Naphthalene                                      | <20.0 | <20.0  | <50.0  | 3.99   | <50.0  | <50.0  | <50.0  | 2.06   | <20.0 | 2.00   | 4.57   | 8.93   | <20.0  | 3.97  | 8.93  | 5 of 24        |
| Phenol                                           | 9.01  | 10.57  | 5.00   | 11.52  | 17.00  | 4.00   | 6.00   | 18.73  | 9.49  | 22.01  | 18.26  | 20.17  | <20.0  | 12.65 | 22.01 | 17 of 24       |

|                                 | SUMMARY |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | TIMES<br>DETECTED |       |       |          |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|----------|
|                                 | JUL     | AUG   | SEP   | OCT   | NOV   | DEC   | JAN   | FEB   | MAR   | APR   | MAY   | JUN   |                   | MIN   | AVG   | MAX      |
| <b>Volatile Organics (ug/L)</b> |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |       |       |          |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane           | <10.0   | 1.3   | 1.2   | <10.0 | 1.0   | <10.0 | 1.0   | 1.2   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.2   | <0.05 | <0.05             | 1.1   | 1.5   | 9 of 26  |
| 2-Butanone                      | 89.3    | <10.0 | 16.6  | 3.5   | 8.0   | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | 2.0   | <10.0 | 2.0   | <0.05 | <0.05             | 10.6  | 89.3  | 10 of 26 |
| Acetone                         | 159.9   | 80.2  | 138.6 | 120.0 | 130.0 | 78.7  | 97.5  | 101.0 | 90.2  | 150.3 | 42.9  | 80.9  | 42.9              | 105.8 | 159.9 | 26 of 26 |
| Benzene                         | <10.0   | <10.0 | 1.2   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.7   | 1.5   | 1.0   | 0.8   | 1.4   | 0.8               | 1.2   | 2.7   | 17 of 26 |
| Carbon Disulfide                | 7.0     | 7.6   | 4.2   | 7.9   | 30.5  | 3.0   | 3.5   | 8.7   | 5.2   | 36.4  | 14.4  | 29.7  | 3.0               | 13.2  | 36.4  | 24 of 26 |
| Chloroform                      | 3.0     | 14.0  | 6.0   | 3.0   | 5.0   | 3.0   | 2.5   | 4.8   | 5.0   | 8.1   | 3.6   | 5.4   | 2.5               | 5.3   | 14.0  | 26 of 26 |
| Ethylbenzene                    | <10.0   | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <0.05 | 1.4   | <0.05             | 1.0   | 1.4   | 10 of 26 |
| Methylene Chloride              | 4.0     | 5.3   | 10.9  | 6.5   | 7.5   | 2.5   | 3.0   | 2.7   | 3.5   | 9.6   | 1.8   | 3.0   | 1.8               | 5.0   | 10.9  | 23 of 26 |
| Tetrachloroethene               | 3.5     | 3.8   | 3.2   | 3.5   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 4.0   | 4.5   | 5.0   | 14.1  | 3.0   | 3.0               | 4.5   | 14.1  | 26 of 26 |
| Toluene                         | 6.0     | 4.7   | 4.4   | 5.0   | 6.5   | 4.9   | 3.5   | 4.2   | 4.0   | 6.5   | 6.2   | 6.8   | 3.5               | 5.2   | 6.8   | 26 of 26 |
| Total Xylenes                   | 3.0     | <10.0 | 1.7   | 3.5   | 3.5   | 4.4   | 3.0   | 5.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 2.9   | 7.7   | <10.0             | 3.6   | 7.7   | 21 of 26 |
| trans-1,2-dichloroethene        | 2.0     | 2.5   | 2.1   | 3.0   | 1.5   | 2.0   | 2.5   | 1.8   | 2.2   | 3.5   | 2.0   | 2.4   | 1.5               | 2.3   | 3.5   | 22 of 26 |
| Trichloroethene                 | 3.0     | 4.3   | 2.4   | 3.5   | 2.5   | 3.0   | 3.5   | 3.7   | 5.3   | 5.5   | 3.2   | 3.3   | 2.4               | 3.6   | 5.5   | 26 of 26 |

**Notes:**

1. Full priority pollutant scan conducted (see Appendix J, Table J-3). Only constituents that were detected at least 5% of the time are included in this table.
2. Monthly average concentration is the weighted concentration back-calculated from daily loadings during each sampling day in the month.
3. Daily loadings were calculated by substituting half the method detection limit for those values that were reported below detection levels.
4. Yearly average concentration is the weighted concentration back-calculated from daily loadings during each sampling day in the year.
5. Bold numbers were detected or values that were reported between the method detection limit and reporting limit, also known as "J" values.

# Appendix A Table A-3 Deer Island Influent Loading, Fiscal Year 1995

|                               | Average Monthly Loadings (lbs/d) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | SUMMARY |       |       |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|                               | JUL                              | AUG   | SEP   | OCT   | NOV   | DEC   | JAN   | FEB   | MAR   | APR   | MAY   | JUN   | MIN     | AVE   | MAX   |
| <b>Metals</b>                 |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| Arsenic                       | 12.7                             | 5.9   | 4.9   | 5.2   | 5.4   | 2.4   | 2.4   | 4.5   | 8.9   | 5.1   | 4.0   | 4.5   | 2.4     | 5.5   | 12.7  |
| Boron                         | 711.0                            | 602.8 | 807.1 | 709.6 | 660.6 | 713.3 | 660.9 | 410.4 | 533.5 | 471.6 | 494.5 | 715.0 | 410.4   | 624.2 | 807.1 |
| Cadmium                       | 2.1                              | 1.2   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 0.9   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.9     | 1.1   | 2.1   |
| Chromium                      | 28.8                             | 22.5  | 24.9  | 20.6  | 15.4  | 28.7  | 5.9   | 166.4 | 21.7  | 16.8  | 31.8  | 12.2  | 5.9     | 33.0  | 166.4 |
| Copper                        | 196.3                            | 143.3 | 190.5 | 139.8 | 164.7 | 148.8 | 108.6 | 128.7 | 116.8 | 171.8 | 216.9 | 134.6 | 108.6   | 155.1 | 216.9 |
| Lead                          | 44.0                             | 50.3  | 37.1  | 27.7  | 18.1  | 20.6  | 7.1   | 46.4  | 23.1  | 39.3  | 98.2  | 14.3  | 7.1     | 35.5  | 98.2  |
| Mercury                       | 0.7                              | 0.2   | 0.6   | 0.3   | 0.5   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.7   | 1.1   | 0.7   | 0.2   | 0.2     | 0.5   | 1.1   |
| Molybdenum                    | 57.6                             | 38.1  | 32.1  | 33.7  | 49.8  | 34.2  | 26.0  | 18.5  | 38.4  | 27.7  | 40.7  | 41.4  | 18.5    | 36.5  | 57.6  |
| Nickel                        | 54.3                             | 48.7  | 12.0  | 16.3  | 10.9  | 14.2  | 14.2  | 10.7  | 25.4  | 32.4  | 11.1  | 16.7  | 10.7    | 22.2  | 54.3  |
| Selenium                      | 6.3                              | 1.9   | 2.0   | 1.7   | 4.5   | 4.6   | 9.4   | 1.8   | 3.3   | 2.0   | 1.9   | 1.7   | 1.7     | 3.4   | 9.4   |
| Silver                        | 7.6                              | 2.9   | 12.9  | 9.5   | 2.7   | 9.1   | 3.5   | 2.7   | 3.3   | 14.2  | 7.9   | 2.6   | 2.6     | 6.6   | 14.2  |
| Zinc                          | 237.0                            | 229.5 | 229.4 | 181.4 | 189.1 | 176.6 | 125.1 | 217.6 | 200.4 | 274.2 | 418.1 | 172.1 | 125.1   | 220.9 | 418.1 |
| <b>Inorganics</b>             |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| Cyanide                       | 8.5                              | 9.6   | 23.1  | 8.6   | 9.0   | 11.8  | 11.8  | NA    | NA    | NA    | 9.3   | 14.2  | 8.5     | 11.8  | 23.1  |
| Oil and Grease                | 44916                            | 33368 | 64960 | 52620 | 94109 | 45287 | 56858 | NA    | NA    | NA    | 99776 | 66204 | 33368   | 62011 | 99776 |
| Surfactants                   | 8584                             | 8265  | 9747  | 12931 | 9592  | 8266  | 4248  | 4725  | 8536  | 9274  | 7739  | 8125  | 4248    | 8336  | 12931 |
| <b>Pesticides/PCBs</b>        |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| 4,4'-DDD                      | 0.1                              | 0.0   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.0     | 0.1   | 0.2   |
| Heptachlor Epoxide            | 0.0                              | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| <b>Semi-volatile Organics</b> |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| 2-methylnaphthalene           | 3.4                              | 3.9   | 10.0  | 6.9   | 6.3   | 11.8  | 11.8  | 3.7   | 4.4   | 6.0   | 13.2  | 19.1  | 3.4     | 8.4   | 19.1  |
| 4-Methylphenol                | 60.1                             | 53.3  | 27.7  | 95.1  | 101.3 | 48.4  | 61.4  | 43.6  | 97.2  | 82.5  | 120.3 | 72.4  | 27.7    | 71.9  | 120.3 |
| Benzoic Acid                  | 347.0                            | 99.8  | 258.6 | 328.2 | 542.9 | 221.2 | 330.4 | 178.0 | 349.3 | 257.6 | 565.8 | 206.4 | 99.8    | 307.1 | 565.8 |
| Benzyl Alcohol                | 20.4                             | 10.0  | 27.7  | 29.6  | 32.6  | 27.8  | 40.1  | 10.6  | 45.6  | 72.2  | 35.4  | 39.0  | 10.0    | 32.6  | 72.2  |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate   | 27.9                             | 54.3  | 13.9  | 12.1  | 16.3  | 14.2  | 59.0  | 35.1  | 41.5  | 56.9  | 45.0  | 72.2  | 12.1    | 37.4  | 72.2  |
| Buylbenzylphthalate           | 3.4                              | 3.9   | 10.0  | 8.6   | 8.1   | 11.8  | 11.8  | 8.5   | 10.9  | 7.0   | 5.3   | 12.6  | 3.4     | 8.5   | 12.6  |
| D-N-Butyl phthalate           | 15.2                             | 4.3   | 11.9  | 7.8   | 93.2  | 11.8  | 94.4  | 12.0  | 12.0  | 6.0   | 6.1   | 11.7  | 4.3     | 23.9  | 94.4  |
| Di-N-Octyl phthalate          | 3.4                              | 3.9   | 10.0  | 8.6   | 9.3   | 11.8  | 11.8  | 3.7   | 4.4   | 4.2   | 3.7   | 9.8   | 3.4     | 7.0   | 11.8  |
| Diethylphthalate              | 16.9                             | 9.5   | 15.0  | 17.3  | 19.0  | 19.0  | 21.2  | 14.1  | 20.8  | 18.6  | 14.6  | 15.4  | 9.5     | 16.8  | 21.2  |

**Average Monthly Loadings (lbs/d)**

**SUMMARY**

|                                      | JUL   | AUG   | SEP   | OCT   | NOV   | DEC   | JAN   | FEB   | MAR   | APR   | MAY  | JUN   | MIN  | AVE   | MAX   |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| <b>Semi-volatile Organics (cont)</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |
| Naphthalene                          | 3.4   | 3.9   | 10.0  | 6.9   | 9.3   | 11.8  | 11.8  | 3.7   | 4.4   | 3.9   | 8.5  | 14.1  | 3.4  | 7.6   | 14.1  |
| Phenol                               | 15.3  | 20.4  | 10.0  | 19.9  | 30.8  | 9.5   | 14.2  | 33.3  | 20.7  | 43.3  | 33.8 | 34.7  | 9.5  | 23.8  | 43.3  |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds</b>    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                | 1.7   | 2.4   | 2.3   | 1.7   | 1.8   | 2.4   | 2.4   | 2.1   | 3.3   | 3.0   | 2.3  | 0.9   | 0.9  | 2.2   | 3.3   |
| 2-Butanone                           | 151.2 | 1.9   | 33.1  | 6.0   | 14.5  | 2.4   | 2.4   | 1.8   | 4.3   | 2.0   | 3.6  | 0.9   | 0.9  | 18.7  | 151.2 |
| Acetone                              | 270.7 | 154.5 | 276.3 | 207.2 | 235.3 | 186.4 | 230.2 | 179.5 | 196.8 | 295.9 | 79.3 | 139.2 | 79.3 | 204.3 | 295.9 |
| Benzene                              | 1.7   | 1.9   | 2.4   | 1.7   | 1.8   | 2.4   | 2.4   | 4.9   | 3.3   | 2.0   | 1.5  | 2.4   | 1.5  | 2.3   | 4.9   |
| Carbon disulfide                     | 11.9  | 14.7  | 8.4   | 13.7  | 55.2  | 7.0   | 8.3   | 15.5  | 11.4  | 71.6  | 26.7 | 51.2  | 7.0  | 24.6  | 71.6  |
| Chloroform                           | 5.1   | 27.0  | 11.9  | 5.2   | 9.0   | 7.1   | 5.9   | 8.5   | 10.9  | 15.9  | 6.6  | 9.3   | 5.1  | 10.2  | 27.0  |
| Ethylbenzene                         | 1.7   | 1.9   | 2.0   | 1.7   | 1.8   | 2.4   | 2.4   | 1.8   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 0.9  | 2.3   | 0.9  | 1.9   | 2.4   |
| Methylene chloride                   | 6.8   | 10.3  | 21.7  | 11.2  | 13.6  | 6.0   | 7.1   | 4.9   | 7.6   | 18.9  | 3.3  | 5.1   | 3.3  | 9.7   | 21.7  |
| Tetrachloroethylene                  | 5.9   | 7.3   | 6.3   | 6.0   | 5.4   | 7.1   | 7.1   | 7.1   | 9.7   | 9.9   | 26.2 | 5.2   | 5.2  | 8.6   | 26.2  |
| Toluene                              | 10.2  | 9.0   | 8.8   | 8.6   | 11.8  | 11.7  | 8.3   | 7.4   | 8.7   | 12.8  | 11.4 | 11.8  | 7.4  | 10.0  | 12.8  |
| Total Xylenes                        | 5.1   | 1.9   | 3.3   | 6.0   | 6.3   | 10.5  | 7.1   | 8.9   | 8.7   | 7.9   | 5.3  | 13.3  | 1.9  | 7.0   | 13.3  |
| Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene           | 3.4   | 4.7   | 4.2   | 5.2   | 2.7   | 4.7   | 5.9   | 3.2   | 4.9   | 6.9   | 3.8  | 4.1   | 2.7  | 4.5   | 6.9   |
| Trichloroethylene                    | 5.1   | 8.2   | 4.9   | 6.0   | 4.5   | 7.1   | 8.3   | 6.6   | 11.5  | 10.8  | 5.9  | 5.7   | 4.5  | 7.1   | 11.5  |

**Notes:**

1. Monthly average loading is the calculated average of daily loadings during the monitoring month.
2. Daily loadings were calculated by substituting half the method detection limit for those values that were reported below detection levels.
3. Yearly average loading is the average of daily loadings during the monitoring year.
4. Bold numbers are loadings calculated from detected or values that were reported between the method detection limit and reporting limit, also known as "J" values.

# Appendix A Table A-4 Deer Island Effluent Characterization, Fiscal Year 1995

|                                                                       | SUMMARY |       |        |        |        |       |        |        |       |       |        |       | TIMES DETECTED |       |        |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|--------|----------|
|                                                                       | JUL     | AUG   | SEP    | OCT    | NOV    | DEC   | JAN    | FEB    | MAR   | APR   | MAY    | JUN   |                | MIN   | AVE    | MAX      |
| <b>METALS (ug/L)</b>                                                  |         |       |        |        |        |       |        |        |       |       |        |       |                |       |        |          |
| Arsenic                                                               | 7.35    | 2.44  | 2.54   | 2.96   | 1.60   | <2.00 | 5.33   | 2.94   | 2.58  | 2.37  | <2.00  | 2.10  | <2.00          | 2.85  | 7.35   | 17 of 36 |
| Beryllium                                                             | <1.00   | <1.00 | <2.32  | <1.00  | 0.65   | <1.00 | <1.00  | <1.00  | <1.40 | 3.51  | <1.00  | <1.00 | <1.00          | 0.83  | 3.51   | 4 of 36  |
| Boron                                                                 | 427     | 304   | 317    | 456    | 346    | 272   | 246    | 266    | 236   | 297   | 338    | 399   | 236            | 325   | 456    | 36 of 36 |
| Cadmium                                                               | <1.00   | <1.6  | <1.00  | <1.00  | <1.00  | <1.00 | 1.32   | <1.00  | <1.00 | <1.00 | <1.00  | <1.00 | <1.00          | 1.10  | 1.32   | 2 of 36  |
| Chromium                                                              | 8.00    | 7.77  | 9.23   | 7.07   | 11.95  | 3.28  | 3.65   | 77.35  | 6.07  | 4.43  | 5.36   | 7.78  | 3.28           | 12.66 | 77.35  | 27 of 36 |
| Copper                                                                | 68.96   | 57.05 | 56.56  | 60.16  | 91.44  | 54.74 | 45.62  | 51.22  | 50.35 | 62.15 | 69.87  | 60.05 | 45.62          | 60.68 | 91.44  | 36 of 36 |
| Lead                                                                  | 14.32   | 15.20 | 9.39   | 6.39   | 18.72  | 6.38  | 5.01   | 12.12  | 9.99  | 7.79  | 10.48  | 3.83  | 3.83           | 9.97  | 18.72  | 36 of 36 |
| Mercury                                                               | <0.20   | <0.20 | <0.20  | <0.20  | 0.25   | <0.20 | <0.20  | <0.20  | 0.27  | <0.20 | 0.23   | <0.20 | <0.20          | 0.12  | 0.25   | 4 of 36  |
| Molybdenum                                                            | 28.37   | 20.65 | 16.98  | 15.15  | 22.84  | 12.15 | 11.02  | 9.61   | 16.03 | 11.40 | 19.82  | 0.21  | 9.61           | 17.01 | 28.37  | 36 of 36 |
| Nickel                                                                | 16.44   | 18.02 | <12.00 | <12.00 | <12.00 | 15.73 | <12.00 | <12.00 | 9.48  | 15.08 | <12.00 | 9.18  | <12.00         | 9.99  | 18.02  | 10 of 36 |
| Selenium                                                              | <8.00   | <2.00 | <2.00  | 1.31   | 2.00   | 1.94  | 3.00   | <2.00  | 1.32  | <2.00 | 1.30   | <2.00 | <2.00          | 1.67  | 4.16   | 9 of 36  |
| Silver                                                                | <3.00   | <3.00 | 3.59   | 3.07   | <3.00  | 3.10  | <3.00  | <3.00  | 2.84  | 5.96  | 3.88   | <3.00 | <3.00          | 2.62  | 5.96   | 10 of 36 |
| Thallium                                                              | 13.28   | 11.65 | 103.28 | <2.00  | <2.00  | 1.63  | <2.00  | 1.39   | <2.00 | <2.00 | <2.00  | 1.32  | <2.00          | 11.54 | 103.28 | 3 of 36  |
| Zinc                                                                  | 83.7    | 74.9  | 71.5   | 64.3   | 104.6  | 62.5  | 59.6   | 84.9   | 87.2  | 81.4  | 90.3   | 69.1  | 59.6           | 77.8  | 104.6  | 36 of 36 |
| <b>CYANIDE AND PHENOLS (ug/L)</b>                                     |         |       |        |        |        |       |        |        |       |       |        |       |                |       |        |          |
| Cyanide                                                               | 10.91   | 8.28  | 35.78  | 19.90  | 6.97   | 14.51 | 14.11  | 27.05  | 20.19 | 42.45 | 14.62  | 38.98 | 6.97           | 21.15 | 42.45  | 26 of 37 |
| Phenols                                                               | 7.00    | 0.60  | 12.00  | 18.00  | 26.00  | 5.00  | 14.00  | NA     | 6.00  | 17.00 | 14.00  | 71.00 | <1.20          | 15.88 | 71.00  | 10 of 11 |
| <b>OIL AND GREASE, PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS, AND SURFACTANTS (mg/L)</b> |         |       |        |        |        |       |        |        |       |       |        |       |                |       |        |          |
| Oil and Grease                                                        | 21.52   | 15.18 | 66.64  | 20.47  | 37.00  | 23.71 | 17.01  | 37.10  | 32.73 | 34.60 | 27.71  | 62.13 | 15.18          | 32.98 | 66.64  | 25 of 26 |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons                                                | 3.10    | 6.73  | 9.67   | 2.25   | 2.33   | 1.51  | 1.86   | 12.53  | 2.86  | 3.36  | 6.38   | 3.56  | 1.51           | 4.68  | 12.53  | 54 of 57 |
| Surfactants                                                           | 4.90    | 3.44  | 3.99   | 6.51   | 6.27   | 3.67  | 3.00   | 3.67   | 4.26  | 4.68  | 4.95   | 3.97  | 3.00           | 4.44  | 6.51   | 34 of 34 |
| <b>ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES AND PCBs (ug/L)</b>                      |         |       |        |        |        |       |        |        |       |       |        |       |                |       |        |          |
| 4,4'-DDT                                                              | <0.1    | <0.2  | <0.1   | <0.1   | 0.04   | <0.1  | <0.1   | 0.05   | <0.1  | <0.1  | <0.1   | <0.2  | <0.1           | 0.02  | 0.05   | 2 of 33  |
| a-BHC                                                                 | <0.1    | <0.1  | <0.1   | <0.1   | 0.02   | 0.06  | <0.1   | <0.1   | <0.1  | <0.1  | <0.1   | <0.1  | <0.1           | 0.01  | 0.06   | 2 of 33  |
| b-BHC                                                                 | <0.1    | <0.1  | <0.1   | <0.1   | <0.1   | <0.1  | <0.1   | 0.11   | 0.01  | 0.08  | <0.1   | 0.08  | <0.1           | 0.03  | 0.11   | 4 of 33  |
| Chlordane                                                             | 0.10    | <2.2  | <0.2   | 0.09   | <0.2   | <0.2  | <0.3   | <0.5   | <0.5  | <0.5  | <0.5   | <1.1  | <0.1           | 0.07  | 0.22   | 2 of 33  |
| d-BHC                                                                 | <0.1    | <0.1  | 0.12   | 0.16   | 0.15   | <0.1  | <0.1   | <0.1   | 0.03  | <0.1  | <0.1   | <0.1  | <0.1           | 0.04  | 0.16   | 9 of 33  |
| Endosulfan II                                                         | 0.04    | 0.02  | <0.1   | <0.1   | <0.1   | <0.1  | <0.1   | <0.1   | <0.1  | <0.1  | <0.1   | 0.02  | <0.1           | 0.01  | 0.04   | 2 of 33  |
| g-BHC                                                                 | <0.1    | <0.1  | <0.1   | 0.04   | 0.03   | <0.1  | 0.02   | <0.1   | <0.1  | <0.1  | <0.1   | <0.1  | <0.1           | 0.01  | 0.04   | 5 of 33  |
| Heptachlor                                                            | <0.1    | <0.1  | <0.1   | <0.1   | <0.1   | <0.1  | <0.1   | 0.56   | 0.12  | 0.01  | <0.1   | 0.34  | <0.1           | 0.12  | 0.56   | 9 of 33  |
| Heptachlor Epoxide                                                    | <0.1    | <0.1  | 0.02   | <0.1   | 0.01   | <0.1  | 0.01   | 0.06   | 0.02  | 0.06  | 0.03   | 0.02  | <0.1           | 0.02  | 0.06   | 13 of 33 |

SUMMARY TIMES  
DETECTED

|                                     | JUL   | AUG   | SEP   | OCT   | NOV   | DEC   | JAN   | FEB   | MAR   | APR   | MAY   | JUN   | MIN    | AVE   | MAX   | TIMES DETECTED |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|----------------|
| <b>SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/L)</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |                |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                 | <20.0 | <20.0 | <20.0 | 3.0   | 2.7   | 1.4   | <20.0 | <20.0 | <20.0 | <25.0 | 5.2   | 8.3   | <20.00 | 2.9   | 8.3   | 9 of 35        |
| 4-methylphenol                      | 34.7  | 14.6  | 15.6  | 49.5  | 17.1  | 15.5  | 16.0  | 36.0  | 11.7  | 52.6  | 54.9  | 57.6  | 11.7   | 31.3  | 57.6  | 32 of 35       |
| Benzoic Acid                        | 227.0 | 94.7  | 120.4 | 238.7 | 205.6 | 145.6 | 170.0 | 172.7 | 58.9  | 424.9 | 381.5 | 170.6 | 58.9   | 200.9 | 424.9 | 33 of 34       |
| Benzyl Alcohol                      | 19.3  | <20.0 | 8.1   | 15.8  | 14.2  | 6.3   | 15.7  | 26.9  | 3.8   | 49.3  | 6.0   | 19.7  | <20.00 | 15.8  | 49.3  | 26 of 35       |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate          | 12.0  | 12.7  | 4.3   | 8.0   | 6.2   | 9.3   | 9.2   | 15.8  | 8.0   | 28.4  | 23.6  | 26.7  | 4.3    | 13.4  | 28.4  | 34 of 35       |
| Butylbenzyl phthalate               | 3.3   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 3.3   | 9.6   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 3.8   | 3.1   | 3.8   | 3.0   | 4.9   | 2.0    | 3.6   | 9.6   | 21 of 35       |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                 | 4.7   | <20.0 | 3.0   | 4.0   | 34.1  | 3.0   | 6.0   | 3.9   | 2.8   | 4.3   | 4.4   | 5.9   | <20.00 | 6.5   | 34.1  | 24 of 35       |
| Di-n-octylphthalate                 | 2.3   | <20.0 | <20.0 | 3.3   | <30.9 | <20.7 | <20.0 | <21.2 | <20.0 | <25.0 | <20.0 | 4.5   | <20.00 | 2.5   | 4.5   | 2 of 35        |
| Diethylphthalate                    | 9.3   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 10.7  | 8.1   | 7.0   | 9.7   | 8.6   | 3.8   | 11.5  | 9.8   | 9.5   | 3.8    | 8.2   | 11.5  | 33 of 35       |
| Naphthalene                         | <20.0 | <20.0 | <20.0 | <30.0 | 2.7   | <20.7 | <20.0 | <21.2 | <20.0 | <25.0 | 3.4   | 7.6   | <20.00 | 2.8   | 7.6   | 6 of 35        |
| Phenol                              | 9.3   | 2.6   | 3.3   | 14.0  | 9.1   | 2.4   | 8.0   | 4.0   | 3.5   | 12.6  | 5.9   | 13.2  | 2.4    | 7.3   | 14.0  | 24 of 35       |
| <b>VOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/L)</b>     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |                |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane               | 1.7   | <10.0 | 1.1   | <10.0 | 1.0   | <10.0 | 1.0   | <11.1 | 1.0   | 1.4   | 1.3   | <0.50 | <0.50  | 1.1   | 1.7   | 8 of 38        |
| 2-Butanone                          | 30.0  | 2.5   | 15.1  | 36.5  | 18.5  | 4.8   | 10.1  | 1.7   | 1.9   | 2.3   | 3.7   | <0.50 | <0.50  | 10.6  | 36.5  | 21 of 38       |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone                | 1.7   | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | 1.1   | <0.50 | <0.50  | 1.0   | 1.7   | 3 of 38        |
| Acetone                             | 144   | 121   | 160   | 146   | 116   | 71    | 107   | 189   | 146   | 222   | 53    | 106   | 53.2   | 131.7 | 222.1 | 37 of 37       |
| Acrolein                            | <20.0 | <10.0 | <18.0 | <20.0 | <20.0 | <20.0 | <17.0 | <11.1 | <10.0 | <10.0 | 1.3   | 1.2   | <10.0  | 1.5   | 2.0   | 2 of 38        |
| Benzene                             | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.2   | <10.0 | <10.0 | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 1.4   | 1.1   | 1.0   | <10.0  | 1.1   | 1.4   | 19 of 38       |
| Bromodichloromethane                | 1.3   | 1.7   | 4.4   | 2.6   | 4.0   | <17.0 | 1.0   | <11.1 | <10.0 | 3.1   | <0.50 | 1.3   | <0.50  | 2.0   | 4.4   | 22 of 38       |
| Bromomethane                        | 1.0   | <10.0 | 1.4   | 2.9   | 1.6   | <10.0 | <10.0 | <11.1 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50  | 1.2   | 2.9   | 6 of 38        |
| Carbon Disulfide                    | 4.7   | 8.1   | 3.8   | 6.2   | 7.8   | 1.3   | <10.0 | <11.1 | 1.3   | 5.5   | 4.2   | 8.6   | <10.0  | 4.5   | 8.6   | 26 of 38       |
| Chloroform                          | 8.0   | 15.3  | 10.4  | 10.2  | 12.4  | 3.9   | 6.0   | 6.4   | 5.3   | 15.4  | 5.3   | 10.7  | 3.9    | 9.1   | 15.4  | 37 of 38       |
| Chloromethane                       | 5.4   | 4.3   | 2.7   | 1.0   | 10.5  | <10.0 | <10.0 | <11.1 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50  | 2.5   | 10.5  | 9 of 38        |
| Dibromochloromethane                | <10.0 | <10.0 | 2.2   | 1.0   | 1.4   | <10.0 | <10.0 | <11.1 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50  | 1.1   | 2.2   | 5 of 38        |
| Ethylbenzene                        | 1.3   | 1.2   | <10.0 | <10.0 | 1.0   | 1.6   | 1.0   | <11.1 | <10.0 | 1.0   | <0.50 | 1.1   | <0.50  | 1.1   | 1.6   | 10 of 38       |
| Methylene Chloride                  | 5.3   | 14.5  | 8.9   | 6.2   | 6.3   | 2.3   | 5.3   | 3.9   | 4.7   | 7.1   | 2.3   | 4.0   | 2.3    | 5.9   | 14.5  | 37 of 38       |
| Tetrachloroethene                   | 5.0   | 4.4   | 3.2   | 4.6   | 4.0   | 2.3   | 3.7   | 3.7   | 2.3   | 3.4   | 32.3  | 3.0   | 2.3    | 6.0   | 32.3  | 37 of 38       |
| Toluene                             | 8.3   | 5.0   | 4.6   | 5.3   | 8.6   | 7.0   | 3.3   | 4.8   | 4.6   | 3.6   | 7.7   | 6.7   | 3.3    | 5.8   | 8.6   | 37 of 38       |
| trans-1,2-dichloroethene            | 3.0   | 2.2   | 2.6   | 3.0   | 2.0   | 1.7   | 2.3   | 1.4   | 2.0   | 2.4   | 1.7   | 2.1   | 1.4    | 2.2   | 3.0   | 34 of 38       |
| Trichloroethene                     | 3.7   | 4.2   | 2.6   | 3.0   | 1.6   | 2.3   | 3.7   | 2.4   | 3.3   | 3.1   | 2.8   | 2.6   | 1.6    | 2.9   | 4.2   | 37 of 38       |
| Trichlorofluoromethane              | 3.4   | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <11.1 | <10.0 | <10.0 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50  | 1.1   | 3.4   | 2 of 38        |
| Xylene                              | 5.7   | 1.4   | 2.0   | 2.3   | 3.0   | 5.8   | 2.7   | <11.1 | 3.7   | 4.4   | 4.7   | 6.8   | <11.1  | 3.6   | 6.8   | 29 of 38       |

- Notes:**
1. Full priority pollutant scan conducted (see Appendix J, Table J-3). Only constituents that were detected at least 5% of the time are included in this table.
  2. Monthly average concentration is the weighted concentration back-calculated from daily loadings during each sampling day in the month.
  3. Daily loadings were calculated by substituting half the method detection limit for those values that were reported below detection levels.
  4. Yearly average concentration is the weighted concentration back-calculated from daily loadings during each sampling day in the year.
  5. Bold numbers were detected or values that were reported between the method detection limit and reporting limit, also known as "J" values.

# Appendix A Table A-5, Deer Island Effluent Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995

|                                                                | Average Monthly Loadings (lbs/d) |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        | SUMMARY |       |        |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--|
|                                                                | JUL                              | AUG   | SEP    | OCT   | NOV   | DEC   | JAN   | FEB   | MAR   | APR   | MAY   | JUN    | MIN     | AVG   | MAX    |  |
| <b>METALS</b>                                                  |                                  |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |         |       |        |  |
| Arsenic                                                        | 11.7                             | 5.6   | 5.6    | 5.1   | 2.7   | 2.4   | 11.4  | 6.4   | 6.0   | 4.8   | 2.0   | 3.9    | 2.0     | 5.6   | 11.7   |  |
| Beryllium                                                      | 0.8                              | 1.1   | 2.6    | 0.9   | 1.1   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.5   | 7.1   | 1.0   | 0.9    | 0.8     | 1.7   | 7.1    |  |
| Boron                                                          | 680.1                            | 696.8 | 703.3  | 778.4 | 588.4 | 665.1 | 524.7 | 575.7 | 552.2 | 599.9 | 685.0 | 732.0  | 524.7   | 648.5 | 778.4  |  |
| Cadmium                                                        | 0.8                              | 1.9   | 1.1    | 0.9   | 0.8   | 1.2   | 2.8   | 1.1   | 1.2   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.9    | 0.8     | 1.2   | 2.8    |  |
| Chromium                                                       | 12.7                             | 17.8  | 20.5   | 12.1  | 20.3  | 8.0   | 7.8   | 167.7 | 14.2  | 9.0   | 10.8  | 14.3   | 7.8     | 26.3  | 167.7  |  |
| Copper                                                         | 109.9                            | 130.7 | 125.6  | 102.8 | 155.4 | 133.8 | 97.1  | 111.1 | 117.9 | 125.5 | 141.4 | 110.2  | 97.1    | 121.8 | 155.4  |  |
| Lead                                                           | 22.8                             | 34.8  | 20.9   | 10.9  | 31.8  | 15.6  | 10.7  | 26.3  | 23.4  | 15.7  | 21.2  | 7.0    | 7.0     | 20.1  | 34.8   |  |
| Mercury                                                        | 0.2                              | 0.2   | 0.2    | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.2    | 0.2     | 0.2   | 0.4    |  |
| Molybdenum                                                     | 45.2                             | 47.3  | 37.7   | 25.9  | 38.8  | 29.7  | 23.5  | 20.8  | 37.5  | 23.0  | 40.1  | 36.9   | 20.8    | 33.9  | 47.3   |  |
| Nickel                                                         | 26.2                             | 41.3  | 13.3   | 10.3  | 10.2  | 38.5  | 12.8  | 13.0  | 22.2  | 30.4  | 12.1  | 16.8   | 10.2    | 20.6  | 41.3   |  |
| Selenium                                                       | 6.6                              | 2.3   | 2.2    | 2.2   | 3.4   | 4.7   | 6.4   | 2.2   | 3.1   | 2.0   | 2.6   | 1.8    | 1.8     | 3.3   | 6.6    |  |
| Silver                                                         | 2.4                              | 3.4   | 8.0    | 5.3   | 2.5   | 7.6   | 3.2   | 3.3   | 6.6   | 12.0  | 7.9   | 2.8    | 2.4     | 5.4   | 12.0   |  |
| Thallium                                                       | 21.2                             | 26.7  | 229.4  | 1.7   | 1.7   | 4.0   | 2.1   | 3.0   | 2.3   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.4    | 1.7     | 24.9  | 229.4  |  |
| Zinc                                                           | 133.3                            | 171.6 | 158.8  | 109.9 | 177.7 | 152.8 | 126.9 | 184.0 | 204.2 | 164.3 | 182.9 | 126.7  | 109.9   | 157.8 | 204.2  |  |
| <b>CYANIDE AND PHENOLS</b>                                     |                                  |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |         |       |        |  |
| Cyanide                                                        | 17.4                             | 19.0  | 79.5   | 34.0  | 11.8  | 35.5  | 30.1  | 56.4  | 47.3  | 85.7  | 29.6  | 71.5   | 11.8    | 43.1  | 85.7   |  |
| Phenols                                                        | 11.0                             | 1.1   | 38.2   | 28.6  | 52.3  | 12.8  | 30.4  | NA    | 16.1  | 32.6  | 25.8  | 123.4  | 1.1     | 33.8  | 123.4  |  |
| <b>OIL AND GREASE, PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS, AND SURFACTANTS</b> |                                  |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |         |       |        |  |
| Oil and Grease                                                 | 34576                            | 34775 | 116028 | 36211 | 57082 | 56726 | 35879 | 80449 | 70997 | 71583 | 58566 | 116966 | 34576   | 64153 | 116966 |  |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons                                         | 4993                             | 12452 | 19318  | 3903  | 4464  | 3435  | 4294  | 22882 | 6863  | 6628  | 11597 | 6453   | 3435    | 8940  | 22882  |  |
| Surfactants                                                    | 7864                             | 8413  | 6812   | 11108 | 9672  | 8963  | 6320  | 7961  | 9237  | 9681  | 10068 | 7470   | 6320    | 8631  | 11108  |  |
| <b>ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES AND PCBs</b>                      |                                  |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |         |       |        |  |
| 4,4'-DDT                                                       | 0.02                             | 0.06  | 0.02   | 0.02  | 0.06  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.11  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.04   | 0.02    | 0.04  | 0.11   |  |
| a-BHC                                                          | 0.01                             | 0.03  | 0.01   | 0.01  | 0.04  | 0.15  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.02   | 0.01    | 0.03  | 0.15   |  |
| b-BHC                                                          | 0.01                             | 0.03  | 0.01   | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.23  | 0.01  | 0.15  | 0.01  | 0.15   | 0.01    | 0.05  | 0.23   |  |
| Chlordane                                                      | 0.16                             | 0.59  | 0.04   | 0.15  | 0.03  | 0.05  | 0.06  | 0.11  | 0.12  | 0.11  | 0.10  | 0.21   | 0.03    | 0.14  | 0.59   |  |
| d-BHC                                                          | 0.01                             | 0.03  | 0.27   | 0.28  | 0.25  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.06  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.02   | 0.01    | 0.08  | 0.28   |  |
| Endosulfan II                                                  | 0.06                             | 0.06  | 0.02   | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.04   | 0.02    | 0.03  | 0.06   |  |
| g-BHC                                                          | 0.01                             | 0.03  | 0.01   | 0.07  | 0.04  | 0.01  | 0.05  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.02   | 0.01    | 0.02  | 0.07   |  |
| Heptachlor                                                     | 0.01                             | 0.03  | 0.01   | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 1.21  | 0.28  | 0.01  | 0.71  | 0.63   | 0.01    | 0.24  | 1.21   |  |
| Heptachlor Epoxide                                             | 0.01                             | 0.03  | 0.05   | 0.01  | 0.03  | 0.01  | 0.03  | 0.14  | 0.05  | 0.11  | 0.06  | 0.04   | 0.01    | 0.05  | 0.14   |  |

Average Monthly Loadings (lbs/f)

SUMMARY

|                              | JUL   | AUG   | SEP   | OCT   | NOV   | DEC   | JAN   | FEB   | MAR   | APR   | MAY   | JUN   | MIN   | AVG   | MAX   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 2-methylnaphthalene          | 3.2   | 4.6   | 4.4   | 5.2   | 4.6   | 3.4   | 4.3   | 4.6   | 4.7   | 4.9   | 10.5  | 15.3  | 3.2   | 5.8   | 15.3  |
| 4-methylphenol               | 55.3  | 33.6  | 34.7  | 84.6  | 29.1  | 38.0  | 34.0  | 78.1  | 27.3  | 103.2 | 111.1 | 105.7 | 27.3  | 61.2  | 111.1 |
| Benzoic Acid                 | 361.7 | 231.4 | 267.4 | 407.8 | 349.4 | 356.0 | 361.9 | 374.4 | 137.9 | 834.5 | 772.2 | 312.9 | 137.9 | 397.3 | 834.5 |
| Benzyl Alcohol               | 30.8  | 4.6   | 17.9  | 27.0  | 24.1  | 22.1  | 33.3  | 58.4  | 9.0   | 96.8  | 12.0  | 36.2  | 4.6   | 31.0  | 96.8  |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate   | 19.1  | 29.1  | 9.4   | 13.7  | 10.6  | 15.5  | 19.7  | 34.3  | 18.7  | 55.8  | 47.8  | 49.0  | 9.4   | 26.9  | 55.8  |
| Butylbenzyl phthalate        | 5.3   | 4.6   | 4.4   | 5.7   | 16.2  | 5.1   | 4.3   | 8.2   | 7.4   | 7.5   | 6.1   | 8.9   | 4.3   | 7.0   | 16.2  |
| Di-n-butylphthalate          | 7.4   | 4.6   | 6.7   | 6.9   | 58.0  | 7.3   | 12.8  | 8.5   | 6.5   | 8.5   | 8.9   | 10.7  | 4.6   | 12.2  | 58.0  |
| Di-n-octylphthalate          | 3.7   | 4.6   | 4.4   | 5.7   | 5.2   | 5.1   | 4.3   | 4.6   | 4.7   | 4.9   | 4.0   | 8.3   | 3.7   | 5.0   | 8.3   |
| Diethylphthalate             | 14.9  | 12.3  | 11.5  | 18.2  | 13.8  | 17.1  | 20.6  | 18.5  | 9.0   | 22.6  | 19.8  | 17.5  | 9.0   | 16.3  | 22.6  |
| Naphthalene                  | 3.2   | 4.6   | 4.4   | 5.2   | 4.6   | 5.1   | 4.3   | 4.6   | 4.7   | 4.9   | 6.9   | 13.9  | 3.2   | 5.5   | 13.9  |
| Phenol                       | 14.9  | 6.0   | 7.3   | 24.0  | 15.5  | 5.9   | 16.9  | 8.6   | 8.3   | 24.7  | 11.9  | 24.2  | 5.9   | 14.0  | 24.7  |
| <b>VOLATILE ORGANICS</b>     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane        | 2.6   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 2.4   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 2.2   | 2.7   |
| 2-Butanone                   | 47.9  | 5.7   | 31.5  | 62.4  | 31.4  | 11.6  | 21.4  | 3.6   | 4.5   | 4.6   | 7.5   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 19.4  | 62.4  |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone         | 2.6   | 2.3   | 2.1   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 2.4   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.0   | 2.2   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 2.1   | 2.6   |
| Acetone                      | 228.8 | 276.8 | 331.8 | 250.0 | 196.3 | 174.1 | 228.4 | 409.3 | 342.4 | 448.4 | 107.6 | 194.3 | 107.6 | 265.7 | 448.4 |
| Acrolein                     | 3.2   | 2.3   | 3.7   | 3.4   | 3.4   | 4.9   | 3.6   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.0   | 2.6   | 2.3   | 2.0   | 3.0   | 4.9   |
| Benzene                      | 1.6   | 2.3   | 2.5   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 2.4   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.7   | 2.2   | 1.8   | 1.6   | 2.1   | 2.7   |
| Bromodichloromethane         | 2.1   | 4.0   | 9.0   | 4.5   | 6.8   | 4.0   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 6.3   | 1.0   | 2.4   | 1.0   | 3.9   | 9.0   |
| Bromomethane                 | 1.6   | 2.3   | 2.9   | 5.0   | 2.7   | 2.4   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.0   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 2.3   | 5.0   |
| Carbon Disulfide             | 7.4   | 18.6  | 7.9   | 10.6  | 13.2  | 3.3   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 3.0   | 11.1  | 8.5   | 15.8  | 2.1   | 8.6   | 18.6  |
| Chloroform                   | 12.7  | 35.1  | 21.7  | 17.4  | 21.1  | 9.6   | 12.8  | 13.3  | 12.4  | 31.2  | 10.7  | 19.6  | 9.6   | 18.1  | 35.1  |
| Chloromethane                | 8.5   | 9.8   | 5.5   | 1.7   | 17.8  | 2.4   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.0   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 4.7   | 17.8  |
| Dibromochloromethane         | 1.6   | 2.3   | 4.5   | 1.7   | 2.4   | 2.4   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.0   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 2.1   | 4.5   |
| Ethylbenzene                 | 2.1   | 2.8   | 2.1   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 4.0   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.0   | 1.0   | 1.9   | 1.0   | 2.2   | 4.0   |
| Methylene Chloride           | 8.5   | 33.2  | 18.5  | 10.6  | 10.8  | 5.6   | 11.3  | 8.1   | 11.1  | 14.4  | 4.7   | 7.3   | 4.7   | 12.0  | 33.2  |
| Tetrachloroethene            | 8.0   | 10.2  | 6.6   | 7.9   | 6.8   | 5.6   | 7.8   | 7.7   | 5.4   | 6.8   | 65.3  | 5.4   | 5.4   | 12.0  | 65.3  |
| Toluene                      | 13.2  | 11.4  | 9.5   | 9.0   | 14.6  | 17.1  | 7.1   | 9.9   | 10.8  | 7.4   | 15.5  | 12.3  | 7.1   | 11.5  | 17.1  |
| trans-1,2-dichloroethene     | 4.8   | 5.0   | 5.5   | 5.1   | 3.4   | 4.0   | 5.0   | 2.9   | 4.7   | 4.7   | 3.4   | 3.8   | 2.9   | 4.4   | 5.5   |
| Trichloroethene              | 5.8   | 9.7   | 5.3   | 5.1   | 2.7   | 5.6   | 7.8   | 5.1   | 7.7   | 6.2   | 5.7   | 4.9   | 2.7   | 6.0   | 9.7   |
| Trichlorofluoromethane       | 5.3   | 2.3   | 2.1   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 2.4   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.0   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 2.2   | 5.3   |
| Xylene                       | 9.1   | 3.3   | 4.2   | 3.9   | 5.1   | 14.1  | 5.7   | 2.3   | 8.6   | 8.9   | 9.6   | 12.5  | 2.3   | 7.3   | 14.1  |

**Notes:**

1. Monthly average loading is the calculated average of daily loadings during the monitoring month.
2. Daily loadings were calculated by substituting half the method detection limit for those values that were reported below detection levels.
3. Yearly average loading is the average of daily loadings during the monitoring year.
4. Bold numbers are loadings calculated from detected or values that were reported between the method detection limit and reporting limit, also known as "J" values.



Appendix A Table A-6 Deer Island Effluent Characterization, Harbor Studies Monitoring Program, FY 1995

|                                         | SUMMARY  |          |          |          |          |     |        |        |        |        |        |        | TIMES  |       |        |          |  |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----------|--|
|                                         | JULY     | AUG      | SEP      | OCT      | NOV      | DEC | JAN    | FEB    | MAR    | APR    | MAY    | JUN    | MIN    | AVE   | MAX    | DETECTE  |  |
| <b>METALS (ug/L)</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |          |  |
| Silver                                  | 6.00     | 5.32     | 4.82     | 5.47     | 5.98     | N   | 5.10   | 4.59   | 4.68   | 10.15  | 4.71   | 3.24   | 2.40   | 4.97  | 7.50   | 21 of 21 |  |
| Cadmium                                 | 0.98     | 0.67     | 0.47     | 0.71     | 0.51     | O   | 1.01   | 0.48   | 0.38   | 0.73   | 0.51   | 0.44   | 0.31   | 0.59  | 1.50   | 21 of 21 |  |
| Chromium                                | 8.10     | 4.36     | 3.51     | 4.60     | 4.20     |     | 33.05  | 81.25  | 5.70   | 11.13  | 5.35   | 7.29   | 3.07   | 17.11 | 185.00 | 21 of 21 |  |
| Copper                                  | 91.12    | 81.88    | 108.60   | 76.39    | 93.70    | S   | 55.90  | 53.94  | 52.58  | 123.47 | 71.61  | 65.10  | 51.20  | 70.61 | 108.60 | 21 of 21 |  |
| Mercury                                 | 0.13     | 0.20     | 0.14     | 0.15     | 0.13     | A   | 0.04   | 0.04   | 0.06   | 0.16   | 0.21   | 0.09   | 0.03   | 0.11  | 0.26   | 21 of 21 |  |
| Molybdenum                              | 24.01    | 19.48    | 24.10    | 17.85    | 22.79    | M   | 9.84   | 9.88   | 10.74  | 22.94  | 16.35  | 18.33  | 9.61   | 15.93 | 25.70  | 21 of 21 |  |
| Nickel                                  | 27.08    | 6.43     | 8.28     | 7.60     | 6.50     | P   | 6.01   | 6.49   | 6.04   | 28.22  | 5.22   | 5.15   | 4.56   | 8.97  | 43.30  | 21 of 21 |  |
| lead                                    | 20.65    | 10.35    | 11.80    | 10.17    | 10.80    | L   | 6.33   | 10.31  | 9.20   | 27.05  | 18.14  | 13.15  | 4.30   | 12.18 | 25.70  | 21 of 21 |  |
| Zinc                                    | 108.28   | 82.76    | 85.40    | 73.72    | 77.19    | E   | 66.99  | 74.59  | 78.14  | 179.08 | 94.34  | 79.71  | 59.40  | 82.33 | 120.00 | 21 of 21 |  |
| <b>ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES (ug/L)</b> |          |          |          |          |          |     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |          |  |
| Aldrin                                  | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 | 0.0021   | 0.0032   | < 0.0100 | C   | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.005  | 3 of 20  |  |
| cis-Chlordane                           | 0.0020   | 0.0048   | 0.0014   | 0.0012   | < 0.0100 | O   | 0.0015 | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.0220 | 0.0015 | 0.0033 | < 0.01 | 0.003 | 0.022  | 13 of 20 |  |
| 2,4-DDD                                 | 0.0015   | 0.0104   | < 0.0100 | 0.0011   | < 0.0100 | L   | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.002 | 0.017  | 10 of 20 |  |
| 2,4-DDE                                 | 0.0050   | 0.0076   | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 | L   | 0.0010 | 0.0069 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.003 | 0.015  | 5 of 20  |  |
| 2,4-DDT                                 | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 | 0.0849   | 0.0441   | < 0.0100 | E   | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0024 | < 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.085  | 4 of 20  |  |
| 4,4-DDD                                 | 0.0509   | 0.0539   | 0.0282   | 0.0631   | < 0.0100 | C   | 0.0009 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0036 | < 0.01 | 0.016 | 0.069  | 12 of 20 |  |
| 4,4-DDE                                 | 0.0120   | 0.0158   | 0.0024   | 0.0026   | 0.0105   | T   | 0.0014 | 0.0027 | 0.0053 | 0.0010 | 0.0017 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.024  | 16 of 20 |  |
| 4,4-DDT                                 | 0.0057   | 0.0106   | 0.0447   | 0.0256   | 0.0010   | E   | 0.0064 | 0.0047 | 0.0081 | 0.0010 | 0.0041 | 0.0178 | < 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.045  | 17 of 20 |  |
| Dieldrin                                | I        | I        | 0.0012   | 0.0013   | 0.0010   | D   | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.004  | 5 of 20  |  |
| Endrin                                  | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 |     | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.000  | 0 of 20  |  |
| Heptachlor                              | 0.0035   | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 | 0.0088   | 0.0010   |     | 0.0071 | 0.0010 | 0.0150 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.004 | 0.017  | 8 of 20  |  |
| Heptachlor epoxide                      | 0.0043   | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 | 0.0007   | 0.0010   |     | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.006  | 3 of 20  |  |
| hexachlorobenzene                       | 0.0023   | 0.0011   | 0.0309   | 0.0312   | 0.0010   |     | 0.0115 | 0.0333 | 0.0265 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0011 | < 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.043  | 17 of 20 |  |
| Lindane                                 | 0.0093   | 0.0115   | 0.0681   | 0.0155   | 0.0010   |     | 0.0224 | 0.0186 | 0.0164 | 0.0096 | 0.0045 | 0.0219 | < 0.01 | 0.015 | 0.068  | 18 of 20 |  |
| Mirex                                   | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 | 0.0104   | 0.0095   | 0.0010   |     | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.002 | 0.010  | 3 of 20  |  |
| Trans-nonachlor                         | < 0.0100 | 0.0050   | 0.0035   | 0.0031   | 0.0010   |     | 0.0025 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0034 | < 0.01 | 0.002 | 0.005  | 8 of 20  |  |
| CL2(08)                                 | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 | 0.0086   | 0.0044   | 0.0010   |     | 0.0010 | 0.0204 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.004 | 0.047  | 4 of 20  |  |
| CL3(18)                                 | 0.0103   | < 0.0100 | 0.0062   | 0.0028   | I        |     | I      | I      | 0.0010 | 0.0016 | 0.0010 | I      | < 0.01 | 0.002 | 0.013  | 6 of 20  |  |
| CL3(28)                                 | 0.0222   | < 0.0100 | 0.0161   | 0.0122   | 0.0405   |     | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.042  | 7 of 20  |  |
| CL4(44)                                 | 0.0098   | 0.0077   | 0.0046   | 0.0027   | 0.0086   |     | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.003 | 0.011  | 9 of 20  |  |
| CL4(52)                                 | 0.0052   | 0.0037   | 0.0028   | 0.0020   | 0.0052   |     | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0114 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.003 | 0.021  | 11 of 20 |  |

SUMMARY TIMES

|                                         | JULY              | AUG      | SEP               | OCT             | NOV    | DEC    | JAN    | FEB    | MAR    | APR    | MAY    | JUN    | MIN    | AVE   | MAX   | DETECTE  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|----------|
| <b>ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES (cont)</b> |                   |          |                   |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |          |
| CL4(66)                                 | 0.0023 < 0.0100   | 0.0045   | 0.0016 < 0.0100   | N               | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.004 | 4 of 20  |
| CL4(77)                                 | < 0.0100 < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 < 0.0100 | O               | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0 of 20  |
| CL5(101)                                | 0.0103            | 0.0046   | 0.0025            | 0.0268          | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0028 | < 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.037 | 14 of 20 |
| CL5(105)                                | < 0.0100 < 0.0100 | 0.0044   | 0.0014 < 0.0100   | S               | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.004 | 5 of 20  |
| CL5(118)                                | 0.0013            | 0.0020   | 0.0056            | 0.0050 < 0.0100 | A      | 0.0010 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0023 | 0.0049 | < 0.01 | 0.002 | 0.006 | 15 of 20 |
| CL5(126)                                | < 0.0100 < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 < 0.0100 | M               | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0009 | < 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 1 of 20  |
| CL6(128)                                | < 0.0100 < 0.0100 | 0.0012   | 0.0008 < 0.0100   | P               | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 3 of 20  |
| CL6(138)                                | < 0.0100          | 0.0068   | 0.0023 < 0.0100   | L               | 0.0020 | 0.0033 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0022 | 0.0022 | < 0.01 | 0.003 | 0.017 | 15 of 20 |
| CL6(153)                                | 0.0018            | 0.0024   | 0.0017            | 0.0050          | 0.0137 | E      | 0.0017 | 0.0029 | 0.0028 | 0.0005 | 0.0029 | 0.0034 | < 0.01 | 0.003 | 0.015 | 16 of 20 |
| CL7(170)                                | < 0.0100 < 0.0100 | 0.0023   | 0.0097 < 0.0100   | S               | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0009 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.002 | 0.014 | 9 of 20  |
| CL7(180)                                | < 0.0100 < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 | 0.0128 < 0.0100   | C               | 0.0420 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0010 | < 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.044 | 5 of 20  |
| CL7(187)                                | 0.0009            | 0.0012   | 0.0052 < 0.0100   | O               | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0040 | 0.0029 | < 0.01 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 6 of 20  |
| CL8(195)                                | < 0.0100 < 0.0100 | 0.0022   | 0.0079 < 0.0100   | O               | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0008 | 0.0006 | < 0.01 | 0.002 | 0.008 | 6 of 20  |
| CL9(206)                                | < 0.0100 < 0.0100 | 0.0015   | 0.0050 < 0.0100   | L               | 0.0012 | 0.0022 | 0.0016 | 0.0016 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0007 | 0.0005 | < 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.006 | 11 of 20 |
| CL10(209)                               | < 0.0100 < 0.0100 | < 0.0100 | 0.0060 < 0.0100   | L               | 0.0010 | 0.0007 | 0.0014 | 0.0014 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0003 | < 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.006 | 6 of 20  |

|                                                | JULY   | AUG    | SEP    | OCT             | NOV    | DEC | JAN    | FEB    | MAR    | APR     | MAY    | JUN     | MIN    | AVE   | MAX    | DETECTE  |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|----------|
| <b>POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS (ug/L)</b> |        |        |        |                 |        |     |        |        |        |         |        |         |        |       |        |          |
| Naphthalenes                                   | 1.2450 | 1.0316 | 1.2650 | 1.3344          | 0.8821 | T   | 0.4298 | 1.1395 | 1.0418 | 5.4000  | 2.9432 | 4.2000  | 0.430  | 1.671 | 5.400  | 20 of 20 |
| C1-naphthalenes                                | 1.9577 | 1.6839 | 1.7600 | 1.6646          | 0.9171 | E   | 0.4797 | 1.7622 | 1.3529 | 6.7000  | 5.8704 | 8.5400  | 0.480  | 2.707 | 8.700  | 20 of 20 |
| C2-naphthalenes                                | 3.7758 | 3.0020 | 2.5040 | 2.2220          | 1.8271 | D   | 1.4000 | 2.4355 | 1.9588 | 9.5000  | 7.1000 | 10.5333 | 1.400  | 3.818 | 11.000 | 20 of 20 |
| C3-naphthalenes                                | 3.9041 | 2.8120 | 1.9760 | 1.7118          | 5.2813 |     | 1.1488 | 1.5466 | 1.3646 | 10.0000 | 4.0568 | 5.3667  | 1.149  | 3.089 | 10.000 | 20 of 20 |
| C4-naphthalenes                                | 1.9788 | 1.4949 | 0.9820 | 0.8473          | 0.7029 |     | 0.7591 | 1.1142 | 0.9399 | 4.7000  | 1.7136 | 1.9133  | 0.703  | 1.363 | 4.700  | 20 of 20 |
| Biphenyl                                       | 0.3134 | 0.2378 | 0.2880 | 0.2451          | 0.1214 |     | 0.1114 | 0.2151 | 0.1806 | 0.3000  | 0.4627 | 0.9047  | 0.111  | 0.290 | 0.910  | 20 of 20 |
| Acenaphthylene                                 | 0.0189 | 0.0189 | 0.0010 | 0.0010          | 0.8894 |     | 0.3149 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010  | 0.0010 | 0.0010  | < 0.01 | 0.110 | 1.120  | 8 of 20  |
| Acenaphthene                                   | 0.1897 | 0.1682 | 0.1380 | 0.0952          | 0.1289 |     | 0.1000 | 0.1231 | 0.1159 | 0.0010  | 0.0010 | 0.2427  | < 0.01 | 0.114 | 0.280  | 17 of 20 |
| Dibenzofuran                                   | 0.1179 | 0.1051 | 0.1310 | 0.0947          | 0.2337 |     | 0.1950 | 0.0914 | 0.0728 | 0.2700  | 0.1157 | 0.1913  | 0.073  | 0.133 | 0.270  | 20 of 20 |
| Fluorene                                       | 0.2913 | 0.2316 | 0.2920 | 0.1790          | 0.1370 |     | 0.0919 | 0.1862 | 0.1559 | 0.6500  | 0.2341 | 0.3480  | 0.092  | 0.219 | 0.650  | 20 of 20 |
| C1-fluorenes                                   | 0.8542 | 0.6526 | 0.5040 | 0.5553          | 0.2439 |     | 0.4047 | 0.4167 | 0.3347 | 2.0000  | 0.3970 | 0.5620  | 0.244  | 0.537 | 2.000  | 20 of 20 |
| C2-fluorenes                                   | 1.0688 | 0.8738 | 0.9660 | 0.6857          | 0.1151 |     | I      | 0.4498 | 0.2900 | 2.1000  | 0.5054 | 0.5727  | < 0.01 | 0.568 | 2.100  | 17 of 20 |
| C3-fluorenes                                   | 1.2509 | 1.0598 | 0.7280 | 0.6621 < 0.0100 |        |     | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010  | 0.0010 | 0.0010  | < 0.01 | 0.288 | 2.300  | 18 of 20 |
| Phenanthrene                                   | 0.5005 | 0.5625 | 0.4980 | 0.3539          | 0.3091 |     | 0.2899 | 0.5788 | 0.3529 | 0.9700  | 0.4427 | 0.5847  | 0.290  | 0.448 | 0.970  | 20 of 20 |
| Anthracene                                     | 0.0655 | 0.0526 | 0.0250 | 0.0295          | 0.0357 |     | 0.0250 | 0.0491 | 0.0489 | 0.1300  | 0.0654 | 0.0793  | 0.025  | 0.050 | 0.130  | 20 of 20 |
| C1-phenanthrenes/anthrac                       | 1.1756 | 1.1155 | 0.7690 | 0.5725          | 0.2501 |     | 0.5446 | 0.6164 | 0.4588 | 1.6000  | 0.5470 | 0.7227  | < 0.01 | 0.677 | 1.600  | 19 of 20 |

|                                                | SUMMARY |        |         |         |         |     |        |        |        |        |        |        | TIMES  |       |       |          |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|----------|
|                                                | JULY    | AUG    | SEP     | OCT     | NOV     | DEC | JAN    | FEB    | MAR    | APR    | MAY    | JUN    | MIN    | AVE   | MAX   | DETECTE  |
| <b>POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS (cont)</b> |         |        |         |         |         |     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |          |
| C2-phenanthrenes/anthrac                       | 1.4490  | 1.4140 | 0.8780  | 0.7357  | <0.0100 | N   | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | <0.01  | 0.348 | 1.755 | 18 of 20 |
| C3-phenanthrenes/anthrac                       | 0.8996  | 0.9697 | 0.4920  | 0.4278  | <0.0100 | O   | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | <0.01  | 0.219 | 1.200 | 12 of 20 |
| C4-phenanthrenes/anthrac                       | 0.3899  | 0.5679 | 0.2560  | 0.2130  | <0.0100 |     | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | <0.01  | 0.111 | 0.617 | 18 of 20 |
| Dibenzothiophene                               | 0.1091  | 0.0883 | 0.1220  | 0.0315  | 0.0572  | S   | 0.0530 | 0.0872 | 0.0617 | 0.1800 | 0.0744 | 0.0957 | 0.031  | 0.077 | 0.180 | 20 of 20 |
| C1-dibenzothiophenes                           | 0.4221  | 0.3462 | 0.2370  | 0.1751  | 0.0808  | A   | 0.1749 | 0.2035 | 0.1670 | 0.5200 | 0.1757 | 0.2087 | <0.01  | 0.220 | 0.520 | 19 of 20 |
| C2-dibenzothiophenes                           | 0.5415  | 0.3962 | 0.3930  | 0.2936  | <0.0100 | M   | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | <0.01  | 0.124 | 0.840 | 18 of 20 |
| C3-dibenzothiophenes                           | 0.3942  | 0.3073 | 0.2730  | 0.2770  | <0.0100 | P   | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | <0.01  | 0.097 | 0.710 | 18 of 20 |
| Fluoranthene                                   | 0.2505  | 0.2555 | 0.1510  | 0.1707  | 0.1496  | L   | 0.0945 | 0.4797 | 0.1965 | 0.4500 | 0.3009 | 0.3033 | 0.095  | 0.243 | 0.750 | 20 of 20 |
| Pyrene                                         | 0.2873  | 0.2864 | 0.1810  | 0.1601  | 0.1750  | E   | 0.1150 | 0.3641 | 0.1712 | 0.4600 | 0.2738 | 0.2727 | 0.115  | 0.232 | 0.560 | 20 of 20 |
| C1-fluoranthenes/pyrenes                       | 0.3351  | 0.3907 | 0.2050  | 0.1729  | <0.0100 | S   | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | <0.01  | 0.086 | 0.478 | 18 of 20 |
| Benz(a)anthracene                              | 0.0577  | 0.0806 | 0.0400  | 0.0295  | 0.0506  |     | 0.0360 | 0.1158 | 0.0613 | 0.1400 | 0.0931 | 0.0919 | 0.030  | 0.068 | 0.180 | 20 of 20 |
| Chrysene                                       | 0.0802  | 0.1163 | 0.0600  | 0.0395  | 0.0587  | C   | 0.0371 | 0.2091 | 0.0818 | 0.2000 | 0.1267 | 0.1035 | 0.037  | 0.096 | 0.340 | 20 of 20 |
| C1-chrysenes                                   | 0.1046  | 0.2178 | 0.0640  | 0.0474  | 0.0460  | O   | 0.0466 | 0.0919 | 0.0623 | 0.1500 | 0.0805 | 0.0747 | <0.01  | 0.082 | 0.249 | 19 of 20 |
| C2-chrysenes                                   | 0.1240  | 0.2952 | 0.0830  | 0.0537  | <0.0100 | L   | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | <0.01  | 0.044 | 0.328 | 16 of 20 |
| C3-chrysenes                                   | 0.0195  | 0.1876 | <0.0100 | <0.0100 | <0.0100 | L   | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | <0.01  | 0.018 | 0.241 | 12 of 20 |
| C4-chrysenes                                   | <0.0100 | 0.0010 | <0.0100 | <0.0100 | <0.0100 | E   | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | <0.01  | 0.001 | 0.051 | 6 of 20  |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene                           | 0.0521  | 0.0858 | 0.0460  | 0.0275  | 0.0633  | C   | 0.0601 | 1.0100 | 0.1198 | 0.1200 | 0.1115 | 0.0925 | 0.028  | 0.181 | 1.700 | 20 of 20 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene                           | 0.0226  | 0.0256 | 0.0150  | 0.0090  | 0.0205  | T   | 0.0150 | 0.2977 | 0.0349 | 0.0440 | 0.0373 | 0.0311 | 0.009  | 0.055 | 0.500 | 20 of 20 |
| Benzo(e)pyrene                                 | 0.0376  | 0.0545 | 0.0270  | 0.0170  | 0.0416  | E   | 0.0346 | 0.5471 | 0.0682 | 0.0740 | 0.0630 | 0.0523 | 0.017  | 0.102 | 0.920 | 20 of 20 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene                                 | 0.0398  | 0.0458 | 0.0270  | 0.0155  | 0.0410  | D   | 0.0155 | 0.1467 | 0.0485 | 0.0660 | 0.0596 | 0.0512 | <0.010 | 0.051 | 0.240 | 20 of 20 |
| Perylene                                       | 0.0096  | 0.0546 | 0.0070  | 0.0055  | 0.0107  |     | 0.0064 | 0.0783 | 0.0151 | 0.0130 | 0.0135 | 0.0110 | <0.01  | 0.021 | 0.130 | 19 of 20 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene                        | 0.0306  | 0.0416 | 0.0720  | 0.0675  | 0.0260  |     | 0.0275 | 0.4451 | 0.0545 | 0.0590 | 0.0517 | 0.0447 | 0.026  | 0.089 | 0.750 | 20 of 20 |
| Dibenz(a,h)pyrene                              | 0.0069  | 0.0065 | <0.0100 | <0.0100 | 0.0034  |     | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | <0.01  | 0.002 | 0.140 | 11 of 20 |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene                           | 0.0495  | 0.0587 | 0.0270  | 0.0185  | 0.0384  |     | 0.0265 | 0.4938 | 0.0667 | 0.0600 | 0.0522 | 0.0462 | 0.019  | 0.094 | 0.830 | 20 of 20 |

Notes:

1. I - matrix or analytical interference
2. Reporting limit is 10 ng/L, values converted to ug/L.
3. The average concentration in calculated by substituting one-half (metals) and one-tenth (organics) the reporting limit for values that were reported below the detection levels.

Appendix A Table A-7 Deer Island Effluent Loadings, Harbor Studies Monitoring Program, FY 1995

| Loadings (lbs/d)                 | SUMMARY |        |        |        |        |     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|                                  | JULY    | AUG    | SEP    | OCT    | NOV    | DEC | JAN    | FEB    | MAR    | APR    | MAY    | JUN    | MIN    | AVE    | MAX     |
| <b>METALS</b>                    |         |        |        |        |        |     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Silver                           | 10.16   | 10.25  | 9.61   | 9.44   | 10.82  | N   | 12.04  | 9.37   | 10.23  | 19.97  | 8.73   | 5.56   | 5.56   | 10.56  | 19.969  |
| Cadmium                          | 1.66    | 1.29   | 0.93   | 1.23   | 0.91   | O   | 2.37   | 0.98   | 0.83   | 1.44   | 0.95   | 0.75   | 0.75   | 1.21   | 2.375   |
| Chromium                         | 13.72   | 8.40   | 7.00   | 7.95   | 7.60   |     | 78.01  | 166.02 | 12.45  | 21.91  | 9.90   | 12.53  | 7.00   | 31.41  | 166.021 |
| Copper                           | 154.27  | 157.74 | 216.47 | 131.88 | 169.57 | S   | 131.95 | 110.22 | 114.88 | 243.01 | 132.59 | 111.84 | 110.22 | 152.22 | 243.011 |
| Mercury                          | 0.22    | 0.38   | 0.28   | 0.25   | 0.24   | A   | 0.11   | 0.08   | 0.13   | 0.32   | 0.39   | 0.16   | 0.08   | 0.23   | 0.388   |
| Molybdenum                       | 40.65   | 37.53  | 48.04  | 30.81  | 41.25  | M   | 23.22  | 20.19  | 23.46  | 45.15  | 30.27  | 31.50  | 20.19  | 33.82  | 48.038  |
| Nickel                           | 45.85   | 12.38  | 16.50  | 13.12  | 11.77  | P   | 14.20  | 13.25  | 13.21  | 55.55  | 9.66   | 8.85   | 8.85   | 19.49  | 55.546  |
| lead                             | 34.96   | 19.93  | 23.52  | 17.55  | 19.55  | L   | 14.93  | 21.06  | 20.11  | 53.24  | 33.58  | 22.60  | 14.93  | 25.55  | 53.243  |
| Zinc                             | 183.31  | 159.43 | 170.22 | 127.27 | 139.70 | E   | 158.10 | 152.42 | 170.74 | 352.47 | 174.67 | 136.95 | 127.27 | 175.03 | 352.468 |
|                                  |         |        |        |        |        | S   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| <b>ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES</b> |         |        |        |        |        |     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Aldrin                           | 0.002   | 0.002  | 0.004  | 0.005  | 0.002  | C   | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.00   | 0.005   |
| cis-Chlordane                    | 0.003   | 0.009  | 0.003  | 0.002  | 0.002  | O   | 0.003  | 0.002  | 0.004  | 0.043  | 0.003  | 0.006  | 0.002  | 0.01   | 0.043   |
| 2,4-DDD                          | 0.003   | 0.020  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | L   | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.003  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.00   | 0.020   |
| 2,4-DDE                          | 0.008   | 0.015  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | L   | 0.002  | 0.014  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.00   | 0.015   |
| 2,4-DDT                          | 0.002   | 0.002  | 0.169  | 0.076  | 0.002  | E   | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.004  | 0.002  | 0.02   | 0.169   |
| 4,4-DDD                          | 0.086   | 0.104  | 0.056  | 0.109  | 0.002  | C   | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.006  | 0.002  | 0.03   | 0.109   |
| 4,4-DDE                          | 0.020   | 0.030  | 0.005  | 0.004  | 0.019  | T   | 0.003  | 0.005  | 0.012  | 0.002  | 0.003  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.01   | 0.030   |
| 4,4-DDT                          | 0.010   | 0.020  | 0.089  | 0.044  | 0.002  | E   | 0.015  | 0.010  | 0.018  | 0.002  | 0.008  | 0.031  | 0.002  | 0.02   | 0.089   |
| Dieldrin                         | I       | I      | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | D   | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.00   | 0.002   |
| Endrin                           | 0.002   | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  |     | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.00   | 0.002   |
| Heptachlor                       | 0.006   | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.015  | 0.002  |     | 0.017  | 0.002  | 0.033  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.01   | 0.033   |
| Heptachlor epoxide               | 0.007   | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.001  | 0.002  |     | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.001  | 0.00   | 0.007   |
| hexachlorobenzene                | 0.004   | 0.002  | 0.062  | 0.054  | 0.002  |     | 0.027  | 0.068  | 0.058  | 0.003  | 0.003  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.03   | 0.068   |
| Lindane                          | 0.016   | 0.022  | 0.136  | 0.027  | 0.002  |     | 0.053  | 0.038  | 0.036  | 0.019  | 0.008  | 0.038  | 0.002  | 0.04   | 0.136   |
| Mirex                            | 0.002   | 0.002  | 0.021  | 0.016  | 0.002  |     | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.00   | 0.021   |
| Trans-nonachlor                  | 0.002   | 0.010  | 0.007  | 0.005  | 0.002  |     | 0.006  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.006  | 0.002  | 0.00   | 0.010   |
| CL2(08)                          | 0.002   | 0.002  | 0.017  | 0.008  | 0.002  |     | 0.002  | 0.042  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.01   | 0.042   |
| CL3(18)                          | 0.017   | 0.002  | 0.012  | 0.005  | I      |     | I      | I      | 0.002  | 0.003  | 0.002  | I      | 0.002  | 0.01   | 0.017   |
| CL3(28)                          | 0.038   | 0.002  | 0.032  | 0.021  | 0.073  |     | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.02   | 0.073   |
| CL4(44)                          | 0.017   | 0.015  | 0.009  | 0.005  | 0.016  |     | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.01   | 0.017   |
| CL4(52)                          | 0.009   | 0.007  | 0.006  | 0.003  | 0.009  |     | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.025  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.01   | 0.025   |

SUMMARY

|                                         | JULY  | AUG   | SEP   | OCT   | NOV   | DEC | JAN   | FEB   | MAR   | APR    | MAY    | JUN    | MIN   | AVE  | MAX    |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------|
| <b>ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES (cont)</b> |       |       |       |       |       |     |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |      |        |
| CL4(66)                                 | 0.004 | 0.002 | 0.009 | 0.003 | 0.002 | N   | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002 | 0.00 | 0.009  |
| CL4(77)                                 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | O   | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002 | 0.00 | 0.002  |
| CL5(101)                                | 0.017 | 0.009 | 0.007 | 0.004 | 0.049 | S   | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002  | 0.003  | 0.005  | 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.049  |
| CL5(105)                                | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.009 | 0.002 | 0.002 | A   | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.009  |
| CL5(118)                                | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.009 | 0.002 | M   | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.005  | 0.004  | 0.008  | 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.011  |
| CL5(126)                                | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | P   | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002 | 0.00 | 0.002  |
| CL6(128)                                | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.002 | L   | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.002  |
| CL6(138)                                | 0.002 | 0.013 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.021 | E   | 0.005 | 0.007 | 0.006 | 0.001  | 0.003  | 0.004  | 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.021  |
| CL6(153)                                | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.003 | 0.009 | 0.025 | S   | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.001  | 0.005  | 0.006  | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.025  |
| CL7(170)                                | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 0.017 | 0.002 | C   | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.017  |
| CL7(180)                                | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.022 | 0.002 | O   | 0.099 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.099  |
| CL7(187)                                | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.010 | 0.002 | 0.002 | L   | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002  | 0.007  | 0.005  | 0.002 | 0.00 | 0.010  |
| CL8(195)                                | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.014 | 0.002 | L   | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002  | 0.001  | 0.001  | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.014  |
| CL9(206)                                | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.009 | 0.002 | L   | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.003 | 0.002  | 0.001  | 0.001  | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.009  |
| CL10(209)                               | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.010 | 0.002 | E   | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.000  | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.010  |
| <b>POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS</b> |       |       |       |       |       |     |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |      |        |
| Naphthalenes                            | 2.108 | 1.987 | 2.521 | 2.304 | 1.596 | C   | 1.014 | 2.328 | 2.276 | 10.628 | 5.449  | 7.216  | 1.014 | 3.58 | 10.628 |
| C1-naphthalenes                         | 3.314 | 3.244 | 3.508 | 2.874 | 1.660 | T   | 1.132 | 3.601 | 2.956 | 13.187 | 10.869 | 14.672 | 1.132 | 5.55 | 14.672 |
| C2-naphthalenes                         | 6.392 | 5.783 | 4.991 | 3.836 | 3.307 | E   | 3.304 | 4.976 | 4.280 | 18.698 | 13.146 | 18.097 | 3.304 | 7.89 | 18.698 |
| C3-naphthalenes                         | 6.610 | 5.417 | 3.939 | 2.955 | 9.558 | D   | 2.711 | 3.160 | 2.982 | 19.682 | 7.511  | 9.220  | 2.711 | 6.70 | 19.682 |
| C4-naphthalenes                         | 3.350 | 2.880 | 1.957 | 1.463 | 1.272 |     | 1.792 | 2.277 | 2.054 | 9.251  | 3.173  | 3.287  | 1.272 | 2.98 | 9.251  |
| Biphenyl                                | 0.531 | 0.458 | 0.574 | 0.423 | 0.220 |     | 0.263 | 0.440 | 0.395 | 0.590  | 0.857  | 1.554  | 0.220 | 0.57 | 1.554  |
| Acenaphthylene                          | 0.032 | 0.036 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 1.610 |     | 0.743 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002 | 0.22 | 1.610  |
| Acenaphthene                            | 0.321 | 0.324 | 0.275 | 0.164 | 0.233 |     | 0.236 | 0.252 | 0.253 | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.417  | 0.002 | 0.23 | 0.417  |
| Dibenzofuran                            | 0.200 | 0.202 | 0.261 | 0.164 | 0.423 |     | 0.460 | 0.187 | 0.159 | 0.531  | 0.214  | 0.329  | 0.159 | 0.28 | 0.531  |
| Fluorene                                | 0.493 | 0.446 | 0.582 | 0.309 | 0.248 |     | 0.217 | 0.380 | 0.341 | 1.279  | 0.433  | 0.598  | 0.217 | 0.48 | 1.279  |
| C1-fluorenes                            | 1.446 | 1.257 | 1.005 | 0.959 | 0.441 |     | 0.955 | 0.851 | 0.731 | 3.936  | 0.735  | 0.966  | 0.441 | 1.21 | 3.936  |
| C2-fluorenes                            | 1.809 | 1.683 | 1.925 | 1.184 | 0.208 |     | I     | 0.919 | 0.634 | 4.133  | 0.936  | 0.984  | 0.208 | 1.44 | 4.133  |
| C3-fluorenes                            | 2.118 | 2.042 | 1.451 | 1.143 | 1.810 |     | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.002 | 0.78 | 2.118  |
| Phenanthrene                            | 0.847 | 1.084 | 0.993 | 0.611 | 0.559 |     | 0.684 | 1.183 | 0.771 | 1.909  | 0.820  | 1.004  | 0.559 | 0.95 | 1.909  |
| Anthracene                              | 0.111 | 0.101 | 0.050 | 0.051 | 0.065 |     | 0.059 | 0.100 | 0.107 | 0.256  | 0.121  | 0.136  | 0.050 | 0.11 | 0.256  |
| C1-phenanthrenes/anthracenes            | 1.990 | 2.149 | 1.533 | 0.988 | 0.453 |     | 1.285 | 1.260 | 1.002 | 3.149  | 1.013  | 1.242  | 0.453 | 1.46 | 3.149  |

SUMMARY

|                                                |            | JULY       | AUG        | SEP        | OCT        | NOV        | DEC        | JAN        | FEB        | MAR        | APR        | MAY        | JUN        | MIN   | AVE  | MAX   |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS (cont)</b> |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |       |      |       |
| C2-phenanthrenes/anthracenes                   | 2.453      | 2.724      | 1.750      | 1.270      | 0.002      | N          | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002 | 0.75 | 2.724 |
| C3-phenanthrenes/anthracenes                   | 1.523      | 1.868      | 0.981      | 0.738      | 0.002      | O          | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002 | 0.47 | 1.868 |
| C4-phenanthrenes/anthracenes                   | 0.660      | 1.094      | 0.510      | 0.368      | 0.002      | S          | 0.125      | 0.178      | 0.135      | 0.135      | 0.354      | 0.138      | 0.164      | 0.002 | 0.24 | 1.094 |
| Dibenzothiophene                               | 0.185      | 0.170      | 0.243      | 0.054      | 0.103      | A          | 0.413      | 0.416      | 0.365      | 0.365      | 1.023      | 0.325      | 0.358      | 0.054 | 0.17 | 0.354 |
| C1-dibenzothiophenes                           | 0.715      | 0.667      | 0.472      | 0.302      | 0.146      | M          | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002 | 0.47 | 1.023 |
| C2-dibenzothiophenes                           | 0.917      | 0.763      | 0.783      | 0.507      | 0.002      | P          | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002 | 0.27 | 0.917 |
| C3-dibenzothiophenes                           | 0.667      | 0.592      | 0.544      | 0.478      | 0.002      | L          | 0.223      | 0.980      | 0.429      | 0.429      | 0.886      | 0.557      | 0.521      | 0.223 | 0.21 | 0.667 |
| Fluoranthene                                   | 0.424      | 0.492      | 0.301      | 0.295      | 0.271      | E          | 0.272      | 0.744      | 0.374      | 0.374      | 0.905      | 0.507      | 0.468      | 0.272 | 0.48 | 0.980 |
| Pyrene                                         | 0.486      | 0.552      | 0.361      | 0.276      | 0.317      | S          | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002 | 0.19 | 0.905 |
| C1-fluoranthenes/pyrenes                       | 0.567      | 0.753      | 0.409      | 0.298      | 0.002      | C          | 0.085      | 0.237      | 0.134      | 0.134      | 0.276      | 0.172      | 0.158      | 0.002 | 0.14 | 0.753 |
| Benzo(a)anthracene                             | 0.098      | 0.155      | 0.080      | 0.051      | 0.092      | O          | 0.087      | 0.427      | 0.179      | 0.179      | 0.394      | 0.235      | 0.178      | 0.051 | 0.20 | 0.427 |
| Chrysene                                       | 0.136      | 0.224      | 0.120      | 0.068      | 0.106      | L          | 0.110      | 0.188      | 0.136      | 0.136      | 0.295      | 0.149      | 0.128      | 0.068 | 0.17 | 0.420 |
| C1-chrysenes                                   | 0.177      | 0.420      | 0.128      | 0.082      | 0.083      | L          | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002 | 0.10 | 0.569 |
| C2-chrysenes                                   | 0.210      | 0.569      | 0.165      | 0.093      | 0.002      | L          | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002 | 0.04 | 0.361 |
| C3-chrysenes                                   | 0.033      | 0.361      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | E          | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002 | 0.00 | 0.002 |
| C4-chrysenes                                   | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | C          | 0.142      | 2.064      | 0.262      | 0.262      | 0.236      | 0.206      | 0.159      | 0.048 | 0.33 | 2.064 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene                           | 0.088      | 0.165      | 0.092      | 0.048      | 0.115      | T          | 0.035      | 0.608      | 0.076      | 0.076      | 0.087      | 0.069      | 0.053      | 0.016 | 0.10 | 0.608 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene                           | 0.038      | 0.049      | 0.030      | 0.016      | 0.037      | E          | 0.082      | 1.118      | 0.149      | 0.149      | 0.146      | 0.117      | 0.090      | 0.029 | 0.18 | 1.118 |
| Benzo(e)pyrene                                 | 0.064      | 0.105      | 0.054      | 0.029      | 0.075      | D          | 0.037      | 0.300      | 0.106      | 0.106      | 0.130      | 0.110      | 0.088      | 0.027 | 0.10 | 0.300 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene                                 | 0.067      | 0.088      | 0.054      | 0.027      | 0.074      |            | 0.015      | 0.160      | 0.033      | 0.033      | 0.026      | 0.025      | 0.019      | 0.009 | 0.04 | 0.160 |
| Perylene                                       | 0.016      | 0.105      | 0.014      | 0.009      | 0.019      |            | 0.065      | 0.909      | 0.119      | 0.119      | 0.116      | 0.096      | 0.077      | 0.047 | 0.17 | 0.909 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene                        | 0.052      | 0.080      | 0.144      | 0.117      | 0.047      |            | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.002 | 0.00 | 0.013 |
| Dibenz(a,h)pyrene                              | 0.012      | 0.013      | 0.002      | 0.002      | 0.006      |            | 0.063      | 1.009      | 0.146      | 0.146      | 0.118      | 0.097      | 0.079      | 0.032 | 0.17 | 1.009 |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene                           | 0.084      | 0.113      | 0.054      | 0.032      | 0.070      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |       |      |       |
| <b>Average Flow</b>                            | <b>203</b> | <b>231</b> | <b>239</b> | <b>207</b> | <b>217</b> | <b>284</b> | <b>283</b> | <b>245</b> | <b>262</b> | <b>236</b> | <b>222</b> | <b>206</b> | <b>206</b> |       |      |       |

Notes:

1. I - matrix or analytical interference

2. Loadings calculated by multiplying the average monthly concentration (mg/L) by the average monthly flow (MGD) and conversion factor of 8.34.



## **Appendix B**

**Table B-1 Nut Island Treatment Plant Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995**

**Table B-2 Nut Island Influent Characterization, Fiscal Year 1995**

**Table B-3 Nut Island Influent Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995**

**Table B-4 Nut Island Effluent Characterization, Fiscal Year 1995**

**Table B-5 Nut Island Effluent Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995**





# Appendix B Table B-1 Nut Island Treatment Plant, Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995

|                                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | SUMMARY |       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|                                       | JUL   | AUG   | SEPT  | OCT   | NOV   | DEC   | JAN   | FEB   | MAR   | APR   | MAY   | JUN   | MIN     | AVE   | MAX   |
| <b>DAILY FLOW (MGD)</b>               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| AVERAGE                               | 81.4  | 96.0  | 101.6 | 91.6  | 97.3  | 141.0 | 159.4 | 121.9 | 141.0 | 114.3 | 101.0 | 89.9  |         | 111.4 |       |
| MINIMUM                               | 70.3  | 73.0  | 85.4  | 80.1  | 80.1  | 114.3 | 137.8 | 108.6 | 123.6 | 101.4 | 86.9  | 80.9  | 70.3    |       |       |
| MAXIMUM                               | 91.9  | 140.7 | 151.6 | 104.7 | 139.3 | 210.7 | 199.6 | 141.9 | 166.9 | 130.9 | 110.9 | 101.6 |         |       | 210.7 |
| PEAK FLOW (a)                         | 131.0 | 200.0 | 199.0 | 130.0 | 174.0 | 230.0 | 225.0 | 177.0 | 187.0 | 153.0 | 140.0 | NA    |         |       | 230.0 |
| TEMP (DEG F)                          | 67.7  | 67.6  | 66.2  | 63.2  | 61.8  | 56.9  | 54.0  | 52.6  | 54.2  | 55.6  | 58.3  | 62.4  | 52.6    | 60.0  | 67.7  |
| EFFLUENT pH                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| MINIMUM                               | 6.42  | 6.40  | 6.49  | 6.60  | 6.27  | 6.49  | 6.16  | 6.61  | 6.63  | 6.45  | 6.57  | 6.46  | 6.16    |       | 7.27  |
| MAXIMUM                               | 6.85  | 6.85  | 6.92  | 7.17  | 6.93  | 7.27  | 7.05  | 7.07  | 7.06  | 7.08  | 6.97  | 6.95  |         |       |       |
| <b>CONVENTIONAL PARAMETERS (mg/L)</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| <b>SETTLABLE SOLIDS</b>               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| INFLUENT                              | 6.5   | 6.0   | 5.2   | 5.9   | 5.5   | 3.8   | 4.9   | 4.5   | 5.0   | 7.1   | 8.5   | 11.1  | 3.8     | 6.2   | 11.1  |
| EFFLUENT                              | 0.5   | 0.7   | 0.5   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.6   | 0.9   | 0.6   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 1.1   | 0.6   | 0.50    | 0.73  | 1.10  |
| <b>BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND</b>      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| INFLUENT                              | 188   | 158   | 171   | 180   | 212   | 153   | 105   | 100   | 101   | 131   | 135   | 142   | 100     | 148   | 212   |
| EFFLUENT                              | 143   | 129   | 132   | 140   | 136   | 95    | 78    | 71    | 65    | 89    | 110   | 111   | 65      | 108   | 143   |
| <b>TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS</b>         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| INFLUENT                              | 162   | 149   | 173   | 194   | 209   | 203   | 111   | 124   | 123   | 141   | 165   | 147   | 111     | 158   | 209   |
| EFFLUENT                              | 87    | 89    | 94    | 88    | 84    | 60    | 48    | 55    | 52    | 68    | 89    | 90    | 48      | 75    | 94    |
| <b>OIL AND GREASE</b>                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| INFLUENT                              | 31.1  | 28.3  | 26.1  | 26.9  | 33.9  | 19.4  | 15.0  | 22.9  | 22.9  | 38.4  | 36.1  | 36.5  | 15.00   | 28.13 | 38.40 |
| EFFLUENT                              | 25.0  | 21.8  | 21.5  | 32.2  | 26.5  | 13.9  | 13.9  | 19.8  | 19.9  | 32.2  | 33.7  | 28.3  | 13.90   | 24.06 | 33.70 |
| <b>TOTAL COLIFORMS</b>                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| INFLUENT (E+06)                       | 61    | 41    | 65    | 73    | 55    | 25    | 14    | 13    | 16    | 28    | 33    | 34    | 13      | 38    | 73    |
| EFFLUENT                              | 142   | 288   | 585   | 450   | 332   | 672   | 777   | 511   | 536   | 453   | 666   | 692   | 142     | 509   | 777   |
| <b>FECAL COLIFORM</b>                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| INFLUENT (E+06)                       | 4.4   | 6.1   | 5.7   | 3.5   | 2.1   | 0.9   | 0.7   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.7   | 1.9   | 3.0   | 0.7     | 2.7   | 6.1   |
| EFFLUENT                              | 28    | 25    | 34    | 22    | 16    | 32    | 71    | 25    | 41    | 24    | 36    | 25    | 16      | 32    | 71    |
| <b>RESIDUAL CHLORINE</b>              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| CHLORIDES                             | 628   | 565   | 582   | 615   | 518   | 362   | 326   | 374   | 346   | 460   | 571   | 601   | 326     | 496   | 628   |
| <b>METALS (mg/L)</b>                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| <b>COPPER</b>                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |
| INFLUENT                              | ND    | ND    | 0.091 | 0.099 | 0.101 | 0.098 | 0.060 | 0.068 | 0.054 | 0.064 | 0.076 | 0.087 | 0.054   | 0.080 | 0.101 |
| EFFLUENT                              | 0.095 | 0.090 | 0.065 | 0.079 | 0.073 | 0.054 | 0.075 | 0.067 | 0.046 | 0.073 | 0.007 | 0.071 | 0.007   | 0.066 | 0.095 |

SUMMARY

METALS (mg/L) (cont)

|          | JUL   | AUG   | SEPT  | OCT   | NOV   | DEC   | JAN   | FEB   | MAR   | APR   | MAY   | JUN   | MIN   | AVE   | MAX   |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| IRON     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT | 5.61  | 4.49  | 3.47  | 3.21  | 1.72  | 2.32  | 1.13  | 1.82  | 1.09  | 1.40  | 1.29  | 3.13  | 1.09  | 2.56  | 5.61  |
| EFFLUENT | 3.52  | 3.91  | 2.92  | 1.90  | 1.23  | 1.12  | 0.89  | 1.15  | 0.87  | 1.45  | 1.13  | 2.73  | 0.87  | 1.90  | 3.91  |
| LEAD     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT | 0.013 | 0.008 | 0.013 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.022 | 0.013 | 0.004 | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.003 | 0.010 | 0.022 |
| EFFLUENT | 0.007 | 0.009 | 0.007 | 0.010 | 0.007 | 0.034 | 0.007 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.008 | 0.034 |
| ZINC     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | 0.060 | 0.066 | 0.062 | 0.081 | 0.083 | 0.084 | 0.060 | 0.073 | 0.084 |
| EFFLUENT | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | 0.050 | 0.059 | 0.051 | 0.093 | 0.065 | 0.066 | 0.050 | 0.064 | 0.093 |

NUTRIENTS (mg/L)

|                  | JUL   | AUG   | SEPT   | OCT    | NOV    | DEC    | JAN   | FEB    | MAR    | APR    | MAY   | JUN     | MIN   | AVE   | MAX   |
|------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| TKN              |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |         |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | 31.10 | 23.00 | 17.44  | 27.40  | 23.80  | 25.20  | 9.80  | 26.70  | 21.30  | 33.80  | 25.60 | 28.30   | 9.80  | 24.45 | 33.80 |
| EFFLUENT         | 26.05 | 19.80 | 16.15  | 22.96  | 19.32  | 26.32  | 11.20 | 25.30  | 14.20  | 23.30  | 30.30 | 27.40   | 11.20 | 21.86 | 30.30 |
| AMMONIA          |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |         |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | 23.10 | 7.12  | 17.24  | 12.91  | 12.00  | 14.00  | 5.32  | 18.40  | 12.60  | 18.30  | 15.70 | 17.50   | 5.32  | 14.52 | 23.10 |
| EFFLUENT         | 19.60 | 6.09  | 13.09  | 14.24  | 10.00  | 13.00  | 6.16  | 17.80  | 8.62   | 18.60  | 16.70 | 18.20   | 6.09  | 13.51 | 19.60 |
| NITRATES         |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |         |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | 0.130 | 0.090 | 0.090  | < 0.05 | < 0.04 | < 0.03 | 0.912 | < 0.03 | < 0.02 | 0.026  | 0.363 | 0.030   | 0.03  | 0.23  | 0.91  |
| EFFLUENT         | 4.620 | 0.557 | 3.260  | < 0.05 | 2.500  | 0.820  | 0.695 | 0.343  | 0.213  | 0.346  | 0.343 | 0.026   | 0.03  | 1.25  | 4.62  |
| NITRITE          |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |         |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | 0.069 | 0.025 | 0.030  | < 0.05 | 0.040  | 0.032  | 0.150 | < 0.03 | < 0.02 | < 0.01 | 0.076 | < 0.005 | 0.03  | 0.06  | 0.15  |
| EFFLUENT         | 0.071 | 0.442 | 0.148  | < 0.05 | 0.310  | 0.168  | 0.521 | 0.290  | 0.145  | 0.066  | 0.29  | < 0.005 | 0.07  | 0.25  | 0.52  |
| ORTHOPHOSPHORUS  |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |         |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | 2.043 | 1.694 | 3.214  | 3.925  | 3.878  | 2.001  | 0.850 | 1.840  | 1.090  | 1.920  | 1.82  | 1.65    | 0.85  | 2.16  | 3.93  |
| EFFLUENT         | 2.288 | 1.763 | 2.783  | 3.053  | 2.376  | 1.899  | 1.200 | 1.960  | 0.851  | 2.050  | 1.91  | 0.91    | 0.85  | 1.92  | 3.05  |
| TOTAL PHOSPHORUS |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |         |       |       |       |
| INFLUENT         | 3.809 | 2.390 | 13.574 | 4.787  | 4.983  | 4.350  | 2.200 | 4.320  | 3.02   | 3.420  | 4.19  | 4.17    | 2.20  | 4.60  | 13.57 |
| EFFLUENT         | 0.269 | 3.394 | 4.234  | 3.719  | 2.591  | 4.205  | 4.500 | 3.060  | 2.1    | 4.790  | 3.76  | 3.98    | 0.27  | 3.38  | 4.79  |

SLUDGE

|                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| PRIMARY SLUDGE FLOW (MGD) | 0.1638 | 0.1596 | 0.1769 | 0.1764 | 0.1903 | 0.1935 | 0.1792 | 0.1874 | 0.2027 | 0.1991 | 0.1401 | 0.0381 | 0.0381 | 0.1673 | 0.2027 |
| pH                        | 5.36   | 5.29   | 5.35   | 5.47   | 5.58   | 5.57   | 5.53   | 5.54   | 5.54   | 5.55   | 5.49   | 5.45   | 5.29   | 5.48   | 5.58   |
| SOLIDS (%)                | 5.27   | 5.65   | 4.84   | 5.12   | 5.18   | 5.51   | 4.55   | 3.94   | 4.2    | 4.48   | 4.81   | 5.17   | 3.94   | 4.89   | 5.65   |
| VOLATILE SOLIDS (%)       | 83.32  | 81.43  | 79.67  | 84.76  | 79.68  | 79.38  | 81.84  | 83.68  | 83.59  | 82.05  | 84.39  | 86.05  | 79.38  | 82.49  | 86.05  |
| GREASE (%)                | 8.25   | 15.09  | 11.06  | 11.57  | 11.85  | 16.23  | ND     | 11.87  | 15.55  | 11.85  | 14.52  | 10.87  | 8.25   | 12.61  | 16.23  |

|                          | JUL   | AUG   | SEPT  | OCT   | NOV   | DEC   | JAN   | FEB   | MAR   | APR   | MAY      | JUN   | MIN   | AVE   | MAX   |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>DIGESTED SLUDGE</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |
| FLOW (KGD)               | 0.137 | 0.111 | 0.139 | 0.11  | 0.14  | 0.138 | 0.176 | 0.150 | 0.160 | 0.187 | 0.221204 | 0.148 | 0.11  | 0.15  | 0.22  |
| pH                       | 7.15  | 7.25  | 7.25  | 7.14  | 7.20  | 7.20  | 7.04  | 7.22  | 7.28  | 7.32  | 7.54     | ND    | 7.04  | 7.24  | 7.54  |
| TOTAL SOLIDS (%)         | 2.74  | 2.44  | 2.67  | 2.25  | 2.42  | 2.16  | 2.32  | 1.81  | 2.01  | 2.28  | 1.59     | 2.59  | 1.59  | 2.27  | 2.74  |
| VOLATILE SOLIDS (%)      | 68    | 66    | 66    | 66    | 62.50 | 64.05 | 62.7  | 65    | 64    | 63    | 59.1     | 55.6  | 55.60 | 63.48 | 67.72 |
| GREASE (%)               | 3.60  | 3.68  | 5.91  | 3.70  | 4.10  | 3.97  | ND    | 8.38  | 5.27  | 2.50  | 2.4      | 3.54  | 2.40  | 4.28  | 8.38  |
| <b>METALS (mg/L)</b>     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |
| COPPER                   | 24.41 | 16.96 | 23.10 | 19.78 | 26.71 | 23.48 | 26.00 | 14.95 | 13.48 | 14.05 | 11.67    | 28.98 | 11.67 | 20.30 | 28.98 |
| IRON                     | 458   | 339   | 640   | 329   | 2698  | 489   | 631   | 259   | 272   | 277   | 232      | 342   | 232   | 580   | 2698  |
| LEAD                     | 4.6   | 3.3   | 4.6   | 3.3   | 6.3   | 5.6   | 5.4   | 2.5   | 2.4   | 2.4   | 2.2      | 3.6   | 2.2   | 3.8   | 6.3   |
| ZINC                     | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | NA    | 21.04 | 15.25 | 15.75 | 17.43 | 15.73    | 20.05 | 15.25 | 17.54 | 21.04 |
| <b>NUTRIENTS (mg/L)</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |
| TKN                      | 1380  | 1490  | 1180  | 2912  | 1680  | 1512  | 1400  | 1450  | 2570  | 1710  | 910      | 1250  | 910   | 1620  | 2912  |
| AMMONIA                  | 841   | 787   | 1455  | 692   | 700   | 500   | 707   | 711   | 862   | 806   | 535      | 452   | 452   | 754   | 1455  |
| ORTHOPHOSPHORUS          | 327   | 229   | 400   | 267   | 271   | 214   | 780   | 266   | 633   | 346   | 165      | 200   | 165   | 341   | 780   |
| TOTAL PHOSPHORUS         | 74    | 36    | 194   | 102   | 86    | 87    | 210   | 62    | 101   | 68    | 71       | 68    | 36    | 97    | 210   |
| GAS PROD (E+06cu. ft./d) | 0.604 | 0.680 | 0.678 | 0.637 | 0.648 | 0.622 | 0.643 | 0.621 | 0.666 | 0.701 | 0.405    | 0.179 | 0.18  | 0.59  | 0.70  |

Data reduced from Nut Island Monthly Operation Logs. Analyses were conducted by Deer and Nut Island Laboratories.

a Instantaneous peak flow

NA Not analyzed

ND No data

# Appendix B Table B-2 Nut Island Influent Characterization, Fiscal Year 1995

|                                               | SUMMARY |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | TIMES   |        |        |      |          |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|------|----------|-------|
|                                               | JUL     | AUG     | SEP     | OCT     | NOV     | DEC     | JAN     | FEB     | MAR     | APR     | MAY     | JUNE    |         | MIN    | AVE    | MAX  | DETECTED |       |
| <b>Metals (ug/L)</b>                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |      |          |       |
| Arsenic                                       | < 5.00  | < 5.00  | 6.18    | < 5.00  | < 5.00  | < 5.00  | < 5.00  | 4.38    | < 5.00  | < 5.00  | < 5.00  | < 5.00  | < 5.00  | < 5.00 | 2.96   | 6.18 | 10       | of 25 |
| Antimony                                      | 6.00    | 5.18    | 2.47    | 2.33    | 2.03    | < 2.00  | 1.95    | 2.07    | < 2.00  | 1.52    | < 2.00  | 2.02    | < 2.00  | 2.38   | 6.00   | 2    | of 25    |       |
| Beryllium                                     | < 1.00  | < 1.00  | 2.64    | 1.00    | < 1.00  | < 1.00  | < 1.00  | < 1.00  | < 1.00  | < 1.00  | < 1.00  | < 1.00  | < 1.00  | 0.72   | 2.64   | 2    | of 25    |       |
| Boron                                         | 329.09  | 347.49  | 334.73  | 313.39  | 295.13  | 218.21  | 180.00  | 180.00  | 164.61  | 204.78  | 300.19  | 399.38  | 164.61  | 272.25 | 399.38 | 25   | of 25    |       |
| Cadmium                                       | 0.73    | < 1.00  | < 1.00  | < 1.00  | 0.76    | < 1.00  | < 1.00  | 0.77    | < 1.00  | < 1.00  | 0.75    | < 1.00  | < 1.00  | 0.58   | 0.77   | 4    | of 25    |       |
| Chromium                                      | 12.09   | 14.68   | 17.62   | 8.00    | 9.54    | < 5.00  | 6.43    | 7.93    | 7.49    | 4.85    | 4.74    | 4.29    | < 5.00  | 8.35   | 17.62  | 19   | of 25    |       |
| Copper                                        | 124.55  | 141.42  | 140.00  | 95.67   | 148.44  | 67.68   | 58.15   | 81.36   | 59.07   | 76.96   | 71.49   | 104.90  | 58.15   | 97.47  | 148.44 | 25   | of 25    |       |
| Lead                                          | 15.91   | 20.89   | 21.46   | 8.66    | 21.20   | 8.86    | 7.52    | 13.36   | 10.11   | 7.91    | 10.01   | 4.53    | 4.53    | 12.54  | 21.46  | 25   | of 25    |       |
| Mercury                                       | 0.38    | 0.15    | 0.25    | 0.30    | 0.85    | 0.19    | 0.34    | 0.30    | < 0.20  | < 0.20  | 0.20    | < 0.20  | < 0.2   | 0.27   | 0.85   | 15   | of 25    |       |
| Molybdenum                                    | 14.09   | 12.14   | 9.53    | 5.66    | < 8.00  | < 8.00  | 21.60   | < 8.00  | 6.43    | < 8.00  | < 8.00  | 8.49    | < 8.22  | 8.16   | 21.60  | 11   | of 25    |       |
| Nickel                                        | 10.09   | 19.92   | 13.12   | 9.32    | < 12.00 | 15.11   | < 12.00 | < 12.00 | < 12.00 | 10.18   | 13.96   | < 12.00 | < 12.00 | 10.14  | 19.92  | 7    | of 25    |       |
| Silver                                        | 3.91    | < 3.00  | 7.51    | 5.51    | 3.81    | 2.30    | < 3.00  | < 3.00  | < 3.00  | 4.04    | 3.26    | 2.27    | < 3.00  | 3.22   | 7.51   | 12   | of 25    |       |
| Zinc                                          | 114.55  | 160.00  | 125.09  | 91.33   | 149.46  | 79.39   | 68.15   | 96.54   | 76.84   | 93.39   | 76.92   | 114.90  | 68.15   | 103.88 | 160.00 | 25   | of 25    |       |
| <b>Inorganics (mg/L)</b>                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |      |          |       |
| Total Cyanide (ug/L)                          | < 10.00 | < 10.00 | < 10.00 | < 10.00 | < 10.00 | < 10.00 | < 10.00 | 7.32    | < 10.00 | 44.15   | < 10.00 | < 10.00 | < 10.00 | 12.62  | 55.00  | 2    | of 25    |       |
| Oil and Grease                                | 47.00   | 34.53   | 40.96   | 28.67   | 37.13   | 25.82   | 17.48   | 35.25   | 36.68   | 26.48   | 32.49   | 33.98   | 17.48   | 33.04  | 47.00  | 25   | of 25    |       |
| Surfactants                                   | 5.99    | 6.08    | 7.42    | 6.10    | 5.94    | 3.08    | 2.28    | 3.56    | 3.40    | 4.93    | 4.90    | 5.88    | 2.28    | 4.96   | 7.42   | 25   | of 25    |       |
| <b>Pesticides/PCBs (ug/L)</b>                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |      |          |       |
| Chlordane                                     | 0.12    | < 5.00  | < 2.00  | < 2.00  | < 2.00  | 0.10    | < 0.40  | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 0.50  | < 2.70  | < 0.40  | 0.19   | 0.50   | 2    | of 25    |       |
| 4,4'-DDD                                      | < 0.10  | < 0.50  | < 0.10  | 0.04    | < 0.30  | < 0.10  | < 0.10  | < 0.10  | < 0.10  | < 0.10  | < 0.10  | < 0.10  | < 0.10  | 0.02   | 0.05   | 2    | of 25    |       |
| <b>Semi-volatile Organic Compounds (ug/L)</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |      |          |       |
| Benzoic Acid                                  | 258.18  | 6.64    | 205.98  | 243.48  | 285.63  | 35.21   | 54.15   | 160.72  | 20.79   | 145.84  | 209.49  | 269.58  | 6.64    | 157.97 | 285.63 | 21   | of 25    |       |
| 4-Methylphenol                                | 47.82   | 44.93   | 46.63   | 59.03   | 58.80   | 11.11   | 15.72   | 40.61   | 3.56    | 64.34   | 42.06   | 98.95   | 3.56    | 44.46  | 98.95  | 23   | of 25    |       |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene                           | 3.00    | < 20.00 | 6.44    | < 40.00 | 4.49    | < 36.00 | < 36.00 | < 20.00 | 3.51    | 3.04    | < 24.50 | < 59.20 | < 20.00 | 3.67   | 6.44   | 7    | of 25    |       |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                           | < 20.00 | < 20.00 | 5.93    | < 40.00 | < 50.00 | < 36.00 | < 36.00 | < 20.00 | < 20.00 | < 20.00 | < 24.50 | 6.43    | < 20.00 | 3.42   | 6.43   | 2    | of 25    |       |
| Benzyl alcohol                                | 28.27   | 7.11    | 15.98   | 21.01   | 12.95   | < 36.00 | 7.95    | 19.93   | 4.05    | 23.48   | 15.50   | 16.00   | < 20.00 | 14.65  | 28.27  | 21   | of 25    |       |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate                    | 11.00   | 18.14   | 7.46    | 6.67    | 7.05    | 4.07    | 16.15   | 13.39   | 23.80   | 22.69   | 19.96   | 42.81   | 4.07    | 16.10  | 42.81  | 21   | of 25    |       |
| Butylbenzyl phthalate                         | 3.00    | < 20.00 | 6.44    | 3.33    | < 50.00 | < 36.00 | < 36.00 | < 20.00 | 4.00    | 2.96    | < 24.50 | 6.43    | < 20.00 | 3.73   | 6.44   | 8    | of 25    |       |
| Di-N-butyl phthalate                          | 8.18    | 2.93    | 8.98    | 20.10   | 24.64   | 4.07    | 18.17   | < 20.00 | 5.54    | 3.00    | 2.95    | 6.43    | < 20.00 | 8.92   | 24.64  | 16   | of 25    |       |
| Diethyl phthalate                             | 11.45   | 9.93    | 10.98   | 12.67   | 11.00   | 6.54    | 8.00    | 10.00   | 8.03    | 11.04   | 9.50    | 9.49    | 6.54    | 9.89   | 12.67  | 25   | of 25    |       |
| Phenol                                        | 24.55   | < 20.00 | 18.65   | 23.34   | 22.44   | 4.68    | 11.15   | 24.18   | < 20.00 | 45.86   | 28.03   | 52.30   | < 20.00 | 21.61  | 52.30  | 19   | of 25    |       |

|                                   | SUMMARY |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       | TIMES  |        |        |     |          |    |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----|----------|----|
|                                   | JUL     | AUG    | SEP    | OCT    | NOV    | DEC    | JAN    | FEB    | MAR    | APR    | MAY   | JUNE  |        | MIN    | AVE    | MAX | DETECTED |    |
| Volatile Organic Compounds (ug/L) | 1.00    | <10.00 | 1.20   | 2.00   | 1.00   | 2.00   | <10.00 | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00  | <5.00 | <5.00  | 1.10   | 2.00   | 11  | of       | 25 |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane             | 117.10  | 148.95 | 125.44 | 157.79 | 205.20 | 75.32  | 56.46  | 104.01 | 48.71  | 170.00 | 93.72 | 98.39 | 48.71  | 116.76 | 205.20 | 24  | of       | 25 |
| 2-Butanone                        | 152.73  | 136.09 | 192.80 | 138.84 | 154.13 | 87.39  | 177.23 | 91.07  | 43.98  | 120.00 | 74.99 | 86.51 | 43.98  | 121.31 | 192.80 | 25  | of       | 25 |
| Acetone                           | 3.73    | 2.07   | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | 3.38   | <10.00 | 1.49   | 1.48   | 0.80  | 21.45 | <10.00 | 3.28   | 21.45  | 8   | of       | 25 |
| Carbon Disulfide                  | 3.00    | 4.00   | 3.02   | 3.00   | 3.00   | 2.46   | 2.48   | 2.46   | 1.49   | 4.00   | 3.20  | 4.25  | 1.49   | 3.03   | 4.25   | 24  | of       | 25 |
| Chloroform                        | 1.55    | 2.00   | 8.33   | 11.63  | 3.46   | 3.07   | 1.48   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 2.04   | 0.80  | 1.35  | 0.80   | 3.14   | 11.63  | 24  | of       | 25 |
| Methylene Chloride                | <10.00  | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | 2.00   | 5.39   | 1.00   | 1.93   | <10.00 | 1.48   | 50.57 | 7.32  | <10.00 | 6.22   | 50.57  | 12  | of       | 25 |
| Styrene                           | 2.00    | <10.00 | 2.51   | 3.34   | 3.95   | 4.86   | 5.43   | 2.93   | 7.82   | 10.30  | 2.90  | 2.45  | <10.00 | 4.12   | 10.30  | 22  | of       | 25 |
| Tetrachloroethylene               | 5.00    | 7.00   | 5.70   | 6.99   | 4.49   | 3.00   | 2.48   | 2.00   | 1.49   | 5.57   | 4.65  | 5.17  | 1.49   | 4.46   | 7.00   | 25  | of       | 25 |
| Toluene                           | 1.55    | 3.32   | 1.61   | 1.34   | 1.51   | 1.00   | 1.48   | <10.00 | 1.49   | 1.00   | <5.00 | 1.20  | <5.00  | 1.42   | 3.32   | 15  | of       | 25 |
| Total Xylenes                     | <10.00  | <10.00 | <10.00 | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.48   | 1.00   | <10.00 | 2.00   | 0.90  | <5.00 | <5.00  | 1.07   | 2.00   | 8   | of       | 25 |
| Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene        | 1.00    | 3.46   | <10.00 | 1.33   | 1.49   | 1.00   | 1.48   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 2.96   | 1.40  | 0.86  | <10.00 | 1.50   | 3.46   | 16  | of       | 25 |
| Trichloroethylene                 |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |        |        |        |     |          |    |

Notes:

1. Full priority pollutant scan conducted (see Appendix J, Table J-3). Only constituents that were detected at least 5% of the time are included in this table.
2. Monthly average concentration is the weighted concentration back-calculated from daily loadings during each sampling day in the month.
3. Daily loadings were calculated by substituting half the method detection limit for those values that were reported below detection levels.
4. Yearly average concentration is the weighted concentration back-calculated from daily loadings during each sampling day in the year.
5. Bold numbers were detected or values that were reported between the method detection limit and reporting limit, also known as "J" values.

# Appendix B Table B-3 Nut Island Influent Loading, Fiscal Year 1995

|                                               | Average Monthly Loadings (lbs/d) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | SUMMARY |        |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
|                                               | JUL                              | AUG   | SEP   | OCT   | NOV   | DEC   | JAN   | FEB   | MAR   | APR   | MAY   | JUN   | MIN     | AVE    | MAX    |
| <b>Metals (ug/L)</b>                          |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |        |        |
| Arsenic                                       | 1.70                             | 2.00  | 5.24  | 1.91  | 2.03  | 2.94  | 3.32  | 4.45  | 2.94  | 2.38  | 2.11  | 1.87  | 1.70    | 2.74   | 5.24   |
| Antimony                                      | 4.07                             | 4.15  | 2.10  | 1.78  | 1.64  | 1.18  | 2.59  | 2.11  | 1.18  | 1.45  | 0.84  | 1.52  | 0.84    | 2.05   | 4.15   |
| Beryllium                                     | 0.34                             | 0.40  | 2.24  | 0.77  | 0.41  | 0.59  | 0.66  | 0.51  | 0.59  | 0.48  | 0.42  | 0.37  | 0.34    | 0.65   | 2.24   |
| Boron                                         | 223                              | 278   | 284   | 239   | 239   | 257   | 239   | 183   | 194   | 195   | 253   | 299   | 183.01  | 240.33 | 299.47 |
| Cadmium                                       | 0.49                             | 0.40  | 0.42  | 0.38  | 0.61  | 0.59  | 0.66  | 0.78  | 0.59  | 0.48  | 0.63  | 0.37  | 0.37    | 0.53   | 0.78   |
| Chromium                                      | 8.21                             | 11.75 | 14.93 | 6.11  | 7.74  | 2.94  | 8.55  | 8.06  | 8.81  | 4.62  | 3.99  | 3.21  | 2.94    | 7.41   | 14.93  |
| Copper                                        | 85                               | 113   | 119   | 73    | 120   | 80    | 77    | 83    | 69    | 73    | 60    | 79    | 60.21   | 85.93  | 120.40 |
| Lead                                          | 10.80                            | 16.73 | 18.18 | 6.62  | 17.20 | 10.41 | 10.00 | 13.58 | 11.89 | 7.54  | 8.43  | 3.40  | 3.40    | 11.23  | 18.18  |
| Mercury                                       | 0.26                             | 0.12  | 0.21  | 0.23  | 0.69  | 0.23  | 0.45  | 0.31  | 0.12  | 0.10  | 0.17  | 0.07  | 0.07    | 0.25   | 0.69   |
| Molybdenum                                    | 9.57                             | 9.72  | 8.07  | 4.32  | 3.24  | 4.70  | 28.71 | 4.07  | 7.57  | 3.81  | 3.37  | 6.37  | 3.24    | 7.79   | 28.71  |
| Nickel                                        | 6.85                             | 15.95 | 11.12 | 7.11  | 4.87  | 17.76 | 7.97  | 6.10  | 7.06  | 9.70  | 11.76 | 4.50  | 4.50    | 9.23   | 17.76  |
| Silver                                        | 2.65                             | 1.20  | 6.36  | 4.21  | 3.09  | 2.71  | 1.99  | 1.53  | 1.76  | 3.86  | 2.74  | 1.70  | 1.20    | 2.82   | 6.36   |
| Zinc                                          | 78                               | 128   | 106   | 70    | 121   | 93    | 91    | 98    | 90    | 89    | 65    | 86    | 64.79   | 92.94  | 128.10 |
| <b>Inorganics (mg/L)</b>                      |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |        |        |
| Total Cyanide (ug/L)                          | 3.40                             | 4.00  | 4.24  | 3.82  | 4.06  | 5.88  | 73.10 | 7.44  | 5.88  | 42.09 | 4.21  | 3.75  | 3.40    | 13.49  | 73.10  |
| Oil and Grease                                | 31912                            | 27646 | 34718 | 21890 | 30114 | 30357 | 23226 | 35838 | 43151 | 25243 | 27368 | 25479 | 21890   | 29745  | 43151  |
| Surfactants                                   | 4071                             | 4867  | 6286  | 4656  | 4817  | 3619  | 3026  | 3624  | 4002  | 4704  | 4129  | 4410  | 3026    | 4351   | 6286   |
| <b>Pesticides/PCBs (ug/L)</b>                 |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |        |        |
| Chlordane                                     | 0.08                             | 0.40  | 0.17  | 0.15  | 0.16  | 0.11  | 0.05  | 0.05  | 0.06  | 0.05  | 0.42  | 0.20  | 0.05    | 0.16   | 0.42   |
| 4,4'-DDD                                      | 0.01                             | 0.04  | 0.01  | 0.03  | 0.02  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01    | 0.02   | 0.04   |
| <b>Semi-volatile Organic Compounds (ug/L)</b> |                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |        |        |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene                           | 2.04                             | 1.60  | 5.46  | 3.06  | 3.64  | 4.24  | 4.74  | 2.03  | 4.13  | 2.90  | 2.06  | 4.44  | 1.60    | 3.36   | 5.46   |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                           | 1.36                             | 1.60  | 5.02  | 3.06  | 4.06  | 4.24  | 4.74  | 2.03  | 2.47  | 1.91  | 2.06  | 4.82  | 1.36    | 3.11   | 5.02   |
| 4-Methylphenol                                | 32.47                            | 35.97 | 39.52 | 45.07 | 47.70 | 13.06 | 20.89 | 41.29 | 4.19  | 61.34 | 35.43 | 74.20 | 4.19    | 37.59  | 74.20  |
| Benzoic Acid                                  | 175                              | 5     | 175   | 186   | 232   | 41    | 72    | 163   | 24    | 139   | 176   | 202   | 5.32    | 132.64 | 231.68 |
| Benzyl Alcohol                                | 19.20                            | 5.69  | 13.55 | 16.04 | 10.50 | 4.24  | 10.57 | 20.26 | 4.76  | 22.38 | 13.05 | 12.00 | 4.24    | 12.69  | 22.38  |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate                    | 7.47                             | 14.53 | 6.32  | 5.09  | 5.72  | 4.79  | 21.47 | 13.62 | 28.00 | 21.63 | 16.81 | 32.10 | 4.79    | 14.80  | 32.10  |
| Butylbenzyl phthalate                         | 2.04                             | 1.60  | 5.46  | 2.55  | 4.06  | 4.24  | 4.74  | 2.03  | 4.71  | 2.82  | 2.06  | 4.82  | 1.60    | 3.43   | 5.46   |
| Di-N-butyl phthalate                          | 5.56                             | 2.34  | 7.61  | 15.34 | 19.98 | 4.79  | 24.15 | 2.03  | 6.52  | 2.86  | 2.48  | 4.82  | 2.03    | 8.21   | 24.15  |
| Diethyl phthalate                             | 7.78                             | 7.95  | 9.31  | 9.67  | 8.92  | 7.68  | 10.63 | 10.17 | 9.44  | 10.53 | 8.00  | 7.12  | 7.12    | 8.93   | 10.63  |
| Phenol                                        | 16.67                            | 1.60  | 15.81 | 17.82 | 18.20 | 5.50  | 14.81 | 24.58 | 2.47  | 43.72 | 23.61 | 39.22 | 1.60    | 18.67  | 43.72  |

SUMMARY

Average Monthly Loadings (lbs/d)

|                                          | JUL   | AUG   | SEP    | OCT   | NOV   | DEC    | JAN    | FEB    | MAR    | APR    | MAY    | JUN   | MIN   | AVE    | MAX    |
|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (ug/L)</b> |       |       |        |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |        |        |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                    | 0.68  | 0.80  | 1.02   | 1.53  | 0.81  | 2.35   | 1.33   | 1.02   | 1.18   | 0.95   | 0.42   | 0.37  | 0.37  | 1.04   | 2.35   |
| 2-Butanone                               | 80    | 119   | 106    | 120   | 166   | 89     | 75     | 106    | 57     | 162    | 79     | 74    | 57.30 | 102.79 | 166.45 |
| Acetone                                  | 104   | 109   | 163    | 106   | 125   | 103    | 236    | 93     | 52     | 114    | 63     | 65    | 51.73 | 111.01 | 235.55 |
| Carbon Disulfide                         | 2.53  | 1.66  | 0.85   | 0.76  | 0.81  | 1.18   | 4.49   | 1.02   | 1.75   | 1.41   | 0.67   | 16.08 | 0.67  | 2.77   | 16.08  |
| Chloroform                               | 2.04  | 3.20  | 2.56   | 2.29  | 2.43  | 2.90   | 3.29   | 2.51   | 1.75   | 3.81   | 2.70   | 3.18  | 1.75  | 2.72   | 3.81   |
| Methylene chloride                       | 1.05  | 1.60  | 7.96   | 8.88  | 2.81  | 3.61   | 1.96   | 1.02   | 1.18   | 1.95   | 0.67   | 1.01  | 0.67  | 2.73   | 8.88   |
| Styrene                                  | 0.68  | 0.80  | 0.85   | 0.76  | 1.62  | 6.34   | 1.33   | 1.96   | 1.18   | 1.41   | 42.59  | 5.49  | 0.68  | 5.42   | 42.59  |
| Tetrachloroethylene                      | 1.36  | 0.80  | 2.12   | 2.55  | 3.20  | 5.71   | 7.21   | 2.98   | 9.19   | 9.82   | 2.44   | 1.84  | 0.80  | 4.10   | 9.82   |
| Toluene                                  | 3.40  | 5.60  | 4.83   | 5.34  | 3.64  | 3.53   | 3.29   | 2.03   | 1.75   | 5.31   | 3.92   | 3.87  | 1.75  | 3.88   | 5.60   |
| Total Xylenes                            | 1.05  | 2.66  | 1.37   | 1.02  | 1.23  | 1.18   | 1.96   | 1.02   | 1.75   | 0.95   | 0.42   | 0.90  | 0.42  | 1.29   | 2.66   |
| Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene               | 0.68  | 0.80  | 0.85   | 0.76  | 0.81  | 1.18   | 1.96   | 1.02   | 1.18   | 1.91   | 0.76   | 0.37  | 0.37  | 1.02   | 1.96   |
| Trichloroethylene                        | 0.68  | 2.77  | 0.85   | 1.02  | 1.21  | 1.18   | 1.96   | 1.02   | 1.18   | 2.82   | 1.18   | 0.64  | 0.64  | 1.37   | 2.82   |
| <b>AVERAGE FLOWS (MGD)</b>               | 81.42 | 96.00 | 101.62 | 91.55 | 97.26 | 140.97 | 159.36 | 121.91 | 141.04 | 114.31 | 100.99 | 89.91 | 81.42 | 111.36 | 159.36 |

Notes:

1. Monthly average loading is the calculated average of daily loadings during the monitoring month.
2. Daily loadings were calculated by substituting half the method detection limit for those values that were reported below detection levels.
3. Yearly average loading is the average of daily loadings during the monitoring year.
4. Bold numbers are loadings calculated from detected or values that were reported between the method detection limit and reporting limit, also known as "J" values.



# Appendix B Table B-4 Nut Island Effluent Characterization, Fiscal Year 1995

|                                                                       | SUMMARY |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | TIMES DETECTED |        |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|----------|
|                                                                       | JUL     | AUG    | SEP    | OCT    | NOV    | DEC    | JAN    | FEB    | MAR    | APR    | MAY    | JUN    |                | MIN    | AVG      |
| <b>METALS (ug/L)</b>                                                  |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                |        |          |
| Arsenic                                                               | 3.66    | 6.74   | 2.98   | 2.99   | <2.00  | <2.00  | 3.31   | 1.92   | 1.35   | 1.00   | 2.04   | <2.00  | 2.45           | 6.74   | 14 of 37 |
| Boron                                                                 | 349     | 351    | 327    | 313    | 284    | 217    | 190    | 210    | 196    | 277    | 377    | 189.68 | 278.10         | 376.52 | 37 of 37 |
| Chromium                                                              | 8.28    | 9.05   | 7.65   | 5.50   | 4.66   | <5.00  | 3.71   | 14.89  | 3.30   | 4.87   | 4.81   | 2.50   | 6.08           | 14.89  | 22 of 37 |
| Copper                                                                | 83.74   | 75.79  | 93.76  | 76.67  | 85.34  | 55.84  | 46.35  | 54.30  | 56.07  | 67.96  | 79.89  | 46.35  | 69.87          | 93.76  | 37 of 37 |
| Lead                                                                  | 9.44    | 9.23   | 11.60  | 6.66   | 8.05   | 5.95   | 5.68   | 4.94   | 4.00   | 4.71   | 2.28   | 2.28   | 6.40           | 11.60  | 36 of 37 |
| Mercury                                                               | <0.20   | <0.20  | 0.13   | <0.20  | 0.13   | <0.20  | <0.20  | <0.20  | 0.44   | <0.20  | <0.20  | 0.10   | 0.14           | 0.44   | 5 of 37  |
| Molybdenum                                                            | 9.42    | 8.14   | 5.36   | 6.00   | <8.00  | <8.00  | <8.00  | <8.00  | 6.24   | <8.00  | 8.33   | 4.00   | 5.62           | 9.42   | 11 of 37 |
| Nickel                                                                | 7.77    | 15.74  | 7.96   | <12.00 | <12.00 | <12.00 | <12.00 | <12.00 | 8.79   | <12.00 | 8.00   | 6.00   | 7.52           | 15.74  | 5 of 37  |
| Selenium                                                              | <2.00   | 1.94   | <2.00  | <2.00  | <2.00  | 1.91   | <2.00  | <2.00  | 1.35   | <2.00  | 1.64   | 1.00   | 1.27           | 1.94   | 5 of 37  |
| Silver                                                                | <3.00   | <3.00  | 5.65   | 3.50   | <3.00  | <3.00  | <3.00  | <3.00  | <3.00  | 1.98   | 2.37   | 1.50   | 2.23           | 5.65   | 9 of 37  |
| Zinc                                                                  | 70.84   | 81.96  | 68.88  | 66.01  | 74.25  | 53.30  | 51.81  | 62.71  | 69.70  | 73.32  | 74.13  | 51.81  | 67.77          | 81.96  | 37 of 37 |
| <b>CYANIDE AND PHENOLS (ug/L)</b>                                     |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                |        |          |
| Cyanide                                                               | 12.41   | 11.08  | 27.54  | 10.72  | 11.33  | 13.56  | 14.81  | 19.79  | 4.20   | 5.00   | 41.60  | 4.20   | 21.52          | 86.22  | 26 of 38 |
| Phenols                                                               | 10.03   | 10.00  | 0.60   | 28.00  | 20.00  | 18.00  | 19.00  | 17.00  | 10.00  | 21.00  | 18.00  | 0.60   | 15.80          | 28.00  | 12 of 13 |
| <b>OIL AND GREASE, PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS, AND SURFACTANTS (mg/L)</b> |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                |        |          |
| Oil and Grease                                                        | 21.55   | 19.89  | 31.53  | 22.02  | 32.84  | 34.82  | 17.43  | 35.93  | 18.97  | 157.89 | 35.96  | 17.43  | 37.67          | 157.89 | 23 of 24 |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons                                                | 2.72    | 6.27   | 5.59   | 2.72   | 3.55   | 1.87   | 1.45   | 7.60   | 2.07   | 8.85   | 2.35   | 1.45   | 4.71           | 11.50  | 47 of 51 |
| Surfactants                                                           | 6.66    | 5.72   | 6.85   | 6.85   | 6.57   | 3.90   | 2.78   | 4.13   | 3.82   | 4.45   | 5.51   | 2.78   | 5.21           | 6.85   | 25 of 25 |
| <b>ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES AND PCBs (ug/L)</b>                      |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                |        |          |
| 4,4'-DDD                                                              | 0.021   | <0.50  | 0.047  | <0.10  | 0.027  | <0.10  | <0.10  | <0.10  | <0.10  | <0.10  | <0.50  | <0.10  | 0.02           | 0.05   | 3 of 36  |
| a-BHC                                                                 | <0.05   | <0.25  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | 0.067  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.23  | <0.05  | 0.01           | 0.07   | 2 of 36  |
| b-BHC                                                                 | <0.05   | <0.25  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | 0.050  | <0.05  | <0.05  | 0.039  | <0.05  | 0.01           | 0.05   | 2 of 36  |
| Chlordane                                                             | 0.049   | <5.00  | <0.20  | <0.20  | <0.20  | <0.20  | <0.30  | <0.50  | <0.50  | <0.50  | <2.27  | <0.20  | 0.10           | 0.50   | 2 of 36  |
| d-BHC                                                                 | 0.175   | <0.25  | 0.119  | 0.076  | 0.184  | 0.081  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.23  | <0.05  | 0.06           | 0.18   | 10 of 36 |
| Endosulfan II                                                         | 0.042   | <0.50  | <0.10  | <0.10  | <0.10  | <0.10  | <0.10  | <0.10  | <0.10  | <0.10  | <0.50  | <0.10  | 0.02           | 0.05   | 2 of 36  |
| Heptachlor                                                            | <0.05   | <0.25  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | 0.439  | <0.05  | <0.05  | 0.038  | <0.05  | 0.05           | 0.44   | 3 of 36  |
| Heptachlor Epoxide                                                    | <0.05   | <0.25  | 0.012  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.05  | 0.040  | <0.05  | <0.05  | <0.23  | <0.05  | 0.01           | 0.04   | 5 of 36  |
| <b>SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/L)</b>                                   |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                |        |          |
| 1,4-dichlorobenzene                                                   | <20.00  | <20.63 | 1.66   | 2.67   | <30.26 | <53.51 | <20.63 | <21.86 | 2.00   | <20.00 | <58.12 | <20.00 | 2.76           | 5.81   | 3 of 36  |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                                                   | <20.00  | <20.63 | 1.34   | <30.00 | <30.26 | <53.51 | <20.63 | <21.86 | <20.00 | <20.00 | 6.16   | <20.00 | 2.78           | 6.16   | 4 of 36  |
| 4-methylphenol                                                        | 43.01   | 26.76  | 42.76  | 49.33  | 31.81  | 16.69  | 9.62   | 21.75  | 8.34   | 60.05  | 45.97  | 8.34   | 32.94          | 60.05  | 32 of 36 |
| Acenaphthylene                                                        | <20.00  | <20.63 | <20.00 | 3.00   | <30.26 | <53.51 | <20.63 | <21.86 | <20.00 | <20.00 | <58.12 | <20.00 | 2.81           | 5.81   | 2 of 36  |
| Benzoic Acid                                                          | 246.49  | 110.63 | 213.54 | 249.93 | 237.86 | 114.12 | 29.99  | 100.17 | 33.35  | 462.96 | 262.63 | 29.99  | 190.66         | 462.96 | 32 of 36 |
| Benzyl Alcohol                                                        | 20.18   | <20.63 | 15.96  | 16.01  | 11.05  | 8.54   | 4.59   | 20.14  | 7.16   | 11.63  | 17.31  | <20.63 | 12.86          | 20.18  | 30 of 36 |

|                                     | SUMMARY |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | TIMES DETECTED |        |        |          |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|----------|
|                                     | JUL     | AUG    | SEP    | OCT    | NOV    | DEC    | JAN    | FEB    | MAR    | APR    | MAY    | JUN    |                | MIN    | AVG    | MAX      |
| <b>SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (cont)</b> |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                |        |        |          |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate          | 11.36   | 12.04  | 9.03   | 7.67   | 6.35   | 7.52   | 10.98  | 15.18  | 14.66  | 38.37  | 14.97  | 32.30  | 6.35           | 15.04  | 38.37  | 35 of 36 |
| Butylbenzyl phthalate               | 2.93    | 2.75   | 6.06   | 3.33   | 5.65   | 5.35   | <20.63 | 2.72   | 3.31   | 3.14   | 2.00   | 6.16   | <20.00         | 3.79   | 6.16   | 19 of 36 |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                 | 4.86    | 2.97   | 54.74  | 5.01   | 60.29  | 28.39  | 4.27   | 4.33   | 4.35   | 4.29   | 2.65   | 6.51   | 2.65           | 15.22  | 60.29  | 27 of 36 |
| Di-n-octylphthalate                 | <20.00  | <20.63 | 2.34   | 3.00   | <30.26 | <53.51 | <20.63 | <21.86 | <20.00 | <22.28 | <20.00 | <58.12 | <20.00         | 2.84   | 5.81   | 3 of 36  |
| Diethylphthalate                    | 11.94   | 9.33   | 12.00  | 13.00  | 10.06  | 8.79   | 7.65   | 10.86  | 7.70   | 11.65  | 9.72   | 10.64  | 7.65           | 10.28  | 13.00  | 34 of 36 |
| Phenol                              | 21.06   | <20.63 | 15.81  | 18.99  | 21.38  | 11.57  | 4.25   | 12.46  | 2.99   | 22.40  | 28.45  | 17.94  | <20.63         | 14.95  | 28.45  | 27 of 36 |
| <b>VOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/L)</b>     |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                |        |        |          |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane               | 1.27    | <10.00 | 1.10   | 1.33   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.34   | <18.40 | <10.00 | <14.60 | <5.00  | <5.00  | <5.00          | 1.11   | 1.84   | 10 of 36 |
| 2-Butanone                          | 238     | 117    | 418    | 195    | 97     | 82     | 96     | 206    | 88     | 199    | 55     | 101    | 55.17          | 157.81 | 418.46 | 34 of 36 |
| Acetone                             | 255     | 184    | 227    | 167    | 117    | 106    | 98     | 183    | 79     | 127    | 83     | 126    | 78.72          | 145.96 | 255.40 | 33 of 36 |
| Bromodichloromethane                | 1.80    | 1.63   | 1.36   | 1.33   | 1.99   | 1.68   | <10.00 | 1.84   | <10.00 | 2.13   | <5.00  | 1.63   | <5.00          | 1.49   | 2.13   | 16 of 36 |
| Carbon Disulfide                    | 1.76    | 1.72   | <10.00 | 1.66   | 1.00   | <10.00 | 1.63   | <18.40 | 1.33   | <14.60 | <5.00  | 4.43   | <5.00          | 1.61   | 4.43   | 11 of 36 |
| Chloroform                          | 6.35    | 5.67   | 6.39   | 4.99   | 6.33   | 4.07   | 2.65   | 5.29   | 1.97   | 5.31   | 3.03   | 6.79   | 1.97           | 4.90   | 6.79   | 33 of 36 |
| Chloromethane                       | <10.00  | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | 1.00   | 2.05   | <10.00 | <18.40 | <10.00 | <14.60 | <5.00  | <5.00  | <5.00          | 1.11   | 2.05   | 3 of 36  |
| Dibromochloromethane                | <10.00  | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | <18.40 | <10.00 | <14.60 | <5.00  | <5.00  | <5.00          | 1.02   | 1.84   | 5 of 36  |
| Ethylbenzene                        | <10.00  | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | <18.40 | <10.00 | <14.60 | <5.00  | <7.00  | <5.00          | 1.04   | 1.84   | 3 of 36  |
| Methylene Chloride                  | 3.70    | 1.67   | 10.56  | 6.99   | 3.64   | 2.73   | 2.33   | <18.40 | 1.98   | 2.33   | 1.18   | 3.21   | 1.18           | 3.51   | 10.56  | 28 of 36 |
| Styrene                             | <10.00  | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | 2.67   | 4.31   | 1.00   | 2.14   | 4.85   | <14.60 | 32.96  | 3.94   | <10.00         | 4.78   | 32.96  | 16 of 36 |
| Tetrachloroethene                   | 2.72    | 1.67   | 2.62   | 2.00   | 3.67   | 3.63   | 3.65   | 2.82   | 2.95   | 6.88   | 2.73   | 2.81   | 1.67           | 3.18   | 6.88   | 32 of 36 |
| Toluene                             | 5.03    | 4.01   | 4.16   | 3.33   | 3.67   | 2.32   | 2.00   | 2.86   | 1.98   | 4.30   | 4.06   | 3.58   | 1.98           | 3.44   | 5.03   | 32 of 36 |
| trans-1,2-dichloroethene            | 1.00    | <10.00 | <10.00 | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | <18.40 | <10.00 | <14.60 | <5.00  | <5.00  | 0.50           | 1.02   | 1.84   | 7 of 36  |
| Trichloroethene                     | 1.25    | <10.00 | <10.00 | <10.00 | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | <18.40 | <10.00 | 1.46   | 1.10   | <10.00 | 0.50           | 1.10   | 1.84   | 10 of 36 |
| Xylene                              | 1.00    | 3.19   | 1.61   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.37   | 1.65   | <18.40 | 1.32   | <14.60 | 1.01   | 0.99   | <10.00         | 1.45   | 3.19   | 13 of 36 |

- Notes:**
1. Full priority pollutant scan conducted (see Appendix J, Table J-3). Only constituents that were detected at least 5% of the time are included in this table.
  2. Monthly average concentration is the weighted concentration back-calculated from daily loadings during each sampling day in the month.
  3. Daily loadings were calculated by substituting half the method detection limit for those values that were reported below detection levels.
  4. Yearly average concentration is the weighted concentration back-calculated from daily loadings during each sampling day in the year.
  5. Bold numbers were detected or values that were reported between the method detection limit and reporting limit, also known as "J" values.

# Appendix B Table B-5 Nut Island Effluent Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995

|                                                                | Average Monthly Loadings (lbs/d) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | SUMMARY |        |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
|                                                                | JUL                              | AUG    | SEP    | OCT    | NOV    | DEC    | JAN    | FEB    | MAR    | APR    | MAY    | JUN    | MIN     | AVG    | MAX    |
| <b>METALS</b>                                                  |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
| Arsenic                                                        | 2.51                             | 4.84   | 2.26   | 2.21   | 0.70   | 1.18   | 4.04   | 1.90   | 1.60   | 1.32   | 0.84   | 1.60   | 0.70    | 2.08   | 4.84   |
| Boron                                                          | 239.37                           | 252.13 | 247.51 | 231.53 | 199.21 | 255.87 | 231.04 | 207.73 | 232.02 | 241.72 | 232.55 | 294.38 | 199.21  | 238.75 | 294.38 |
| Chromium                                                       | 5.67                             | 6.50   | 5.80   | 4.07   | 3.28   | 2.94   | 4.52   | 14.74  | 3.91   | 3.64   | 4.09   | 3.76   | 2.94    | 5.24   | 14.74  |
| Copper                                                         | 57.37                            | 54.44  | 71.06  | 56.65  | 59.93  | 65.76  | 56.46  | 53.75  | 66.42  | 61.42  | 57.01  | 62.46  | 53.75   | 60.23  | 71.06  |
| Lead                                                           | 6.47                             | 6.63   | 8.79   | 4.92   | 5.65   | 7.01   | 6.92   | 4.89   | 4.74   | 4.20   | 3.95   | 1.78   | 1.78    | 5.50   | 8.79   |
| Mercury                                                        | 0.07                             | 0.07   | 0.10   | 0.07   | 0.09   | 0.12   | 0.12   | 0.10   | 0.52   | 0.10   | 0.16   | 0.08   | 0.07    | 0.13   | 0.52   |
| Molybdenum                                                     | 6.45                             | 5.84   | 4.06   | 4.43   | 2.81   | 4.71   | 4.87   | 3.96   | 7.40   | 3.92   | 3.36   | 6.52   | 2.81    | 4.86   | 7.40   |
| Nickel                                                         | 5.32                             | 11.31  | 6.04   | 4.43   | 4.21   | 7.07   | 7.31   | 5.94   | 10.41  | 5.88   | 5.03   | 6.25   | 4.21    | 6.60   | 11.31  |
| Selenium                                                       | 0.69                             | 1.39   | 0.76   | 0.74   | 0.70   | 2.25   | 1.22   | 0.99   | 1.60   | 0.98   | 1.14   | 1.28   | 0.69    | 1.14   | 2.25   |
| Silver                                                         | 1.03                             | 1.08   | 4.29   | 2.58   | 1.05   | 1.77   | 1.83   | 1.48   | 1.78   | 2.75   | 1.66   | 1.85   | 1.03    | 1.93   | 4.29   |
| Zinc                                                           | 48.53                            | 58.87  | 52.21  | 48.77  | 52.14  | 62.77  | 63.11  | 62.07  | 82.58  | 64.93  | 61.50  | 57.95  | 48.53   | 59.62  | 82.58  |
| <b>CYANIDE AND PHENOLS</b>                                     |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
| Cyanide                                                        | 8.50                             | 7.96   | 20.88  | 8.05   | 7.95   | 15.97  | 18.04  | 19.58  | 4.97   | 84.46  | 4.19   | 32.52  | 4.19    | 19.42  | 84.46  |
| Phenols                                                        | 7.05                             | 7.03   | 0.46   | 20.58  | 14.03  | 19.39  | 23.51  | 17.20  | 11.39  | 17.83  | 18.91  | 13.48  | 0.46    | 14.24  | 23.51  |
| <b>OIL AND GREASE, PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS, AND SURFACTANTS</b> |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
| Oil and Grease                                                 | 14377                            | 14435  | 23873  | 16312  | 23075  | 42758  | 21060  | 35162  | 22908  | 22604  | 127584 | 28707  | 14377   | 32738  | 127584 |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons                                         | 1707                             | 4716   | 4703   | 2099   | 2615   | 2241   | 1942   | 7773   | 2399   | 10565  | 7612   | 1837   | 1707    | 4184   | 10565  |
| Surfactants                                                    | 4472                             | 4148   | 5183   | 5077   | 4619   | 4789   | 3362   | 4044   | 4607   | 5200   | 3597   | 4396   | 3362    | 4458   | 5200   |
| <b>ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES AND PCBs</b>                      |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
| 4,4'-DDD                                                       | 0.01                             | 0.04   | 0.04   | 0.01   | 0.02   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.04   | 0.01    | 0.02   | 0.04   |
| a-BHC                                                          | 0.00                             | 0.02   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.08   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.02   | 0.00    | 0.01   | 0.08   |
| b-BHC                                                          | 0.00                             | 0.02   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.05   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.03   | 0.00    | 0.01   | 0.05   |
| Chlordane                                                      | 0.03                             | 0.36   | 0.02   | 0.02   | 0.01   | 0.02   | 0.04   | 0.05   | 0.06   | 0.21   | 0.04   | 0.18   | 0.01    | 0.09   | 0.36   |
| d-BHC                                                          | 0.12                             | 0.02   | 0.09   | 0.06   | 0.13   | 0.10   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.02   | 0.00    | 0.05   | 0.13   |
| Endosulfan II                                                  | 0.03                             | 0.04   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.04   | 0.01    | 0.02   | 0.04   |
| Heptachlor                                                     | 0.00                             | 0.02   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.43   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.03   | 0.00    | 0.04   | 0.43   |
| Heptachlor Epoxide                                             | 0.00                             | 0.02   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.04   | 0.01   | 0.02   | 0.00   | 0.02   | 0.00    | 0.01   | 0.04   |
| <b>SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS</b>                                   |                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
| 1,4-dichlorobenzene                                            | 1.37                             | 1.48   | 1.26   | 1.97   | 2.12   | 6.30   | 2.52   | 2.14   | 2.37   | 2.18   | 1.68   | 4.54   | 1.26    | 2.50   | 6.30   |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                                            | 1.37                             | 1.48   | 1.01   | 2.22   | 2.12   | 6.30   | 2.52   | 2.14   | 2.37   | 2.18   | 1.68   | 4.82   | 1.01    | 2.52   | 6.30   |
| 4-methylphenol                                                 | 29.46                            | 19.22  | 32.41  | 36.45  | 22.34  | 19.65  | 11.72  | 21.29  | 9.88   | 38.42  | 50.38  | 35.94  | 9.88    | 27.26  | 50.38  |
| Acenaphthylene                                                 | 1.37                             | 1.48   | 1.52   | 2.21   | 2.12   | 6.30   | 2.52   | 2.14   | 2.37   | 2.18   | 1.68   | 4.54   | 1.37    | 2.54   | 6.30   |
| Benzoic Acid                                                   | 168.87                           | 79.46  | 161.85 | 184.67 | 167.04 | 134.39 | 36.53  | 98.03  | 39.50  | 221.57 | 388.35 | 205.33 | 36.53   | 157.13 | 388.35 |

SUMMARY

|                                     | JUL    | AUG    | SEP    | OCT    | NOV   | DEC    | JAN    | FEB    | MAR    | APR    | MAY   | JUN   | MIN   | AVG    | MAX    |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| <b>SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (cont)</b> |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |
| Benzyl Alcohol                      | 13.83  | 1.48   | 12.10  | 11.83  | 7.76  | 10.06  | 5.59   | 19.71  | 8.48   | 19.27  | 9.76  | 13.53 | 1.48  | 11.12  | 19.71  |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate          | 7.78   | 8.65   | 6.84   | 5.67   | 4.46  | 8.86   | 13.38  | 14.85  | 17.37  | 37.59  | 12.56 | 25.26 | 4.46  | 13.60  | 37.59  |
| Butylbenzyl phthalate               | 2.01   | 1.98   | 4.59   | 2.46   | 3.97  | 6.30   | 2.52   | 2.66   | 3.92   | 3.07   | 1.68  | 4.82  | 1.68  | 3.33   | 6.30   |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                 | 3.33   | 2.13   | 41.49  | 3.70   | 42.34 | 33.43  | 5.20   | 4.24   | 5.15   | 4.20   | 2.22  | 5.09  | 2.13  | 12.71  | 42.34  |
| Di-n-octylphthalate                 | 1.37   | 1.48   | 1.77   | 2.22   | 2.12  | 6.30   | 2.52   | 2.14   | 2.37   | 2.18   | 1.68  | 4.54  | 1.37  | 2.56   | 6.30   |
| Diethylphthalate                    | 8.18   | 6.70   | 9.09   | 9.60   | 7.06  | 10.36  | 9.32   | 10.62  | 9.12   | 11.42  | 8.15  | 8.32  | 6.70  | 9.00   | 11.42  |
| Phenol                              | 14.43  | 1.48   | 11.98  | 14.03  | 15.01 | 13.63  | 5.17   | 12.20  | 3.55   | 21.94  | 23.87 | 14.03 | 1.48  | 12.61  | 23.87  |
| <b>VOLATILE ORGANICS</b>            |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane               | 0.87   | 0.72   | 0.83   | 0.99   | 0.70  | 1.18   | 1.63   | 1.82   | 1.18   | 1.43   | 0.42  | 0.39  | 0.39  | 1.01   | 1.82   |
| 2-Butanone                          | 162.87 | 84.38  | 316.87 | 144.17 | 67.77 | 96.97  | 117.39 | 204.02 | 104.77 | 195.33 | 46.28 | 78.62 | 46.28 | 134.95 | 316.87 |
| Acetone                             | 174.97 | 132.05 | 171.79 | 123.07 | 82.42 | 125.38 | 119.06 | 181.19 | 93.25  | 124.24 | 69.31 | 98.59 | 69.31 | 124.61 | 181.19 |
| Bromodichloromethane                | 1.23   | 1.17   | 1.03   | 0.99   | 1.40  | 1.98   | 1.22   | 1.82   | 1.18   | 2.09   | 0.42  | 1.27  | 0.42  | 1.32   | 2.09   |
| Carbon Disulfide                    | 1.21   | 1.24   | 0.76   | 1.23   | 0.70  | 1.18   | 1.98   | 1.82   | 1.58   | 1.43   | 0.42  | 3.47  | 0.42  | 1.42   | 3.47   |
| Chloroform                          | 4.35   | 4.07   | 4.84   | 3.69   | 4.44  | 4.79   | 3.23   | 5.24   | 2.34   | 5.20   | 2.54  | 5.31  | 2.34  | 4.17   | 5.31   |
| Chloromethane                       | 0.69   | 0.72   | 0.76   | 0.74   | 0.70  | 2.41   | 1.22   | 1.82   | 1.18   | 1.43   | 0.42  | 0.39  | 0.39  | 1.04   | 2.41   |
| Dibromochloromethane                | 0.69   | 0.72   | 0.76   | 0.74   | 0.70  | 1.18   | 1.22   | 1.82   | 1.18   | 1.43   | 0.42  | 0.39  | 0.39  | 0.94   | 1.82   |
| Ethylbenzene                        | 0.69   | 0.72   | 0.76   | 0.74   | 0.70  | 1.18   | 1.22   | 1.82   | 1.18   | 1.43   | 0.42  | 0.55  | 0.42  | 0.95   | 1.82   |
| Methylene Chloride                  | 2.53   | 1.20   | 8.00   | 5.16   | 2.56  | 3.21   | 2.84   | 1.82   | 2.35   | 2.28   | 0.99  | 2.51  | 0.99  | 2.95   | 8.00   |
| Styrene                             | 0.69   | 0.72   | 0.76   | 0.74   | 1.87  | 5.07   | 1.22   | 2.12   | 5.74   | 1.43   | 27.65 | 3.08  | 0.69  | 4.26   | 27.65  |
| Tetrachloroethene                   | 1.86   | 1.20   | 1.98   | 1.48   | 2.58  | 4.27   | 4.45   | 2.79   | 3.50   | 6.74   | 2.29  | 2.19  | 1.20  | 2.94   | 6.74   |
| Toluene                             | 3.44   | 2.88   | 3.15   | 2.46   | 2.58  | 2.74   | 2.44   | 2.83   | 2.95   | 4.21   | 3.41  | 2.80  | 2.35  | 2.94   | 4.21   |
| trans-1,2-dichloroethene            | 0.69   | 0.72   | 0.76   | 0.74   | 0.70  | 1.18   | 1.22   | 1.82   | 1.18   | 1.43   | 0.42  | 0.39  | 0.39  | 0.94   | 1.82   |
| Trichloroethene                     | 0.85   | 0.72   | 0.76   | 0.74   | 0.70  | 1.18   | 1.22   | 1.82   | 1.18   | 1.43   | 0.93  | 0.39  | 0.39  | 0.99   | 1.82   |
| Xylene                              | 0.69   | 2.29   | 1.22   | 0.74   | 0.70  | 1.62   | 2.01   | 1.82   | 1.56   | 1.43   | 0.85  | 0.77  | 0.69  | 1.31   | 2.29   |

**Notes:**

1. Monthly average loading is the calculated average of daily loadings during the monitoring month.
2. Daily loadings were calculated by substituting half the method detection limit for those values that were reported below detection levels.
3. Yearly average loading is the average of daily loadings during the monitoring year.
4. Bold numbers are loadings calculated from detected or values that were reported between the method detection limit and reporting limit, also known as "J" values.



## **Appendix C**

- Table C-1** Cottage Farm CSO Facility Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995
- Table C-2** Cottage Farm CSO Facility BOD and TSS Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995
- Table C-3** Cottage Farm CSO Facility Priority Pollutants, NPDES Data, Fiscal Year 1995
- Table C-4** Cottage Farm CSO Facility Priority Pollutants Loadings, NPDES Data, Fiscal Year 1995



# Appendix C Table C-1 Cottage Farm Facility Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995

| DATE             | RAINFALL<br>(INCHES) | DISCHARGE<br>DURATION<br>(HOURS) | TOTAL<br>FLOW<br>(MG) | PH<br>(SU) | BOD<br>INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | BOD<br>EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | TSS<br>(MG/L) | EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | SETTLABLE<br>SOLIDS<br>(MG/L) | FECAL<br>COLIFORM<br>(#/100 ml) | CHLORINE<br>RESIDUAL<br>(MG/L) |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>JULY</b>      |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                    |               |                    |                               |                                 |                                |
| 23               | 0.13                 | 4.00                             | 7.62                  | *          | 131                       | 42                        | 140                | 57            | *                  | <1.60                         | 460                             | 1.60                           |
| 28               | 0.82                 | 3.75                             | 7.93                  | 6.93       | *                         | *                         | 78                 | 115           | <1.60              | <1.60                         | 460                             | 1.87                           |
| <b>AUGUST</b>    |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                    |               |                    |                               |                                 |                                |
| 13               | 1.13                 | 5.25                             | 11.80                 | 6.61       | 157                       | 31                        | 118                | 162           | <2.00              | <2.00                         | 10                              | 2.07                           |
| 18               | 2.37                 | 8.50                             | 19.32                 | 6.62       | 25                        | <30                       | 72                 | 81            | 0.80               | 0.80                          | 50                              | 1.97                           |
| 21               | 0.78                 | 5.00                             | 12.53                 | 7.15       | 140                       | <31                       | 266                | 122           | 2.00               | 2.00                          | 3000                            | 1.53                           |
| 22               | 1.40                 | 11.50                            | 43.02                 | 7.01       | 71                        | 39                        | 50                 | 45            | 0.80               | 0.80                          | <10                             | 1.33                           |
| <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                    |               |                    |                               |                                 |                                |
| 17               | 0.50                 | 5.00                             | 6.75                  | 7.05       | 52                        | 30                        | 80                 | 47            | 0.40               | 0.40                          | 46000                           | 1.63                           |
| 23               | 2.64                 | 19.25                            | 100.44                | 7.39       | 41                        | 37                        | 79                 | 70            | <0.40              | <0.40                         | <10                             | 1.54                           |
| <b>NOVEMBER</b>  |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                    |               |                    |                               |                                 |                                |
| 18               | 1.33                 | 3.50                             | 17.70                 | 6.96       | 56                        | 81                        | 66                 | 111           | 2.40               | 2.40                          | <10                             | 1.50                           |
| 19               | 0.59                 | 6.00                             | 21.90                 | 6.91       | 63                        | 41                        | 76                 | 60            | <2.00              | <2.00                         | <10                             | 1.88                           |
| 22               | 0.66                 | 5.00                             | 12.40                 | 6.99       | 84                        | 62                        | 84                 | 96            | <0.40              | <0.40                         | 10                              | 2.00                           |
| 28               | 1.17                 | 7.50                             | 18.47                 | 6.86       | <26                       | 32                        | 7                  | 50            | <0.40              | <0.40                         | 20                              | 1.66                           |
| <b>DECEMBER</b>  |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                    |               |                    |                               |                                 |                                |
| 5                | 1.42                 | 11.50                            | 31.24                 | 7.65       | 99                        | 81                        | 124                | 75            | 0.40               | 0.40                          | <10                             | 1.88                           |
| 23               | 0.94                 | 3.00                             | 10.05                 | 6.91       | 104                       | 80                        | 95                 | 77            | 2.40               | 2.40                          | *                               | 2.15                           |
| 24               | 1.33                 | 19.00                            | 55.19                 | 6.78       | 91                        | 62                        | 81                 | 88            | 4.00               | 4.00                          | *                               | 1.75                           |
| 25**             | 0.01                 | 1.00                             | 1.04                  | 7.22       | 82                        | 70                        | 54                 | 49            | 2.00               | 2.00                          | <10                             | 1.20                           |
| <b>JANUARY</b>   |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                    |               |                    |                               |                                 |                                |
| 1                | 1.07                 | 8.50                             | 19.71                 | 6.79       | 24                        | 31                        | 23                 | 53            | <0.40              | <0.40                         | 10                              | 1.71                           |
| 2                | 0.44                 | 2.00                             | 0.09                  | ***        | ***                       | ***                       | ***                | ***           | ***                | ***                           | ***                             | ***                            |
| 7                | 0.49                 | 5.00                             | 2.03                  | 7.07       | 11                        | <11                       | 30                 | 16            | <0.40              | <0.40                         | <10                             | 1.90                           |
| 20               | 1.2                  | 6.00                             | 57.42                 | 6.90       | 69                        | 69                        | 278                | 89            | 1.60               | 1.60                          | <10                             | 1.63                           |
| <b>FEBRUARY</b>  |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                    |               |                    |                               |                                 |                                |
| 28****           | 0.84                 | 11.75                            | 38.13                 | 6.93       | 76                        | 86                        | 96                 | 127           | 6.80               | 6.80                          | <10                             | 2.25                           |
|                  |                      |                                  |                       | 7.32       | 95                        | 36                        | 130                | 28            | 0.80               | 0.80                          | > 60000                         | 1.64                           |
| <b>MARCH</b>     |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                    |               |                    |                               |                                 |                                |
| 9                | 0.82                 | 7.00                             | 19.93                 | 7.61       | 58                        | 17                        | 98                 | 61            | 1.40               | 1.40                          | 140                             | 1.60                           |
| 17               | 0.61                 | 4.50                             | 15.76                 | 6.60       | 75                        | 57                        | 122                | 104           | 0.60               | 0.60                          | 10                              | 2.20                           |



| DATE                      | RAINFALL<br>(INCHES) | DISCHARGE<br>DURATION<br>(HOURS) | TOTAL<br>FLOW<br>(MG) | PH<br>(SU)  | PH INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | BOD<br>EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | TSS<br>INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | SETTLABLE<br>SOLIDS<br>(MG/L) | FECAL<br>COLIFORM<br>(#/100 ml) | CHLORINE<br>RESIDUAL<br>(MG/L) |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| APRIL                     |                      |                                  |                       |             |                       |                           |                           |                    |                               |                                 |                                |
| 13                        | 0.49                 | 4.25                             | 10.76                 | 7.42        | 35                    | 34                        | 98                        | 62                 | 0.80                          | < 10                            | 1.67                           |
| 19                        | 0.55                 | 6.00                             | 29.73                 | 7.44        | 163                   | 68                        | 226                       | 86                 | 1.20                          | < 10                            | 2.00                           |
| MAY                       |                      |                                  |                       |             |                       |                           |                           |                    |                               |                                 |                                |
| 11                        | 0.48                 | 5.00                             | 3.41                  | 7.36        | > 128                 | 57                        | 80                        | 116                | 3.20                          | 40                              | 2.00                           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              |                      | <b>178.75</b>                    | <b>574.37</b>         |             |                       |                           | <b>95</b>                 | <b>77</b>          | <b>1.57</b>                   | <b>46</b>                       | <b>1.75</b>                    |
| <b>AVERAGE</b>            |                      | <b>7.38</b>                      | <b>22.97</b>          |             | <b>78</b>             | <b>49</b>                 | <b>7</b>                  | <b>16</b>          | <b>&lt; 0.40</b>              | <b>&lt; 10</b>                  | <b>1.20</b>                    |
| <b>MINIMUM</b>            |                      | <b>1.00</b>                      | <b>0.09</b>           | <b>6.61</b> | <b>&lt; 26</b>        | <b>&lt; 11</b>            | <b>278</b>                | <b>162</b>         | <b>6.80</b>                   | <b>46000</b>                    | <b>2.25</b>                    |
| <b>MAXIMUM</b>            |                      | <b>19.25</b>                     | <b>100.44</b>         | <b>7.65</b> | <b>157</b>            | <b>86</b>                 |                           |                    |                               |                                 |                                |
| <b>NO. OF ACTIVATIONS</b> |                      | <b>25</b>                        |                       |             |                       |                           |                           |                    |                               |                                 |                                |

**Notes:**

- \* Holding time exceeded, sample discarded.
- \*\* Continued from previous day's activation.
- \*\*\* Very short activation, no samples taken.
- \*\*\*\* Two sets of samples taken.

**Appendix C Table C-2 Cottage Farm CSO BOD and TSS Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995**

| DATE             | Total Flow (MG) | Biochemical Oxygen Demand |                  | Total Suspended Solids |                  | Removal (%) | Effluent (lbs/d) | Removal (%) |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
|                  |                 | Influent (lbs/d)          | Effluent (lbs/d) | Influent (lbs/d)       | Effluent (lbs/d) |             |                  |             |
| <b>JULY</b>      |                 |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |                  |             |
| 23               | 7.62            | 8325                      | 2656             | 8897                   | 3622             | 68          | 8897             | 59          |
| 28               | 7.93            | *                         | *                | 5159                   | 7606             | *           | 5159             | -47         |
| <b>AUGUST</b>    |                 |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |                  |             |
| 13               | 11.80           | 15451                     | 3061             | 11613                  | 15943            | 80          | 11613            | -37         |
| 18               | 19.32           | 4028                      | 4834             | 11601                  | 13051            | -20         | 11601            | -13         |
| 21               | 12.53           | 14630                     | 3240             | 27797                  | 12749            | 78          | 27797            | 54          |
| 22               | 43.02           | 25330                     | 14136            | 17939                  | 16145            | 44          | 17939            | 10          |
| <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |                 |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |                  |             |
| 17               | 6.75            | 2950                      | 1694             | 4504                   | 2646             | 43          | 4504             | 41          |
| 23               | 100.44          | 34596                     | 30994            | 66176                  | 58637            | 10          | 66176            | 11          |
| <b>NOVEMBER</b>  |                 |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |                  |             |
| 18               | 17.70           | 8208                      | 11987            | 9743                   | 16386            | -46         | 9743             | -68         |
| 19               | 21.90           | 11525                     | 7543             | 13881                  | 10959            | 35          | 13881            | 21          |
| 22               | 12.40           | 8697                      | 6412             | 8687                   | 9928             | 26          | 8687             | -14         |
| 28               | 18.47           | 4005                      | 4945             | 1078                   | 7702             | -23         | 1078             | -614        |
| <b>DECEMBER</b>  |                 |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |                  |             |
| 5                | 31.24           | 25715                     | 20974            | 32307                  | 19541            | 18          | 32307            | 40          |
| 23               | 10.05           | 8717                      | 6697             | 7963                   | 6454             | 23          | 7963             | 19          |
| 24               | 55.19           | 39930                     | 30517            | 31069                  | 31529            | 24          | 31069            | -1          |
| 25               | 1.04            | *                         | *                | *                      | *                | *           | *                | *           |
| <b>JANUARY</b>   |                 |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |                  |             |
| 1                | 19.71           | 3879                      | 5096             | 3830                   | 8712             | -31         | 3830             | -127        |
| 2                | 0.09            | *                         | *                | *                      | *                | *           | *                | *           |
| 7                | 2.03            | 191                       | 186              | 508                    | 271              | 3           | 508              | 47          |
| 20               | 57.42           | 32947                     | 32803            | 133129                 | 42621            | 0           | 133129           | 68          |
| <b>FEBRUARY</b>  |                 |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |                  |             |
| 28               | 38.13           | 24105                     | 27253            | 30528                  | 40387            | -13         | 30528            | -32         |

| DATE                      | Total<br>Flow<br>(MG) | Biochemical Oxygen Demand |                     |                | Total Suspended Solids |                     |                | Removal<br>(%) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                           |                       | Influent<br>(lbs/d)       | Effluent<br>(lbs/d) | Removal<br>(%) | Influent<br>(lbs/d)    | Effluent<br>(lbs/d) | Removal<br>(%) |                |
| MARCH                     |                       |                           |                     |                |                        |                     |                |                |
| 9                         | 19.93                 | 9657                      | 2759                | 71             | 16289                  | 10139               | 38             |                |
| 17                        | 15.76                 | 9910                      | 7479                | 25             | 16035                  | 13670               | 15             |                |
| APRIL                     |                       |                           |                     |                |                        |                     |                |                |
| 13                        | 10.76                 | 3114                      | 3060                | 2              | 8794                   | 5564                | 37             |                |
| 19                        | 29.73                 | 40416                     | 16860               | 58             | 56036                  | 21324               | 62             |                |
| MAY                       |                       |                           |                     |                |                        |                     |                |                |
| 11                        | 3.41                  | 3640                      | 1632                | 55             | 2275                   | 3299                | -45            |                |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | <b>574</b>            | <b>339967</b>             | <b>246818</b>       |                | <b>525840</b>          | <b>378883</b>       |                |                |
| <b>AVERAGE</b>            | <b>22.97</b>          | <b>14781.17</b>           | <b>10731.22</b>     | <b>23.03</b>   | <b>21910.00</b>        | <b>15786.79</b>     | <b>-19.95</b>  |                |
| <b>MINIMUM</b>            | <b>0.09</b>           | <b>191.31</b>             | <b>186.23</b>       | <b>-46.04</b>  | <b>507.91</b>          | <b>270.88</b>       | <b>-614.29</b> |                |
| <b>MAXIMUM</b>            | <b>100.44</b>         | <b>40415.56</b>           | <b>32803.47</b>     | <b>80.19</b>   | <b>133129.42</b>       | <b>58636.87</b>     | <b>67.99</b>   |                |
| <b>NO. of ACTIVATIONS</b> |                       | <b>25</b>                 |                     |                |                        |                     |                |                |

Notes

\* Very short activation, no samples taken

# Appendix C Table C-3 Cottage Farm CSO Facility, Effluent Characterization, Fiscal Year 1995

|                                      | SUMMARY |        |        |     |        |        |        |        |     |     |     |     | TIMES DETECTED |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                      | JUL     | AUG    | SEP    | OCT | NOV    | DEC    | JAN    | FEB    | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN |                | MIN    | MEAN   | MAX    |
| <b>Metals (mg/L)</b>                 |         |        |        |     |        |        |        |        |     |     |     |     |                |        |        |        |
| Cadmium                              | 0.0020  | 0.0040 | 0.0010 | N   | <0.001 | 0.0010 | <0.001 | <0.001 | N   | N   | N   | N   | <0.001         | 0.0016 | 0.0040 | 4 of 7 |
| Chromium                             | NA      | NA     | NA     | O   | NA     | NA     | 0.0050 | NA     | O   | O   | O   | O   | 0.0050         | 0.0050 | 0.0050 | 1 of 1 |
| Copper                               | 0.1200  | 0.1700 | 0.1700 | A   | 0.0750 | 0.1000 | 0.0530 | 0.0690 | S   | S   | S   | S   | 0.0530         | 0.1080 | 0.1700 | 7 of 7 |
| Lead                                 | 0.1200  | 0.2200 | 0.0880 | A   | 0.0860 | 0.0380 | 0.0330 | 0.0340 | A   | S   | S   | A   | 0.0330         | 0.0088 | 0.2200 | 7 of 7 |
| Mercury                              | 0.0010  | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | C   | 0.0008 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | C   | A   | A   | C   | 0.0002         | 0.0006 | 0.0010 | 7 of 7 |
| Nickel                               | <0.012  | <0.012 | 0.0240 | T   | <0.012 | <0.012 | <0.012 | 0.0180 | M   | M   | M   | T   | <0.012         | 0.0146 | 0.0240 | 2 of 7 |
| Zinc                                 | 0.1800  | 0.2900 | 0.2200 | I   | 0.1400 | 0.1400 | 0.0760 | 0.1400 | P   | P   | P   | I   | 0.0760         | 0.0169 | 0.2900 | 7 of 7 |
| <b>Inorganics (mg/L)</b>             |         |        |        | V   |        |        |        |        | L   | L   | L   | V   |                |        |        |        |
| Cyanide                              | 0.035   | 0.069  | 0.006  | A   | 0.010  | 0.029  | 0.014  | 0.093  | E   | E   | E   | A   | 0.006          | 0.037  | 0.093  | 7 of 7 |
| Phenol                               | <0.006  | <0.006 | <0.006 | T   | 0.011  | 0.010  | <0.005 | 0.012  | I   | S   | S   | T   | <0.005         | 0.008  | 0.012  | 3 of 7 |
| Ammonia                              | 5.830   | 5.800  | 7.200  | O   | 3.500  | 9.900  | 4.500  | 0.150  | T   | T   | T   | O   | 0.150          | 5.269  | 9.900  | 7 of 7 |
| Phosphorus                           | 2.920   | 1.900  | 1.200  | N   | 0.510  | 2.800  | 1.600  | 2.600  | A   | A   | A   | N   | 0.510          | 1.933  | 2.920  | 7 of 7 |
| MBAS                                 | NA      | NA     | NA     |     | NA     | 3.400  | 1.100  | NA     | K   | K   | K   |     | 1.100          | 2.250  | 3.400  | 2 of 2 |
| <b>Pesticides/PCBs (ug/L)</b>        |         |        |        |     |        |        |        |        |     |     |     |     |                |        |        |        |
| g-BHC                                | <0.05   | <0.25  | <0.05  |     | 0.064  | <0.05  | <0.052 | <0.05  |     |     |     |     | 0.064          | 0.064  | 0.064  | 1 of 7 |
| Methoxychlor                         | 0.270   | <2.50  | 0.200  |     | 0.370  | <0.50  | <0.52  | <0.50  |     |     |     |     | <0.50          | 0.280  | 0.370  | 3 of 7 |
| <b>Semi-volatile Organics (ug/L)</b> |         |        |        |     |        |        |        |        |     |     |     |     |                |        |        |        |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                  | <10.0   | 1.0    | <20.0  |     | <20.0  | 1.0    | <20.0  | <20.0  |     |     |     |     | <10.0          | 1.0    | 1.0    | 2 of 7 |
| Benzoic acid                         | 66.0    | 33.0   | 34.0   |     | 24.0   | 55.0   | 77.0   | 6.0    |     |     |     |     | 6.0            | 36.5   | 77.0   | 7 of 7 |
| Benzyl alcohol                       | 3.0     | <22.0  | 3.0    |     | 2.0    | <10.0  | 3.0    | 5.0    |     |     |     |     | <10.0          | 2.6    | 5.0    | 5 of 7 |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate           | 7.0     | 8.0    | 6.0    |     | 5.0    | 6.0    | 11.0   | 11.0   |     |     |     |     | 5.0            | 11.1   | 11.0   | 7 of 7 |
| Butylbenzylphthalate                 | 2.0     | 3.0    | 2.0    |     | <20.0  | 1.0    | <20.0  | 2.0    |     |     |     |     | <10.0          | 2.2    | 3.0    | 5 of 7 |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                  | 5.0     | <22.0  | 33.0   |     | 36.0   | 3.0    | 3.0    | 5.0    |     |     |     |     | <10.0          | 3.8    | 36.0   | 6 of 7 |
| Diethylphthalate                     | 5.0     | 3.0    | 6.0    |     | <20.0  | 7.0    | 4.0    | 5.0    |     |     |     |     | <10.0          | 3.8    | 7.0    | 6 of 7 |
| Fluoranthene                         | 1.0     | 2.0    | <20.0  |     | <20.0  | <10.0  | <20.0  | <20.0  |     |     |     |     | <10.0          | 1.7    | 2.0    | 2 of 7 |
| Naphthalene                          | <10.0   | <22.0  | <20.0  |     | <20.0  | 1.0    | <20.0  | <20.0  |     |     |     |     | <10.0          | 1.7    | 1.0    | 1 of 7 |
| P-cresol                             | 12.0    | 9.0    | 12.0   |     | <20.0  | 17.0   | 13.0   | 17.0   |     |     |     |     | <10.0          | 8.3    | 17.0   | 6 of 7 |
| Phenol                               | <10.0   | <22.0  | 3.0    |     | 2.0    | <10.0  | 3.0    | <20.0  |     |     |     |     | <10.0          | 1.9    | 3.0    | 3 of 7 |

Notes:  
 NA Not analyzed.  
 Bold numbers were detected values.  
 Average concentrations were calculated by substituting half the method detection limit for those that were below detection.

# Appendix C Table C-4 Cottage Farm CSO Facility, Effluent Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995

|                               | LOADINGS (lbs/d) |         |         |     |         |         |         |         |     |     |        |        | SUMMARY |        |         |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--|
|                               | JUL              | AUG     | SEP     | OCT | NOV     | DEC     | JAN     | FEB     | MAR | APR | MAY    | JUN    | MIN     | MEAN   | MAX     |  |
| <b>Metals</b>                 |                  |         |         |     |         |         |         |         |     |     |        |        |         |        |         |  |
| Cadmium                       | 0.1323           | 0.3936  | 0.0563  | NA  | 0.0913  | 0.2605  | 0.0822  | 0.1590  | NA  | NA  | 0.06   | 0.17   | 0.06    | 0.17   | 0.39    |  |
| Chromium                      | NA               | NA      | NA      | NA  | NA      | NA      | 0.8219  | NA      | NA  | NA  | 0.82   | 0.82   | 0.82    | 0.82   | 0.82    |  |
| Copper                        | 7.9363           | 16.7300 | 9.5702  | NA  | 13.6985 | 26.0542 | 8.7122  | 21.9423 | NA  | NA  | 7.94   | 14.95  | 7.94    | 14.95  | 26.05   |  |
| Lead                          | 7.9363           | 21.6506 | 4.9540  | A   | 15.7076 | 9.9006  | 5.4246  | 10.8121 | S   | S   | 4.95   | 10.91  | 4.95    | 10.91  | 21.65   |  |
| Mercury                       | 0.0661           | 0.0984  | 0.0563  | C   | 0.1461  | 0.0521  | 0.0658  | 0.1272  | A   | A   | 0.05   | 0.09   | 0.05    | 0.09   | 0.15    |  |
| Nickel                        | 0.3968           | 0.5905  | 1.3511  | T   | 1.0959  | 1.5632  | 0.9863  | 5.7241  | M   | M   | 0.40   | 1.67   | 0.40    | 1.67   | 5.72    |  |
| Zinc                          | 11.9045          | 28.5395 | 12.3849 | I   | 25.5704 | 36.4758 | 12.4930 | 44.5206 | P   | P   | 11.90  | 24.56  | 11.90   | 24.56  | 44.52   |  |
|                               |                  |         |         | V   |         |         |         |         | L   | L   |        |        |         |        |         |  |
| <b>Inorganics</b>             |                  |         |         | A   |         |         |         |         | E   | E   |        |        |         |        |         |  |
| Cyanide                       | 2.31             | 6.79    | 0.34    | T   | 1.83    | 7.56    | 2.30    | 29.57   | S   | S   | 0.34   | 7.24   | 0.34    | 7.24   | 29.57   |  |
| Phenol                        | 0.20             | 0.30    | 0.17    | I   | 2.01    | 2.61    | 0.41    | 3.82    | S   | S   | 0.17   | 1.36   | 0.17    | 1.36   | 3.82    |  |
| Ammonia                       | 385.57           | 570.79  | 405.32  | O   | 639.26  | 2579.36 | 739.72  | 47.70   | T   | T   | 47.70  | 766.82 | 47.70   | 766.82 | 2579.36 |  |
| Phosphorus                    | 193.12           | 186.98  | 67.55   | N   | 93.15   | 729.52  | 263.01  | 826.81  | A   | A   | 67.55  | 337.16 | 67.55   | 337.16 | 826.81  |  |
| MBAS                          | NA               | NA      | NA      |     | NA      | 885.84  | 180.82  | NA      | K   | K   | 180.82 | 533.33 | 180.82  | 533.33 | 885.84  |  |
|                               |                  |         |         |     |         |         |         |         | E   | E   |        |        |         |        |         |  |
| <b>Pesticides/PCBs</b>        |                  |         |         |     |         |         |         |         | N   | N   |        |        |         |        |         |  |
| g-BHC                         | 0.0003           | 0.0025  | 0.0000  |     | 0.012   | 0.0013  | 0.0009  | 0.0016  |     |     | 0.0003 | 0.0026 | 0.0003  | 0.0026 | 0.0117  |  |
| Methoxychlor                  | 0.018            | 0.0246  | 0.011   |     | 0.068   | 0.0130  | 0.0085  | 0.0159  |     |     | 0.0085 | 0.0227 | 0.0085  | 0.0227 | 0.0676  |  |
|                               |                  |         |         |     |         |         |         |         |     |     |        |        |         |        |         |  |
| <b>Semi-volatile Organics</b> |                  |         |         |     |         |         |         |         |     |     |        |        |         |        |         |  |
| 2-methylnaphthalene           | 0.066            | 0.098   | 0.113   |     | 0.365   | 0.261   | 0.329   | 0.636   |     |     | 0.066  | 0.267  | 0.066   | 0.267  | 0.636   |  |
| Benzoic acid                  | 4.365            | 3.248   | 1.914   |     | 4.384   | 14.330  | 12.657  | 1.908   |     |     | 1.908  | 6.115  | 1.908   | 6.115  | 14.330  |  |
| Benzyl alcohol                | 0.198            | 0.217   | 0.169   |     | 0.365   | 0.261   | 0.493   | 1.590   |     |     | 0.169  | 0.470  | 0.169   | 0.470  | 1.590   |  |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate    | 0.463            | 0.787   | 0.338   |     | 0.913   | 1.563   | 1.808   | 3.498   |     |     | 0.338  | 1.339  | 0.338   | 1.339  | 3.498   |  |
| Butylbenzylphthalate          | 0.132            | 0.295   | 0.113   |     | 0.365   | 0.261   | 0.329   | 0.636   |     |     | 0.113  | 0.304  | 0.113   | 0.304  | 0.636   |  |
| Di-n-butylphthalate           | 0.331            | 0.217   | 1.858   |     | 6.575   | 0.782   | 0.493   | 1.590   |     |     | 0.217  | 1.692  | 0.217   | 1.692  | 6.575   |  |
| Diethylphthalate              | 0.331            | 0.295   | 0.338   |     | 0.365   | 1.824   | 0.658   | 1.590   |     |     | 0.295  | 0.771  | 0.295   | 0.771  | 1.824   |  |
| Fluoranthene                  | 0.066            | 0.197   | 0.113   |     | 0.365   | 0.261   | 0.329   | 0.636   |     |     | 0.066  | 0.281  | 0.066   | 0.281  | 0.636   |  |
| Naphthalene                   | 0.066            | 0.217   | 0.113   |     | 0.365   | 0.261   | 0.329   | 0.636   |     |     | 0.066  | 0.284  | 0.066   | 0.284  | 0.636   |  |
| P-cresol                      | 0.794            | 0.886   | 0.676   |     | 0.365   | 4.429   | 2.137   | 5.406   |     |     | 0.365  | 2.099  | 0.365   | 2.099  | 5.406   |  |
| Phenol                        | 0.066            | 0.217   | 0.169   |     | 0.365   | 0.261   | 0.493   | 0.636   |     |     | 0.066  | 0.315  | 0.066   | 0.315  | 0.636   |  |
|                               |                  |         |         |     |         |         |         |         |     |     |        |        |         |        |         |  |
| <b>FLOW</b>                   | 7.93             | 11.80   | 6.75    |     | 21.90   | 31.24   | 19.71   | 38.13   |     |     |        |        |         |        |         |  |

**Notes:**  
 NA Not analyzed.  
 Bold numbers indicate loadings calculated from detected values.  
 Unbolded numbers indicate monthly loadings calculated by substituting half the method detection limit for those that were below detection.

## **Appendix D**

**Table D-1 Prison Point CSO Facility Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995**

**Table D-2 Prison Point CSO Facility BOD and TSS Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995**

**Table D-3 Prison Point CSO Facility Priority Pollutants, NPDES Data, Fiscal Year 1995**

**Table D-4 Prison Point CSO Facility Priority Pollutants Loadings, NPDES Data, Fiscal Year 1995**



# Appendix D Table D-1 Prison Point CSO Facility Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995

| DATE             | RAINFALL<br>(INCHES) | DISCHARGE<br>DURATION<br>(HOURS) | TOTAL<br>FLOW<br>(MG) | PH<br>(SU) | BOD<br>INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | BOD<br>EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | INFLUENT<br>EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | TSS<br>(MG/L) | SETTL.<br>SOLIDS<br>(MG/L) | FECAL<br>COLIFORM<br>(#/100ml) | CHLORINE<br>RESIDUAL<br>(MG/L) |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>JULY</b>      |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                                |               |                            |                                |                                |
| 28               | 0.82                 | 2.25                             | 9.27                  | 6.84       | *                         | *                         | 108                            | 182           | <1.6                       | 10                             | 0.90                           |
| <b>AUGUST</b>    |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                                |               |                            |                                |                                |
| 13               | 1.13                 | 3.00                             | 15.00                 | 6.97       | 49.1                      | 28.7                      | 98                             | 330           | <2.0                       | 70                             | 1.50                           |
| 18               | 2.37                 | 7.00                             | 40.80                 | 6.72       | 32                        | 22.35                     | 114                            | 91            | 1.6                        | <10                            | 1.32                           |
| 21               | 0.78                 | 4.00                             | 13.00                 | 6.94       | 101                       | 58.1                      | 78                             | 330           | 2.0                        | 200                            | 1.53                           |
| 22               | 1.40                 | 6.50                             | 29.28                 | 6.82       | 25.8                      | 24.1                      | 87                             | 52            | 1.2                        | 240                            | 1.20                           |
| <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                                |               |                            |                                |                                |
| 17               | 0.50                 | 3.00                             | 4.79                  | 6.63       | 70.4                      | 61.8                      | 82                             | 236           | 1.6                        | 50                             | 1.23                           |
| 23**             | 2.64                 | 13.75                            | 126.67                | 8.98       | <32.0                     | 97.5                      | 66                             | 99            | <0.4                       | 10                             | 1.36                           |
|                  |                      |                                  |                       | 9.54       | 25.7                      | 114                       | 60                             | 216           | 0.4                        | 10                             |                                |
| <b>NOVEMBER</b>  |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                                |               |                            |                                |                                |
| 18               | 1.33                 | 3.00                             | 12.25                 | 7.13       | 114                       | 31.8                      | 60                             | 206           | 0.8                        | <10                            | 2.00                           |
| 19               | 0.59                 | 6.00                             | 24.51                 | 6.66       | 66.6                      | 24.9                      | 89                             | 188           | <0.4                       | <10                            | 1.50                           |
| 22               | 0.66                 | 4.00                             | 11.21                 | 7.06       | 49.8                      | 23.8                      | 102                            | 178           | 0.4                        | <10                            | 1.88                           |
| 28               | 1.17                 | 4.50                             | 14.46                 | 7.13       | 29                        | 18.2                      | 61                             | 98            | <0.4                       | 100                            | 1.88                           |
| <b>DECEMBER</b>  |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                                |               |                            |                                |                                |
| 5                | 1.42                 | 9.50                             | 14.21                 | 7.77       | 69                        | <13.2                     | 166                            | 86            | 0.4                        | <10                            | 1.78                           |
| 11               | 0.30                 | 6.00                             | 4.75                  | 7.02       | 43.1                      | 24.4                      | 33                             | 59            | <0.4                       | 29400                          | 1.64                           |
| 23               | 0.94                 | 3.00                             | 3.50                  | 7.00       | 67.3                      | 12                        | 35                             | 241           | 0.8                        | <10                            | 2.50                           |
| 24**             | 1.33                 | 20.00                            | 46.00                 | 7.21       | 44.7                      | 13.1                      | 31                             | 57            | 0.4                        | <10                            | 1.93                           |
|                  |                      |                                  |                       | 6.91       | 50.4                      | 22                        | 36                             | 56            | <0.4                       | <10                            | 2.00                           |
| <b>JANUARY</b>   |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                                |               |                            |                                |                                |
| 1                | 1.07                 | 6.00                             | 18.00                 | 6.89       | 54                        | <13.60                    | 32.7                           | 93            | <0.40                      | <10                            | 1.83                           |
| 2                | 0.44                 | 3.00                             | 8.20                  | 8.16       | 52.20                     | <9.15                     | 26.0                           | 135           | <0.40                      | <10                            | 2.00                           |
| 7                | 0.49                 | 3.00                             | 10.14                 | 7.01       | 53.4                      | 16.90                     | 27.0                           | 46            | <0.40                      | 112000                         | 1.67                           |
| 20**             | 1.2                  | 7.00                             | 28.30                 | 7.01       | 72.7                      | 89.70                     | 576.0                          | 382           | 5.6                        | 180                            | 1.4                            |
|                  |                      |                                  |                       | 7.01       | 37.3                      | 42.60                     | 80.0                           | 60            | <0.40                      | <10                            |                                |
| <b>FEBRUARY</b>  |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                                |               |                            |                                |                                |
| 16               | 0.24                 | 3.00                             | 1.71                  | 7.09       | 234                       | 42.7                      | 166                            | 1193          | 0.4                        | 10                             | 1.93                           |
| 28**             | 0.84                 | 4.00                             | 2.82                  | 7.24       | 93.6                      | 58.3                      | 154                            | 292           | 4.0                        | <10                            | 1.34                           |
|                  |                      |                                  |                       | 7.02       | <44.9                     | 38.6                      | 84                             | 60            | <0.4                       | <10                            | 1.5                            |



| DATE               | RAINFALL<br>(INCHES) | DISCHARGE<br>DURATION<br>(HOURS) | TOTAL<br>FLOW<br>(MG) | PH<br>(SU) | BOD<br>INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | BOD<br>EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | TSS<br>INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | TSS<br>EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | SETTL.<br>SOLIDS<br>(MG/L) | FECAL<br>COLIFORM<br>(#/100ml) | CHLORINE<br>RESIDUAL<br>(MG/L) |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| MARCH              |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                    |                           |                           |                            |                                |                                |
| 9                  | 0.82                 | 7.00                             | 11.69                 | 7.18       | 110                       | 54                        | 162                | 376                       | 162                       | 2.0                        | 80                             | 1.55                           |
| 17                 | 0.61                 | 3.00                             | 1.63                  | 7.17       | 84.6                      | 12.6                      | 51                 | 120                       | 51                        | <0.2                       | <10                            | 1.83                           |
| APRIL              |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                    |                           |                           |                            |                                |                                |
| 13                 | 0.49                 | 3.25                             | 3.68                  | 7.38       | 71.4                      | 43.4                      | 82                 | 358                       | 82                        | 0.4                        | <10                            | 1.67                           |
| 19                 | 0.55                 | 2.75                             | 2.33                  | 7.30       | 96.3                      | 65.5                      | 192                | 424                       | 192                       | 2.8                        | 270                            | 1.27                           |
| MAY                |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                    |                           |                           |                            |                                |                                |
| 11                 | 0.48                 | 2.50                             | 2.14                  | 7.19       | 288                       | 86.6                      | 182                | 672                       | 182                       | 0.4                        | 20                             | 2.00                           |
| TOTAL              |                      | 140.00                           | 460.33                |            |                           |                           |                    |                           |                           |                            |                                |                                |
| AVERAGE            |                      | 5.38                             | 17.71                 |            | 83                        | 45                        | 104                | 231                       | 104                       | 1.3                        | 36                             | 1.65                           |
| MINIMUM            | 0.24                 | 2.25                             | 1.63                  | 6.63       | 26                        | 12                        | 26                 | 46                        | 26                        | <0.2                       | <10                            | 0.90                           |
| MAXIMUM            | 2.64                 | 20.00                            | 126.67                | 9.54       | 288                       | 114                       | 576                | 1193                      | 576                       | 5.6                        | 112000                         | 2.50                           |
| NO. of ACTIVATIONS |                      | 26                               |                       |            |                           |                           |                    |                           |                           |                            |                                |                                |

Notes:

\* Holding time exceeded, sample discarded.

\*\* Two sets of samples taken.

**Appendix D Table D-2 Prison Point CSO BOD and TSS Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995**

| DATE         | Total Flow (MG) | Biochemical Oxygen Demand Inflow (mg/L) | Biochemical Oxygen Demand Effluent (mg/L) | Removal (%) | Total Suspended Solids Inflow (mg/L) | Total Suspended Solids Effluent (mg/L) | Removal (%) |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| JULY 28      | 9.27            | *                                       | *                                         | *           | 14071                                | 8350                                   | 41          |
| AUGUST 13    | 15.00           | 6142                                    | 3590                                      | 42          | 41283                                | 12260                                  | 70          |
| 18           | 40.80           | 10889                                   | 7605                                      | 30          | 30965                                | 38791                                  | -25         |
| 21           | 13.00           | 10950                                   | 6299                                      | 42          | 35779                                | 8457                                   | 76          |
| 22           | 29.28           | 6299                                    | 5884                                      | 7           | 12696                                | 21241                                  | -67         |
| SEPTEMBER 17 | 4.79            | 2814                                    | 2470                                      | 12          | 9432                                 | 3277                                   | 65          |
| 23           | 126.67          | 30477                                   | 111715                                    | -267        | 166383                               | 66553                                  | 60          |
| NOVEMBER 18  | 12.25           | 11647                                   | 3249                                      | 72          | 21046                                | 6130                                   | 71          |
| 19           | 24.51           | 13614                                   | 5090                                      | 63          | 38430                                | 18193                                  | 53          |
| 22           | 11.21           | 4655                                    | 2224                                      | 52          | 16637                                | 9534                                   | 43          |
| 28           | 14.46           | 3498                                    | 2195                                      | 37          | 11820                                | 7357                                   | 38          |
| DECEMBER 5   | 14.21           | 8178                                    | 1565                                      | 81          | 10193                                | 19676                                  | -93         |
| 11           | 4.75            | 1707                                    | 967                                       | 43          | 2337                                 | 1307                                   | 44          |
| 23           | 3.50            | 1964                                    | 350                                       | 82          | 7035                                 | 1022                                   | 85          |
| 24           | 46.00           | 18242                                   | 6733                                      | 63          | 21676                                | 12852                                  | 41          |
| JANUARY 1    | 18.00           | 8106                                    | 2042                                      | 75          | 13961                                | 4909                                   | 65          |
| 2            | 8.20            | 3570                                    | 626                                       | 82          | 9232                                 | 1778                                   | 81          |
| 7            | 10.14           | 4516                                    | 1429                                      | 68          | 3890                                 | 2283                                   | 41          |
| 20           | 28.30           | 12983                                   | 15615                                     | -20         | 52168                                | 77426                                  | -48         |
| FEBRUARY 16  | 1.71            | 3339                                    | 609                                       | 82          | 17024                                | 2369                                   | 86          |
| 28           | 2.82            | 1626                                    | 1138                                      | 30          | 4133                                 | 2795                                   | 32          |

| DATE                      | Total Flow (MG) | Biochemical Oxygen Demand |                 | Total Suspended Solids |                 | Removal (%) |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                           |                 | Influent (mg/L)           | Effluent (mg/L) | Influent (mg/L)        | Effluent (mg/L) |             |
| MARCH                     |                 |                           |                 |                        |                 |             |
| 9                         | 11.69           | 10722                     | 5263            | 36649                  | 15790           | 57          |
| 17                        | 1.63            | 1148                      | 171             | 1628                   | 692             | 58          |
| APRIL                     |                 |                           |                 |                        |                 |             |
| 13                        | 3.68            | 2191                      | 1332            | 10987                  | 2517            | 77          |
| 19                        | 2.33            | 1871                      | 1272            | 8236                   | 3729            | 55          |
| MAY                       |                 |                           |                 |                        |                 |             |
| 11                        | 2.14            | 5147                      | 1548            | 12010                  | 3253            | 73          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | <b>460.33</b>   |                           |                 | <b>23450</b>           | <b>13559</b>    | <b>41</b>   |
| <b>AVERAGE</b>            | <b>17.71</b>    | <b>7452</b>               | <b>7639</b>     | <b>1628</b>            | <b>692</b>      | <b>-93</b>  |
| <b>MINIMUM</b>            | <b>1.63</b>     | <b>1148</b>               | <b>171</b>      | <b>166383</b>          | <b>77426</b>    | <b>86</b>   |
| <b>MAXIMUM</b>            | <b>126.67</b>   | <b>30477</b>              | <b>111715</b>   |                        |                 |             |
| <b>NO. OF ACTIVATIONS</b> | <b>26</b>       |                           |                 |                        |                 |             |

**NOTES:**

\* No samples analyzed

# Appendix D Table D-3 Prison Point CSO Facility, Effluent Characterization, FY95

SUMMARY  
TIMES DETECTED

|                                               | JUL    | AUG    | SEP    | OCT | NOV     | DEC     | JAN    | FEB | MAR | APR    | MAY | JUN | MIN     | AVE    | MAX    | TIMES DETECTED |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|---------|---------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|--------|--------|----------------|
| <b>Metals (mg/L)</b>                          |        |        |        |     |         |         |        |     |     |        |     |     |         |        |        |                |
| Cadmium                                       | 0.001  | 0.003  | 0.001  | NO  | <0.001  | 0.002   | 0.001  | NO  | NO  | <0.001 | NO  | NO  | <0.001  | 0.001  | 0.003  | 5 of 7         |
| Chromium                                      | NA     | NA     | NA     | O   | NA      | NA      | 0.005  | NO  | NO  | 0.005  | NO  | O   | 0.005   | 0.005  | 0.005  | 1 of 1         |
| Copper                                        | 0.057  | 0.180  | 0.170  | A   | 0.064   | 0.075   | 0.051  | A   | S   | 0.071  | S   | A   | 0.051   | 0.095  | 0.180  | 7 of 7         |
| Lead                                          | 0.098  | 0.290  | 0.140  | C   | 0.085   | 0.091   | 0.062  | C   | A   | 0.063  | A   | C   | 0.062   | 0.118  | 0.290  | 7 of 7         |
| Mercury                                       | 0.0003 | 0.0008 | 0.0003 | T   | <0.0002 | <0.0002 | 0.0002 | T   | A   | 0.0002 | A   | C   | <0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0008 | 5 of 7         |
| Molybdenum                                    | NA     | 0.023  | NA     | I   | NA      | NA      | <0.008 | I   | M   | NA     | M   | T   | 0.023   | 0.014  | 0.023  | 1 of 2         |
| Nickel                                        | <0.012 | <0.012 | 0.016  | V   | <0.012  | 0.016   | <0.012 | V   | P   | <0.012 | P   | I   | <0.012  | 0.009  | 0.016  | 2 of 7         |
| Zinc                                          | 0.640  | 0.400  | 0.320  | A   | 0.170   | 0.190   | 0.130  | A   | L   | 0.190  | L   | V   | 0.130   | 0.291  | 0.640  | 7 of 7         |
| <b>Inorganics (mg/L)</b>                      |        |        |        |     |         |         |        |     |     |        |     |     |         |        |        |                |
| Cyanide                                       | 0.008  | 0.079  | 0.032  | T   | 0.018   | 0.005   | 0.013  | T   | S   | 0.08   | S   | T   | 0.005   | 0.034  | 0.080  | 7 of 7         |
| Phenol                                        | NA     | <0.006 | <0.006 | O   | <0.005  | 0.005   | <0.005 | O   | T   | 0.012  | T   | O   | <0.005  | 0.005  | 0.012  | 2 of 6         |
| Ammonia                                       | 1.910  | 1.600  | 3.400  | N   | 0.570   | 0.820   | 0.470  | N   | A   | 3.000  | A   | N   | 0.470   | 1.681  | 3.400  | 7 of 7         |
| Phosphorus                                    | 1.110  | 0.910  | 1.100  | S   | 0.990   | 1.000   | 0.760  | S   | K   | 1.100  | K   | S   | 0.760   | 0.996  | 1.110  | 7 of 7         |
| MBAS                                          | 0.890  | NA     | NA     |     | NA      | 1.600   | 0.550  |     | E   | 0.880  | E   | N   | 0.550   | 0.980  | 1.600  | 4 of 4         |
| <b>Pesticides/PCBs (ug/L)</b>                 |        |        |        |     |         |         |        |     |     |        |     |     |         |        |        |                |
| a-BHC                                         | <0.05  | <0.25  | 0.018  |     | <0.05   | <0.05   | <0.05  |     |     | <0.056 |     |     | <0.05   | 0.010  | 0.018  | 1 of 7         |
| b-BHC                                         | <0.05  | <0.25  | 0.016  |     | <0.05   | <0.05   | <0.05  |     |     | <0.056 |     |     | <0.05   | 0.010  | 0.016  | 1 of 7         |
| g-BHC                                         | <0.05  | <0.25  | 0.032  |     | 0.03    | <0.05   | <0.05  |     |     | <0.056 |     |     | <0.05   | 0.015  | 0.032  | 2 of 7         |
| Heptachlor                                    | <0.05  | <0.25  | <0.05  |     | <0.05   | <0.05   | <0.05  |     |     | 0.088  |     |     | <0.05   | 0.020  | 0.088  | 1 of 7         |
| Endrin aldehyde                               | <0.10  | <0.50  | 0.039  |     | <0.10   | <0.10   | <0.10  |     |     | 0.110  |     |     | <0.05   | 0.020  | 0.039  | 1 of 7         |
| Heptachlor epoxide                            | <0.05  | <0.25  | <0.05  |     | <0.05   | <0.05   | <0.05  |     |     | 0.16   |     |     | <0.05   | 0.030  | 0.160  | 1 of 7         |
| <b>Semi-volatile Organic Compounds (ug/L)</b> |        |        |        |     |         |         |        |     |     |        |     |     |         |        |        |                |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                           | 2.0    | 2.0    | 1.0    |     | <20.0   | 3.0     | <20.0  |     |     | <20.0  |     |     | <10.0   | 2.000  | 3.0    | 4 of 7         |
| benzoic acid                                  | 14.0   | 19.0   | 27.0   |     | 8.0     | 13.0    | 28.0   |     |     | 34.0   |     |     | 8.0     | 20.429 | 34.0   | 7 of 7         |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate                    | 4.0    | 120.0  | 7.0    |     | 6.0     | 29.0    | 15.0   |     |     | 20.0   |     |     | 4.0     | 28.714 | 120.0  | 7 of 7         |
| butylbenzylphthalate                          | <10.0  | <20.0  | 1.0    |     | 2.0     | <20.0   | <20.0  |     |     | 2.0    |     |     | <10.0   | 1.714  | 2.0    | 3 of 7         |
| chrysene                                      | <10.0  | 2.0    | <20.0  |     | <20.0   | <20.0   | <20.0  |     |     | <20.0  |     |     | <10.0   | 1.857  | 2.0    | 1 of 7         |
| di-n-butylphthalate                           | 2.0    | <20.0  | 32.0   |     | 61.0    | 11.0    | <20.0  |     |     | 3.0    |     |     | <10.0   | 16.143 | 61.0   | 5 of 7         |
| di-n-octylphthalate                           | <10.0  | <20.0  | <20.0  |     | <20.0   | 4.0     | <20.0  |     |     | 3.0    |     |     | <10.0   | 2.286  | 4.0    | 2 of 7         |
| diethylphthalate                              | <10.0  | 2.0    | <20.0  |     | <20.0   | 2.0     | 3.0    |     |     | 3.0    |     |     | <10.0   | 2.143  | 3.0    | 5 of 7         |
| fluoranthene                                  | <10.0  | 4.0    | 2.0    |     | <20.0   | 2.0     | <20.0  |     |     | 4.0    |     |     | <10.0   | 2.429  | 4.0    | 4 of 7         |
| fluorene                                      | <10.0  | <20.0  | <20.0  |     | <20.0   | 7.0     | <20.0  |     |     | <20.0  |     |     | <10.0   | 1.857  | 2.0    | 1 of 7         |
| naphthalene                                   | 1.0    | 2.0    | 2.0    |     | <20.0   | 4.0     | <20.0  |     |     | 6.0    |     |     | <10.0   | 2.571  | 7.0    | 4 of 7         |
| p-cresol                                      | 7.0    | 21.0   | 25.0   |     | <20.0   | 1.0     | <20.0  |     |     | <20.0  |     |     | <10.0   | 9.571  | 25.0   | 5 of 7         |
| p-dichlorobenzene                             | <10.0  | <20.0  | <20.0  |     | <20.0   | 1.0     | <20.0  |     |     | <20.0  |     |     | <10.0   | 1.714  | 1.0    | 1 of 7         |
| phenanthrene                                  | 1.0    | 4.0    | 2.0    |     | <20.0   | 4.0     | <20.0  |     |     | 3.0    |     |     | <10.0   | 2.571  | 4.0    | 5 of 7         |
| phenol                                        | <10.0  | <20.0  | 3.0    |     | <20.0   | <20.0   | <20.0  |     |     | 3.0    |     |     | <10.0   | 2.143  | 3.0    | 2 of 7         |
| pyrene                                        | <10.0  | 5.0    | 1.0    |     | <20.0   | <20.0   | <20.0  |     |     | 3.0    |     |     | <10.0   | 2.286  | 5.0    | 3 of 7         |

NOTES:  
 NA Not analyzed  
 Bold numbers were detected values.

# Appendix D Table D-4 Prison Point CSO Facility, Pollutant Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995

|                                        | LOADINGS (lb/d) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |        | SUMMARY |         |         |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                        | JUL             | AUG     | SEP     | OCT     | NOV     | DEC     | JAN     | FEB     | MAR    | APR    | MAY    | JUN    | MIN     | AVE     | MAX     |
| <b>Metals</b>                          |                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Cadmium                                | 0.0773          | 0.3753  | 0.0399  | NA      | 0.1022  | 0.2370  | 0.1501  | NA      | 0.0019 | NA     | 0.0019 | 0.0019 | 0.0019  | 0.1406  | 0.3753  |
| Chromium                               | NA              | NA      | NA      | NA      | NA      | NA      | 0.7506  | 0.7506  | 0.7506 | 0.7506 | 0.7506 | 0.7506 | 0.7506  | 0.7506  | 0.7506  |
| Copper                                 | 4.407           | 22.518  | 6.791   | 13.082  | 17.375  | 8.888   | 7.656   | 9.307   | 1.380  | 1.380  | 1.380  | 1.380  | 1.380   | 9.246   | 22.518  |
| Lead                                   | 7.577           | 36.279  | 5.593   | 10.785  | 10.785  | 10.785  | 9.307   | 9.307   | 1.224  | 1.224  | 1.224  | 1.224  | 1.224   | 12.591  | 36.279  |
| Mercury                                | 0.0232          | 0.1001  | 0.0120  | 0.0204  | 0.0204  | 0.0119  | 0.0300  | 0.0300  | 0.0039 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 | 0.0039  | 0.0288  | 0.1001  |
| Molybdenum                             | NA              | 2.8773  | NA      | NA      | NA      | NA      | 0.6005  | 0.6005  | NA     | NA     | NA     | NA     | 0.6005  | 1.7389  | 2.8773  |
| Nickel                                 | 0.4639          | 0.7506  | 0.6392  | 1.2265  | 1.8962  | 1.8962  | 0.9007  | 0.9007  | 0.1166 | 0.1166 | 0.1166 | 0.1166 | 0.1166  | 0.8562  | 1.8962  |
| Zinc                                   | 49.4796         | 50.0400 | 12.7836 | 34.7503 | 22.5172 | 22.5172 | 19.5156 | 19.5156 | 3.6921 | 3.6921 | 3.6921 | 3.6921 | 3.6921  | 27.5398 | 50.0400 |
| <b>Inorganics</b>                      |                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| cyanide                                | 0.6185          | 9.8829  | 1.2784  | 3.6794  | 0.5926  | 0.5926  | 1.9516  | 1.9516  | 1.5546 | 1.5546 | 1.5546 | 1.5546 | 1.5546  | 2.7940  | 9.8829  |
| phenol                                 | NA              | 0.3753  | 0.1198  | 0.5110  | 0.5926  | 0.5926  | 0.3753  | 0.3753  | 0.2332 | 0.2332 | 0.2332 | 0.2332 | 0.2332  | 0.3679  | 0.5926  |
| Ammonia                                | 147.666         | 200.160 | 135.825 | 116.516 | 97.179  | 97.179  | 70.556  | 70.556  | 58.297 | 58.297 | 58.297 | 58.297 | 58.297  | 118.028 | 200.160 |
| Phosphorus                             | 85.816          | 113.841 | 43.943  | 202.369 | 118.511 | 118.511 | 114.091 | 114.091 | 21.375 | 21.375 | 21.375 | 21.375 | 21.375  | 99.993  | 202.369 |
| MBAS                                   | 68.808          | NA      | NA      | NA      | 189.618 | 189.618 | 82.566  | 82.566  | 17.100 | 17.100 | 17.100 | 17.100 | 17.100  | 89.523  | 189.618 |
| <b>Pesticides/PCBs</b>                 |                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| a-BHC                                  | 0.0004          | 0.0031  | 0.0007  | 0.0010  | 0.0010  | 0.0006  | 0.0008  | 0.0008  | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001  | 0.0010  | 0.0031  |
| B-BHC                                  | 0.0004          | 0.0031  | 0.0006  | 0.0010  | 0.0010  | 0.0006  | 0.0008  | 0.0008  | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001  | 0.0018  | 0.0061  |
| g-BHC                                  | 0.0004          | 0.0031  | 0.0013  | 0.0061  | 0.0061  | 0.0006  | 0.0008  | 0.0008  | 0.0017 | 0.0017 | 0.0017 | 0.0017 | 0.0017  | 0.0031  | 0.0061  |
| heptachlor                             | 0.0004          | 0.0031  | 0.0002  | 0.0010  | 0.0010  | 0.0006  | 0.0008  | 0.0008  | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002  | 0.0011  | 0.0063  |
| Endrin aldehyde                        | 0.0008          | 0.0063  | 0.0016  | 0.0020  | 0.0020  | 0.0012  | 0.0015  | 0.0015  | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0002  | 0.0019  | 0.0063  |
| heptachlor epoxide                     | 0.0004          | 0.0031  | 0.0002  | 0.0010  | 0.0010  | 0.0006  | 0.0008  | 0.0008  | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0031  | 0.0013  | 0.0031  |
| <b>Semi-volatile Organic Compounds</b> |                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                    | 0.1546          | 0.2502  | 0.0399  | 0.4088  | 0.4088  | 0.3555  | 0.3002  | 0.3002  | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389  | 0.2212  | 0.4088  |
| benzoic acid                           | 1.0824          | 2.3769  | 1.0786  | 1.6353  | 1.5406  | 1.5406  | 4.2034  | 4.2034  | 0.6607 | 0.6607 | 0.6607 | 0.6607 | 0.6607  | 1.7968  | 4.2034  |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate             | 0.3092          | 15.0120 | 0.2796  | 2.2265  | 3.4368  | 3.4368  | 2.2518  | 2.2518  | 0.3886 | 0.3886 | 0.3886 | 0.3886 | 0.3886  | 3.2721  | 15.0120 |
| butylbenzylphthalate                   | 0.0773          | 0.2502  | 0.0399  | 0.4088  | 0.4088  | 0.2370  | 0.3002  | 0.3002  | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389  | 0.1932  | 0.4088  |
| chrysene                               | 0.0773          | 0.2502  | 0.0399  | 0.4088  | 0.4088  | 0.2370  | 0.3002  | 0.3002  | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389  | 0.1989  | 0.4088  |
| di-n-butylphthalate                    | 0.1546          | 0.2502  | 0.0399  | 0.4088  | 0.4088  | 0.2370  | 0.3002  | 0.3002  | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389  | 0.2592  | 0.4088  |
| di-n-octylphthalate                    | 0.0773          | 0.2502  | 0.0399  | 0.4088  | 0.4088  | 0.2370  | 0.3002  | 0.3002  | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389  | 0.2355  | 0.4088  |
| diethylphthalate                       | 0.0773          | 0.2502  | 0.0399  | 0.4088  | 0.4088  | 0.2370  | 0.3002  | 0.3002  | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389  | 0.2231  | 0.4088  |
| fluoranthene                           | 0.0773          | 0.2502  | 0.0399  | 0.4088  | 0.4088  | 0.2370  | 0.3002  | 0.3002  | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389  | 0.2402  | 0.4088  |
| fluorene                               | 0.0773          | 0.2502  | 0.0399  | 0.4088  | 0.4088  | 0.2370  | 0.3002  | 0.3002  | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389  | 0.1989  | 0.4088  |
| naphthalene                            | 0.0773          | 0.2502  | 0.0399  | 0.4088  | 0.4088  | 0.2370  | 0.3002  | 0.3002  | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389  | 0.2836  | 0.4088  |
| p-cresol                               | 0.5412          | 2.6271  | 0.9987  | 0.8177  | 0.2370  | 0.2370  | 0.3002  | 0.3002  | 0.1166 | 0.1166 | 0.1166 | 0.1166 | 0.1166  | 0.8055  | 2.6271  |
| p-dichlorobenzene                      | 0.0773          | 0.2502  | 0.0399  | 0.4088  | 0.4088  | 0.1185  | 0.3002  | 0.3002  | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389  | 0.1820  | 0.4088  |
| phenanthrene                           | 0.0773          | 0.2502  | 0.0399  | 0.4088  | 0.4088  | 0.1185  | 0.3002  | 0.3002  | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389  | 0.2713  | 0.5004  |
| phenol                                 | 0.0773          | 0.2502  | 0.0399  | 0.4088  | 0.4088  | 0.2370  | 0.3002  | 0.3002  | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389  | 0.2074  | 0.4088  |
| pyrene                                 | 0.0773          | 0.2502  | 0.0399  | 0.4088  | 0.4088  | 0.2370  | 0.3002  | 0.3002  | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389 | 0.0389  | 0.2074  | 0.4088  |
| Flow (MGD)                             | 9.2700          | 15      | 4.79    | 24.51   | 14.21   | 14.21   | 18      | 18      | 2.33   | 2.33   | 2.33   | 2.33   | 2.33    | 0.2496  | 0.6255  |

Notes:  
 NA Not Analyzed  
 Bold numbers indicate loadings calculated from detected values.  
 Unbold numbers indicate monthly loadings estimated by substituting half the method detection limit for those that were below detection.

## **Appendix E**

- Table E-1** Somerville Marginal CSO Facility Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995
- Table E-2** Somerville Marginal CSO Facility BOD and TSS Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995
- Table E-3** Somerville Marginal CSO Facility Priority Pollutants, NPDES Data, Fiscal Year 1995
- Table E-4** Somerville Marginal CSO Facility Priority Pollutants Loadings, NPDES Data, Fiscal Year 1995



**Appendix E Table E-1 Somerville Marginal CSO Facility Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995**

| DATE             | RAINFALL<br>(INCHES) | DISCHARGE<br>DURATION<br>(HOURS) | TOTAL<br>FLOW<br>(MG) | PH<br>(SU) | BOD<br>INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | BOD<br>EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | TSS<br>INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | TSS<br>EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | SETTL.<br>SOLIDS<br>(MG/L) | FECAL<br>COLIFORM<br>GEO MEAN | CHLORINE<br>RESIDUAL<br>(MG/L) |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>JULY</b>      |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                               |                                |
| 25*              | 0.08                 | 4.00                             | 1.625                 | 6.05       | 40                        | 39                        | 242                       | 222                       | 1.2                        | 10                            | 3.0                            |
| 27*              | 0.10                 | 5.00                             | 0.250                 | 7.51       | 84                        | 14                        | 64                        | 37                        | <0.4                       | <10                           | 3.0                            |
| 28               | 0.82                 | 2.00                             | 1.191                 | 6.62       | **                        | **                        | 98                        | 140                       | <1.6                       | 490                           | 4.0                            |
| <b>AUGUST</b>    |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                               |                                |
| 13               | 1.13                 | 2.50                             | 1.361                 | 6.64       | >374                      | 18                        | 164                       | 118                       | <2.0                       | <10                           | 3.0                            |
| 18               | 2.37                 | 8.90                             | 2.285                 | 6.93       | <44                       | <18                       | 74                        | 80                        | <2.0                       | 10                            | 4.0                            |
| 21*              | 0.78                 | 4.50                             | 0.500                 | 7.63       | <27                       | <18                       | 19                        | 22                        | 0.4                        | <10                           | 4.0                            |
| 22               | 1.40                 | 9.50                             | 1.552                 | 6.85       | <19                       | <16                       | 38                        | 29                        | <2.0                       | <10                           | 3.0                            |
| <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                               |                                |
| 17*              | 0.50                 | 3.00                             | 0.500                 | 6.91       | 36                        | 52                        | 113                       | 175                       | 4.0                        | <10                           | 3.0                            |
| 18*              | 0.33                 | 5.50                             | 1.000                 | 7.02       | <29                       | <17                       | 13                        | 13                        | <0.4                       | 10                            | 2.5                            |
| 23***            | 2.64                 | 15.50                            | 14.260                | 9.25       | <26                       | <15                       | 56                        | 18                        | <0.4                       | <10                           | 4.0                            |
| 27               | 0.13                 | 8.00                             | 0.158                 | 7.07       | <16                       | 16                        | 27                        | 20                        | <0.4                       | 10                            | 4.0                            |
| 27               |                      |                                  |                       | 7.71       | 39                        | 15                        | 98                        | 68                        | 0.4                        | 20                            |                                |
| <b>NOVEMBER</b>  |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                               |                                |
| 18               | 1.33                 | 9.50                             | 3.326                 | 6.76       | >140                      | >105                      | 640                       | 266                       | 6.0                        | 115000                        | 2.5                            |
| 22*              | 0.66                 | 6.75                             | 0.300                 | 8.48       | 28                        | 12                        | 50                        | 72                        | <0.4                       | <10                           | 4.0                            |
| 28               | 1.17                 | 8.50                             | 1.718                 | 6.87       | 14                        | 21                        | 27                        | 36                        | <0.4                       | 170                           | 3.0                            |
| <b>DECEMBER</b>  |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                               |                                |
| 5                | 1.42                 | 9.75                             | 3.327                 | 7.57       | 33                        | 27                        | 41                        | 53                        | 0.8                        | <10                           | 4.0                            |
| 10               | 0.30                 | 11.50                            | 0.994                 | 6.47       | 24                        | 57                        | 50                        | 37                        | <0.4                       | 10                            | 3.0                            |
| 23*              | 0.94                 | 13.00                            | 2.000                 | 6.90       | 18                        | 45                        | 22                        | 60                        | 1.2                        | <10                           | 4.0                            |
| <b>JANUARY</b>   |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                               |                                |
| 1                | 1.07                 | 9.50                             | 1.005                 | 7.17       | 11                        | 9                         | 32                        | 31                        | <0.40                      | <10                           | 2.8                            |
| 2*               | 0.44                 | 8.75                             | 1.000                 | 6.96       | <9                        | 12                        | 30                        | 38                        | <0.40                      | 10                            | 3.7                            |
| 7                | 0.49                 | 2.75                             | 0.658                 | 7.04       | 23                        | 15                        | 39                        | 28                        | <0.40                      | 800                           | 2.5                            |
| 20*              | 1.2                  | 5.00                             | 3.125                 | 6.88       | 39                        | 244                       | 35                        | 260                       | 1.6                        | 10                            | 2.5                            |
| <b>FEBRUARY</b>  |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                               |                                |
| 16               | 0.24                 | 3.50                             | 0.398                 | 6.99       | <30                       | <30                       | 140                       | 170                       | 0.4                        | 510                           | 2.8                            |
| 28               | 0.84                 | 5.00                             | 0.728                 | 6.42       | 61                        | 26                        | 230                       | 368                       | 1.2                        | <10                           | 2.5                            |



| DATE                      | RAINFALL<br>(INCHES) | DISCHARGE<br>DURATION<br>(HOURS) | TOTAL<br>FLOW<br>(MG) | PH<br>(SU)  | BOD<br>INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | TSS<br>INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | SETTL.<br>SOLIDS<br>(MG/L) | FECAL<br>COLIFORM<br>GEO MEAN | CHLORINE<br>RESIDUAL<br>(MG/L) |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| MARCH                     |                      |                                  |                       |             |                           |                    |                           |                    |                            |                               |                                |
| 9                         | 0.82                 | 10.50                            | 0.239                 | 7.34        | <31                       | <23                | 51                        | 53                 | <0.2                       | <10                           | 3.0                            |
| 17*                       | 0.61                 | 7.25                             | 1.500                 | 6.72        | 32                        | <12                | 70                        | 93                 | <0.2                       | <10                           | 2.8                            |
| APRIL                     |                      |                                  |                       |             |                           |                    |                           |                    |                            |                               |                                |
| 13                        | 0.49                 | 2.00                             | 1.694                 | 7.62        | <18                       | <22                | 22                        | 42                 | <0.4                       | <10                           | 2.9                            |
| 19                        | 0.55                 | 3.25                             | 0.655                 | 7.24        | 44                        | 56                 | 128                       | 168                | 2.4                        | 60                            | 3.7                            |
| MAY                       |                      |                                  |                       |             |                           |                    |                           |                    |                            |                               |                                |
| 11                        | 0.48                 | 8.00                             | 1.750                 | 7.27        | 73                        | 42                 | 202                       | 92                 | 4.8                        | <10                           | 3.7                            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              |                      | <b>184.90</b>                    | <b>49.10</b>          |             |                           | <b>33</b>          | <b>92</b>                 | <b>94</b>          | <b>1.1</b>                 | <b>25</b>                     | <b>3.2</b>                     |
| <b>AVERAGE</b>            |                      | <b>6.99</b>                      | <b>1.754</b>          |             | <b>48</b>                 | <b>9</b>           | <b>13</b>                 | <b>13</b>          | <b>&lt;0.2</b>             | <b>&lt;10</b>                 | <b>2.5</b>                     |
| <b>MINIMUM</b>            | <b>0.08</b>          |                                  | <b>0.158</b>          | <b>6.05</b> | <b>11</b>                 |                    | <b>640</b>                | <b>368</b>         | <b>6.0</b>                 | <b>115000</b>                 | <b>4.0</b>                     |
| <b>MAXIMUM</b>            | <b>2.64</b>          |                                  | <b>14.260</b>         | <b>9.25</b> | <b>84</b>                 | <b>244</b>         |                           |                    |                            |                               |                                |
| <b>NO. of ACTIVATIONS</b> |                      | <b>28</b>                        |                       |             |                           |                    |                           |                    |                            |                               |                                |

\* Totalizer registering negative flow, flow were estimated based on hypochlorite used.

\*\* Sample holding time exceeded, sample discarded.

\*\*\*\* Two sets of samples taken

**Appendix E Table E-2 Somerville Marginal CSO BOD and TSS Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995**

| DATE             | Total<br>Flow<br>(MG) | Biochemical Oxygen Demand |                     |                | Total Suspended Solids |                     |                |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
|                  |                       | Influent<br>(lbs/d)       | Effluent<br>(lbs/d) | Removal<br>(%) | Influent<br>(lbs/d)    | Effluent<br>(lbs/d) | Removal<br>(%) |
| <b>JULY</b>      |                       |                           |                     |                |                        |                     |                |
| 25*              | 1.63                  | 542                       | 526                 | 3              | 3280                   | 3009                | 8              |
| 27*              | 0.25                  | 174                       | 29                  | 83             | 133                    | 77                  | 42             |
| 28               | 1.19                  | **                        | **                  | **             | 973                    | 1391                | -43            |
| <b>AUGUST</b>    |                       |                           |                     |                |                        |                     |                |
| 13               | 1.36                  | 4245                      | 200                 | 95             | 1862                   | 1339                | 28             |
| 18               | 2.29                  | 839                       | 343                 | 59             | 1410                   | 1525                | -8             |
| 21*              | 0.50                  | 113                       | 75                  | 33             | 79                     | 92                  | -16            |
| 22               | 1.55                  | 246                       | 207                 | 16             | 492                    | 375                 | 24             |
| <b>SEPTEMBER</b> |                       |                           |                     |                |                        |                     |                |
| 17*              | 0.50                  | 152                       | 218                 | -44            | 471                    | 730                 | -55            |
| 18*              | 1.00                  | 242                       | 142                 | 41             | 108                    | 108                 | 0              |
| 23***            | 14.26                 | 2497                      | 1843                | 26             | 4995                   | 2260                | 55             |
| 27               | 0.16                  | 52                        | 20                  | 61             | 129                    | 90                  | 31             |
| <b>NOVEMBER</b>  |                       |                           |                     |                |                        |                     |                |
| 19               | 3.33                  | 3883                      | 2913                | 25             | 17753                  | 7379                | 58             |
| 22*              | 0.30                  | 70                        | 30                  | 58             | 125                    | 180                 | -44            |
| 28               | 1.72                  | 201                       | 301                 | -50            | 387                    | 516                 | -33            |
| <b>DECEMBER</b>  |                       |                           |                     |                |                        |                     |                |
| 5                | 3.33                  | 924                       | 755                 | 18             | 1138                   | 1462                | -29            |
| 10               | 0.99                  | 202                       | 473                 | -134           | 414                    | 307                 | 26             |
| 23*              | 2.00                  | 307                       | 751                 | -145           | 367                    | 1001                | -173           |
| <b>JANUARY</b>   |                       |                           |                     |                |                        |                     |                |
| 1                | 1.01                  | 95                        | 74                  | 21             | 268                    | 260                 | 3              |
| 2*               | 1.00                  | 75                        | 98                  | -31            | 246                    | 317                 | -29            |
| 7                | 0.66                  | 123                       | 84                  | 32             | 214                    | 154                 | 28             |
| 20*              | 3.13                  | 1016                      | 6359                | -526           | 907                    | 6776                | -647           |
| <b>FEBRUARY</b>  |                       |                           |                     |                |                        |                     |                |
| 16               | 0.40                  | 100                       | 100                 | 0              | 465                    | 564                 | -21            |
| 28               | 0.73                  | 373                       | 155                 | 58             | 1396                   | 2234                | -60            |
| <b>MARCH</b>     |                       |                           |                     |                |                        |                     |                |
| 9                | 0.24                  | 62                        | 46                  | 26             | 102                    | 106                 | -4             |
| 17*              | 1.50                  | 395                       | 150                 | 62             | 876                    | 1163                | -33            |

| DATE                      | Total Flow (MG) | Biochemical Oxygen Demand |                  |             | Total Suspended Solids |                  |             |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|
|                           |                 | Influent (lbs/d)          | Effluent (lbs/d) | Removal (%) | Influent (lbs/d)       | Effluent (lbs/d) | Removal (%) |
| APRIL                     |                 |                           |                  |             |                        |                  |             |
| 13                        | 1.69            | 254                       | 311              | -22         | 311                    | 593              | -91         |
| 19                        | 0.66            | 242                       | 304              | -26         | 699                    | 918              | -31         |
| MAY                       |                 |                           |                  |             |                        |                  |             |
| 11                        | 1.75            | 1063                      | 607              | 43          | 2948                   | 1343             | 54          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | <b>49.10</b>    |                           |                  |             | <b>1520</b>            | <b>1295</b>      | <b>-34</b>  |
| <b>AVERAGE</b>            | <b>1.75</b>     | <b>685</b>                | <b>634</b>       | <b>-8</b>   | <b>79</b>              | <b>77</b>        | <b>-647</b> |
| <b>MINIMUM</b>            | <b>0.16</b>     | <b>52</b>                 | <b>20</b>        | <b>-526</b> | <b>17753</b>           | <b>7379</b>      | <b>58</b>   |
| <b>MAXIMUM</b>            | <b>14.26</b>    | <b>4245</b>               | <b>6359</b>      | <b>95</b>   |                        |                  |             |
| <b>NO. of ACTIVATIONS</b> | <b>28.00</b>    |                           |                  |             |                        |                  |             |

**NOTES:**

- \* Flow estimated based on chlorine usage
- \*\* Sample bottles broken, no analyses conducted
- \*\*\* Average of two samples taken during the duration of the activation.

Appendix E Table E-3 Somerville Marginal Facility, Effluent Characterization, Fiscal Year 1995

|                                               | SUMMARY |         |         |     |         |         |         |        |     |     |     |     | TIMES DETECTED |         |        |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|---------|--------|--------|
|                                               | JUL     | AUG     | SEP     | OCT | NOV     | DEC     | JAN     | FEB    | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN |                | MIN AVE | MAX    |        |
| <b>Metals (mg/L)</b>                          |         |         |         |     |         |         |         |        |     |     |     |     |                |         |        |        |
| Cadmium                                       | <0.001  | 0.001   | 0.002   | N   | <0.001  | 0.001   | <0.001  | 0.001  | N   | N   | N   | N   | <0.001         | 0.001   | 0.002  | 4 of 7 |
| Copper                                        | 0.040   | 0.061   | 0.100   | O   | 0.051   | 0.092   | 0.031   | 0.080  | O   | O   | O   | O   | 0.031          | 0.065   | 0.100  | 7 of 7 |
| Lead                                          | 0.098   | 0.110   | 0.170   |     | 0.060   | 0.120   | 0.054   | 0.140  |     |     |     |     | 0.054          | 0.107   | 0.170  | 7 of 7 |
| Mercury                                       | 0.0002  | <0.0002 | <0.0002 | A   | <0.0002 | <0.0002 | <0.0002 | 0.0002 | A   | S   | S   | A   | <0.002         | 0.0001  | 0.0002 | 2 of 7 |
| Nickel                                        | 0.016   | <0.012  | 0.018   | C   | <0.012  | 0.029   | <0.012  | 0.022  | C   | A   | A   | C   | <0.012         | 0.015   | 0.029  | 4 of 7 |
| Zinc                                          | 0.150   | 0.240   | 0.380   | T   | 0.150   | 0.300   | 0.130   | 0.390  | M   | M   | P   | T   | 0.130          | 0.249   | 0.390  | 7 of 7 |
|                                               |         |         |         | I   |         |         |         |        | P   | P   | L   | I   |                |         |        |        |
|                                               |         |         |         | V   |         |         |         |        | L   | L   | L   | V   |                |         |        |        |
| <b>Inorganics (mg/L)</b>                      |         |         |         | A   |         |         |         |        |     |     |     | A   |                |         |        |        |
| Cyanide                                       | 0.048   | <0.005  | 0.044   | A   | <0.005  | 0.041   | 0.011   | 0.095  | A   | E   | E   | A   | <0.005         | 0.035   | 0.095  | 5 of 7 |
| Total phenols                                 | <0.006  | <0.006  | <0.006  | T   | <0.005  | <0.005  | <0.005  | 0.026  | S   | S   | S   | T   | <0.005         | 0.006   | 0.026  | 1 of 7 |
| Ammonia                                       | 0.11    | 0.17    | 1.80    | I   | 0.27    | 0.24    | 0.16    | 1.30   | I   | I   | I   | O   | 0.11           | 0.58    | 1.80   | 7 of 7 |
| Phosphorus                                    | 0.84    | 0.56    | 1.10    | O   | 1.10    | 1.00    | 0.32    | 0.79   | T   | T   | T   | O   | 0.32           | 0.82    | 1.10   | 7 of 7 |
| MBAS                                          | 0.86    | NA      | NA      | N   | NA      | 1.40    | 0.71    | 0.52   | A   | A   | A   | S   | 0.52           | 0.87    | 1.40   | 4 of 7 |
|                                               |         |         |         | S   |         |         |         |        | K   | K   | K   | S   |                |         |        |        |
| <b>Pesticides/PCBs (ug/L)</b>                 |         |         |         |     |         |         |         |        |     |     |     |     |                |         |        |        |
| 4,4'-DDT                                      | <0.10   | <0.50   | <0.10   |     | 0.110   | <0.10   | <0.10   | <0.110 |     |     |     |     | <0.100         | 0.030   | 0.110  | 1 of 7 |
| a-BHC                                         | <0.05   | <0.25   | 0.037   |     | <0.05   | <0.05   | <0.051  | <0.055 |     |     |     |     | <0.050         | 0.013   | 0.037  | 1 of 7 |
| g-BHC                                         | <0.05   | <0.25   | 0.050   |     | <0.05   | <0.05   | <0.051  | <0.055 |     |     |     |     | <0.050         | 0.014   | 0.050  | 1 of 7 |
| d-BHC                                         | <0.05   | <0.25   | 0.012   |     | <0.05   | <0.05   | <0.051  | <0.055 |     |     |     |     | <0.050         | 0.009   | 0.012  | 1 of 7 |
| b-BHC                                         | <0.05   | <0.25   | 0.029   |     | <0.05   | <0.05   | 0.049   | 0.073  |     |     |     |     | <0.050         | 0.027   | 0.073  | 3 of 7 |
| Endosulfan I                                  | <0.05   | <0.25   | <0.05   |     | <0.05   | <0.05   | 0.091   | 0.054  |     |     |     |     | <0.050         | 0.027   | 0.091  | 2 of 7 |
| Endosulfan II                                 | <0.10   | <0.50   | <0.10   |     | 0.079   | <0.10   | <0.10   | <0.110 |     |     |     |     | <0.100         | 0.026   | 0.079  | 1 of 7 |
| Heptachlor epoxide                            | <0.05   | <0.25   | <0.05   |     | <0.05   | <0.05   | <0.051  | 0.150  |     |     |     |     | <0.050         | 0.029   | 0.150  | 1 of 7 |
| <b>Semi-volatile Organic Compounds (ug/L)</b> |         |         |         |     |         |         |         |        |     |     |     |     |                |         |        |        |
| Benzoic acid                                  | 28      | 33      | 17      |     | 43      | 9       | 26      | 6      |     |     |     |     | 6.00           | 23.14   | 43.00  | 7 of 7 |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate                    | 4       | 11      | 7       |     | 15      | 8       | 79      | 11     |     |     |     |     | 4.00           | 19.29   | 79.00  | 7 of 7 |
| Butylbenzylphthalate                          | <10     | <20     | 1       |     | <100    | <20     | <21     | 2      |     |     |     |     | <10.00         | 2.87    | 2.00   | 2 of 7 |
| Chrysene                                      | <10     | <20     | 1       |     | <100    | <20     | <21     | <21    |     |     |     |     | <10.00         | 2.89    | 1.00   | 1 of 7 |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                           | 1       | 1       | 19      |     | 81      | <20     | <21     | 5      |     |     |     |     | 0.60           | 15.81   | 81.00  | 5 of 7 |
| Diethylphthalate                              | <10     | 3       | <20     |     | <100    | <20     | <21     | 5      |     |     |     |     | 3.00           | 3.59    | 5.00   | 2 of 7 |
| Fluoranthene                                  | 1       | <20     | 3       |     | <100    | <20     | <21     | <20    |     |     |     |     | 1.00           | 3.14    | 3.00   | 3 of 7 |
| Hexachloroethane                              | <10     | 45      | <20     |     | <100    | <20     | <21     | <20    |     |     |     |     | <10.00         | 9.16    | 45.00  | 1 of 7 |
| p-cresol                                      | <10     | <20     | 4       |     | <100    | <20     | <21     | 17     |     |     |     |     | 4.00           | 6.00    | 17.00  | 3 of 7 |
| Phenanthrene                                  | <10     | <20     | 2       |     | <100    | <20     | <21     | <21    |     |     |     |     | 2.00           | 3.03    | 2.00   | 1 of 7 |
| Pyrene                                        | <10     | <20     | 2       |     | <100    | <20     | <21     | <20    |     |     |     |     | 2.00           | 3.01    | 2.00   | 1 of 7 |

Notes:  
 NA Not analyzed.  
 Bold numbers were detected values.  
 Average concentrations were calculated by substituting half the method detection limit for those that were below detection.

# Appendix E Table E-4 Somerville Marginal CSO Facility Effluent Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995

|                                        | LOADINGS (lbs/d) |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |               |               |               |           | SUMMARY |        |        |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|
|                                        | JUL              | AUG     | SEP     | OCT       | NOV     | DEC     | JAN     | FEB     | MAR           | APR           | MAY           | JUN       | MIN     | AVE    | MAX    |
| <b>Metals</b>                          |                  |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |               |               |               |           |         |        |        |
| Cadmium                                | 0.0050           | 0.0114  | 0.0077  | N O       | 0.0139  | 0.1185  | 0.0042  | 0.0033  | N O           | N O           | N O           | N         | <0.001  | 0.023  | 0.119  |
| Copper                                 | 0.3973           | 0.6924  | 0.3861  | O         | 1.4147  | 10.9046 | 0.2598  | 0.2655  | O             | O             | O             | O         | 0.260   | 2.046  | 10.905 |
| Lead                                   | 0.9734           | 1.2486  | 0.6564  | A C T I V | 1.6643  | 14.2234 | 0.4526  | 0.4647  | S A M P L E S | S A M P L E S | S A M P L E S | A C T I V | 0.453   | 2.812  | 14.223 |
| Mercury                                | 0.0020           | 0.0011  | 0.0004  | A C T I V | 0.0028  | 0.0119  | 0.0008  | 0.0007  | S A M P L E S | S A M P L E S | S A M P L E S | A C T I V | <0.002  | 0.003  | 0.0119 |
| Nickel                                 | 0.1589           | 0.0681  | 0.0695  | A C T I V | 0.1664  | 0.0290  | 0.0503  | 0.0730  | A M P L E S   | A M P L E S   | A M P L E S   | A C T I V | <0.012  | 0.088  | 0.166  |
| Zinc                                   | 1.4899           | 2.7242  | 1.4673  | A C T I V | 4.1608  | 35.5584 | 1.0896  | 1.2945  | M P L E S     | M P L E S     | M P L E S     | A C T I V | 1.090   | 6.826  | 35.558 |
| <b>Inorganics</b>                      |                  |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |               |               |               |           |         |        |        |
| Cyanide                                | 0.4768           | 0.0284  | 0.1699  | A C T I V | 0.0693  | 4.8597  | 0.0922  | 0.3153  | L E S         | L E S         | L E S         | V         | <0.005  | 0.859  | 4.860  |
| Total phenols                          | 0.0298           | 0.0341  | 0.0116  | A C T I V | 0.0693  | 0.2963  | 0.0210  | 0.0863  | S             | S             | S             | V         | <0.005  | 0.078  | 0.296  |
| Ammonia                                | 1.09             | 1.93    | 6.95    | A C T I V | 7.49    | 28.45   | 1.34    | 4.32    | S             | S             | S             | V         | 1.09    | 7.366  | 28.45  |
| Phosphorus                             | 8.34             | 6.36    | 4.25    | A C T I V | 30.51   | 118.53  | 2.68    | 2.62    | T A K E N     | T A K E N     | T A K E N     | V         | 2.62    | 24.756 | 118.53 |
| MBAS                                   | 8.54             | NA      | NA      | A C T I V | NA      | 165.94  | 5.95    | 1.73    | T A K E N     | T A K E N     | T A K E N     | V         | 1.73    | 45.540 | 165.94 |
| <b>Pesticides/PCBs</b>                 |                  |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |               |               |               |           |         |        |        |
| 4,4'-DDT                               | 0.00010          | 0.00057 | 0.00004 | A C T I V | 0.00305 | 0.00119 | 0.00008 | 0.00004 | E N           | E N           | E N           | V         | <0.100  | 0.0007 | 0.0031 |
| a-BHC                                  | 0.00005          | 0.00028 | 0.00014 | A C T I V | 0.00014 | 0.00059 | 0.00004 | 0.00002 | N             | N             | N             | V         | <0.050  | 0.0002 | 0.0006 |
| g-BHC                                  | 0.00005          | 0.00028 | 0.00019 | A C T I V | 0.00014 | 0.00059 | 0.00004 | 0.00002 | N             | N             | N             | V         | <0.050  | 0.0002 | 0.0006 |
| d-BHC                                  | 0.00005          | 0.00028 | 0.00005 | A C T I V | 0.00014 | 0.00059 | 0.00004 | 0.00002 | N             | N             | N             | V         | <0.050  | 0.0002 | 0.0006 |
| b-BHC                                  | 0.00005          | 0.00028 | 0.00011 | A C T I V | 0.00014 | 0.00059 | 0.00041 | 0.00024 | N             | N             | N             | V         | <0.050  | 0.0003 | 0.0006 |
| Endosulfan I                           | 0.00005          | 0.00028 | 0.00002 | A C T I V | 0.00014 | 0.00059 | 0.00076 | 0.00018 | N             | N             | N             | V         | <0.050  | 0.0003 | 0.0008 |
| Endosulfan II                          | 0.00010          | 0.00057 | 0.00004 | A C T I V | 0.00219 | 0.00119 | 0.00008 | 0.00004 | N             | N             | N             | V         | <0.100  | 0.0006 | 0.0022 |
| Heptachlor epoxide                     | 0.00005          | 0.00028 | 0.00002 | A C T I V | 0.00014 | 0.00059 | 0.00004 | 0.00050 | N             | N             | N             | V         | <0.050  | 0.0002 | 0.0006 |
| <b>Semi-volatile Organic Compounds</b> |                  |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |               |               |               |           |         |        |        |
| Benzoic acid                           | 0.2781           | 0.3746  | 0.0656  | A C T I V | 1.1928  | 1.0668  | 0.2179  | 0.0199  | E N           | E N           | E N           | V         | 0.02    | 0.459  | 1.19   |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate             | 0.0397           | 0.1249  | 0.0270  | A C T I V | 0.4161  | 0.9482  | 0.6622  | 0.0365  | N             | N             | N             | V         | 0.03    | 0.322  | 0.95   |
| Butylbenzylphthalate                   | 9.9329           | 0.0227  | 0.0039  | A C T I V | 0.2774  | 0.2371  | 0.0176  | 0.0066  | N             | N             | N             | V         | <10.00  | 1.500  | 9.93   |
| Chrysene                               | 9.9329           | 0.0227  | 0.0039  | A C T I V | 0.2774  | 0.2371  | 0.0176  | 0.0070  | N             | N             | N             | V         | <10.00  | 1.500  | 9.93   |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                    | 0.0099           | 0.0068  | 0.0734  | A C T I V | 2.2468  | 0.2371  | 0.0176  | 0.0166  | N             | N             | N             | V         | 0.01    | 0.373  | 2.25   |
| Diethylphthalate                       | 9.9329           | 0.0341  | 0.0077  | A C T I V | 0.2774  | 0.2371  | 0.0176  | 0.0166  | N             | N             | N             | V         | 0.01    | 1.503  | 9.93   |
| Fluoranthene                           | 0.0099           | 0.0227  | 0.0116  | A C T I V | 0.2774  | 0.2371  | 0.0168  | 0.0066  | N             | N             | N             | V         | 0.01    | 0.083  | 0.28   |
| Hexachloroethane                       | 0.0099           | 0.5108  | 0.0077  | A C T I V | 0.2774  | 0.2371  | 0.0176  | 0.0066  | N             | N             | N             | V         | <10.00  | 0.152  | 0.51   |
| p-cresol                               | 0.0099           | 0.0227  | 0.0154  | A C T I V | 0.2774  | 0.2371  | 0.0503  | 0.0564  | N             | N             | N             | V         | 0.01    | 0.096  | 0.28   |
| Phenanthrene                           | 0.0099           | 0.0227  | 0.0077  | A C T I V | 0.2774  | 0.2371  | 0.0176  | 0.0070  | N             | N             | N             | V         | 0.01    | 0.083  | 0.28   |
| Pyrene                                 | 0.0099           | 0.0227  | 0.0077  | A C T I V | 0.2774  | 0.2371  | 0.0176  | 0.0066  | N             | N             | N             | V         | 0.01    | 0.083  | 0.28   |

**Notes:**  
 Bold numbers indicate loadings calculated from detected values.  
 Unbolded numbers indicate monthly loadings calculated by substituting half the method detection limit for those that were below detection.

## **Appendix F**

**Table F-1** Constitution Beach CSO Facility Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995

**Table F-2** Constitution Beach CSO Facility BOD and TSS Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995



**Appendix F Table F-1 Constitution Beach CSO Facility Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995**

| DATE                      | RAINFALL<br>(INCHES) | DISCHARGE<br>DURATION<br>(HOURS) | TOTAL<br>FLOW<br>(MG) | PH<br>(SU)  | BOD<br>INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | BOD<br>EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | TSS<br>INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | TSS<br>EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | SETTL.<br>SOLIDS<br>(MG/L) | FECAL<br>COLIFORM<br>GEO MEAN | CHLORINE<br>RESIDUAL<br>(MG/L) |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>AUGUST</b>             |                      |                                  |                       |             |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                               |                                |
| 18                        | 2.37                 | 5.75                             | 0.200                 | 7.74        | <30                       | <18                       | 84                        | 63                        | <2.0                       | 20                            | 3.0                            |
| 22                        | 1.40                 | 6.80                             | 0.601                 | 6.95        | 42                        | <16                       | 15                        | 18                        | <2.0                       | <10                           | 3.0                            |
| <b>SEPTEMBER</b>          |                      |                                  |                       |             |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                               |                                |
| 23                        | 2.64                 | 13.00                            | 0.946                 | 9.87        | 17                        | 14                        | 52                        | 54                        | 1.2                        | <10                           | 3.0                            |
| <b>NOVEMBER</b>           |                      |                                  |                       |             |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                               |                                |
| 18                        | 1.33                 | 5.00                             | 0.514                 | 6.83        | 43                        | 11                        | 90                        | 42                        | <0.4                       | 70                            | 4.0                            |
| 22                        | 0.66                 | 3.50                             | 0.269                 | 8.93        | <17                       | <12                       | 140                       | 134                       | 0.4                        | <10                           | 3.0                            |
| 28                        | 1.17                 | 2.50                             | 0.739                 | 6.85        | 32                        | 22                        | 30                        | 28                        | <0.4                       | 1000                          | 2.5                            |
| <b>DECEMBER</b>           |                      |                                  |                       |             |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                               |                                |
| 11                        | 0.30                 | 3.50                             | 1.295                 | 6.87        | 16                        | <11                       | 44                        | 31                        | <0.4                       | 840                           | 2.5                            |
| 23                        | 0.94                 | 6.50                             | 0.856                 | 6.87        | <8                        | 5                         | 36                        | 20                        | <0.4                       | <10                           | 3.0                            |
| <b>JANUARY</b>            |                      |                                  |                       |             |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                               |                                |
| 1                         | 1.07                 | 2.00                             | 0.895                 | 6.73        | 18                        | 11                        | 15                        | <0.40                     | <0.40                      | <10                           | 3.0                            |
| <b>MARCH</b>              |                      |                                  |                       |             |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                               |                                |
| 17                        | 0.61                 | 9.00                             | 0.016                 | 7.12        | 16                        | 14                        | 27                        | 69                        | <0.2                       | <10                           | 2.5                            |
| 21                        | 0.23                 | 0.75                             | 0.008                 | 7.26        | 24                        | 23                        | 131                       | 76                        | <0.4                       | <10                           | 3.0                            |
| <b>APRIL</b>              |                      |                                  |                       |             |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                               |                                |
| 19                        | 0.55                 | 1.25                             | 0.465                 | 7.49        | 18                        | <12                       | 42                        | 62                        | <0.1                       | <10                           | 4.0                            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              |                      | <b>46.55</b>                     | <b>6.804</b>          |             | <b>23</b>                 | <b>14</b>                 | <b>61</b>                 | <b>49</b>                 | <b>0.7</b>                 | <b>26</b>                     | <b>3.0</b>                     |
| <b>AVERAGE</b>            |                      | <b>5.82</b>                      | <b>0.567</b>          |             | <b>&lt;8</b>              | <b>&lt;11</b>             | <b>15</b>                 | <b>&lt;0.4</b>            | <b>&lt;0.4</b>             | <b>&lt;10</b>                 | <b>2.5</b>                     |
| <b>MINIMUM</b>            | <b>0.30</b>          | <b>2.50</b>                      | <b>0.200</b>          | <b>6.83</b> | <b>43</b>                 | <b>22</b>                 | <b>140</b>                | <b>134</b>                | <b>1.2</b>                 | <b>1000</b>                   | <b>4.0</b>                     |
| <b>MAXIMUM</b>            | <b>2.64</b>          | <b>13.00</b>                     | <b>1.295</b>          | <b>9.87</b> | <b>17</b>                 | <b>14</b>                 | <b>52</b>                 | <b>54</b>                 | <b>&lt;0.1</b>             | <b>&lt;10</b>                 | <b>4.0</b>                     |
| <b>NO. of ACTIVATIONS</b> |                      | <b>12</b>                        |                       |             |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                               |                                |

\* No flow records, flow estimated based on chlorine usage.



**Appendix F Table F-2 Constitution Beach CSO BOD and TSS Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995**

| DATE                      | Total Flow (MG) | Biochemical Oxygen Demand |                  | Total Suspended Solids |                  | Removal (%) |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|
|                           |                 | Influent (lbs/d)          | Effluent (lbs/d) | Influent (lbs/d)       | Effluent (lbs/d) |             |
| AUGUST                    |                 |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |
| 18                        | 0.200           | 50                        | 30               | 140                    | 105              | 25          |
| 22                        | 0.601           | 208                       | 80               | 75                     | 90               | -20         |
| SEPTEMBER                 |                 |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |
| 23                        | 0.946           | 136                       | 110              | 410                    | 426              | 4           |
| NOVEMBER                  |                 |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |
| 18                        | 0.514           | 183                       | 47               | 386                    | 180              | 53          |
| 22                        | 0.269           | 38                        | 27               | 314                    | 301              | 4           |
| 28                        | 0.739           | 199                       | 137              | 185                    | 173              | 7           |
| DECEMBER                  |                 |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |
| 11                        | 1.295           | 167                       | 119              | 475                    | 335              | 30          |
| 23                        | 0.856           | 57                        | 32               | 257                    | 143              | 44          |
| JANUARY                   |                 |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |
| 1                         | 0.895           | 132                       | 83               | 110                    | 3                | 97          |
| MARCH                     |                 |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |
| 17                        | 0.016           | 2                         | 2                | 4                      | 9                | -156        |
| 21                        | 0.008           | 2                         | 2                | 9                      | 5                | 42          |
| APRIL                     |                 |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |
| 19                        | 0.465           | 69                        | 47               | 163                    | 240              | -48         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | <b>6.804</b>    |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |
| <b>AVERAGE</b>            | <b>0.567</b>    | <b>104</b>                | <b>60</b>        | <b>211</b>             | <b>167</b>       | <b>6</b>    |
| <b>MINIMUM</b>            | <b>0.008</b>    | <b>2</b>                  | <b>2</b>         | <b>4</b>               | <b>3</b>         | <b>-156</b> |
| <b>MAXIMUM</b>            | <b>1.295</b>    | <b>208</b>                | <b>137</b>       | <b>475</b>             | <b>426</b>       | <b>97</b>   |
| <b>NO. of ACTIVATIONS</b> | <b>12</b>       |                           |                  |                        |                  |             |

## **Appendix G**

**Table G-1** Fox Point CSO Facility Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995

**Table G-2** Fox Point CSO Facility BOD and TSS Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995



**Appendix G Table G-1 Fox Point CSO Facility Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995**

| DATE                      | RAINFALL<br>(INCHES) | DISCHARGE<br>DURATION<br>(HOURS) | TOTAL<br>FLOW<br>(MG) | PH<br>(SU)  | BOD<br>INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | BOD<br>EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | TSS<br>INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | TSS<br>EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | SETTL.<br>SOLIDS<br>(MG/L) | COLIFORM<br>(#/100mL) | FECAL CHLORINE<br>RESIDUAL<br>(MG/L) |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| AUGUST<br>22              | 1.40                 | 7.75                             | 6.8                   | 7.26        | 22                        | 32                        | 74                        | 662                       | 6.0                        | 10                    | 3.00                                 |
| SEPTEMBER<br>23           | 2.64                 | 9.50                             | 9.7                   | 6.90        | 23                        | 19                        | 83                        | 20                        | 0.4                        | <10                   | 3.00                                 |
| DECEMBER<br>5*            | 1.42                 | 4.00                             | 6.0                   | 6.96        | 96                        | 63                        | 284                       | 191                       | 4.0                        | 50                    | 4.00                                 |
| JANUARY<br>20*            | 1.2                  | 1.00                             | 1.5                   | 6.79        | 58                        | 53                        | 154                       | 142                       | 2                          | <10                   | 2.83                                 |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              |                      | <b>22.25</b>                     | <b>24.0</b>           |             |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                       |                                      |
| <b>AVERAGE</b>            |                      | <b>5.56</b>                      | <b>6.0</b>            |             | <b>50</b>                 | <b>42</b>                 | <b>149</b>                | <b>254</b>                | <b>3.1</b>                 | <b>15</b>             | <b>3.4</b>                           |
| <b>MINIMUM</b>            | <b>1.20</b>          | <b>1.00</b>                      | <b>1.5</b>            | <b>6.79</b> | <b>22</b>                 | <b>19</b>                 | <b>74</b>                 | <b>20</b>                 | <b>0.4</b>                 | <b>&lt;10</b>         | <b>2.8</b>                           |
| <b>MAXIMUM</b>            | <b>2.64</b>          | <b>9.50</b>                      | <b>9.7</b>            | <b>7.26</b> | <b>96</b>                 | <b>63</b>                 | <b>284</b>                | <b>662</b>                | <b>6.0</b>                 | <b>50</b>             | <b>4.0</b>                           |
| <b>NO. of ACTIVATIONS</b> |                      | <b>4</b>                         |                       |             |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                       |                                      |

\* Flow meter malfunction, flow estimated based on chlorine usage.

**Appendix G Table G-2 Fox Point CSO Facility BOD and TSS Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995**

| DATE               | Total Flow (MG) | Biochemical Oxygen Demand |                  |             | Total Suspended Solids |                  |             |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|
|                    |                 | Influent (lbs/d)          | Effluent (lbs/d) | Removal (%) | Influent (lbs/d)       | Effluent (lbs/d) | Removal (%) |
| AUGUST 22          | 6.8             | 1210                      | 1796             | 48          | 4166                   | 37267            | -795        |
| SEPTEMBER 23       | 9.7             | 1877                      | 1569             | 16          | 6715                   | 1618             | 76          |
| DECEMBER 5         | 6.0             | 4814                      | 3133             | 35          | 14211                  | 9558             | 33          |
| JANUARY 20         | 1.5             | 727                       | 657              | 10          | 1927                   | 1776             | 8           |
| TOTAL              | 24.0            |                           |                  |             |                        |                  |             |
| AVERAGE            | 6.0             | 2157                      | 1789             | 3           | 6755                   | 12555            | -170        |
| MINIMUM            | 1.5             | 727                       | 657              | -48         | 1927                   | 1618             | -795        |
| MAXIMUM            | 9.7             | 4814                      | 3133             | 35          | 14211                  | 37267            | 76          |
| NO. of ACTIVATIONS | 4               |                           |                  |             |                        |                  |             |

## Appendix H

|           |                                                                      |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Table H-1 | Commercial Point CSO Facility Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995   |
| Table H-2 | Commercial Point CSO Facility BOD and TSS Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995 |



# Appendix H Table H-1 Commercial Point CSO Facility Operations Summary, Fiscal Year 1995

| DATE               | RAINFALL<br>(INCHES) | DISCHARGE<br>DURATION<br>(HOURS) | TOTAL<br>FLOW<br>(MG) | PH<br>(SU) | BOD<br>INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | TSS<br>INFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | EFFLUENT<br>(MG/L) | SETTL.<br>SOLIDS<br>(MG/L) | FECAL<br>COLIFORM<br>GEO MEAN | CHLORINE<br>RESIDUAL<br>(MG/L) |     |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| JULY<br>28         | 0.82                 | 1.75                             | 0.240                 | 6.76       | *                         | *                  | 92                        | 81                 | <1.6                       | 1220                          | 3.0                            |     |
| AUGUST             |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                    |                           |                    |                            |                               |                                |     |
| 13                 | 1.13                 | 2.50                             | 2.500                 | 7.49       | 48.4                      | 14.3               | 184                       | 116                | <2.0                       | <10                           | 3.0                            |     |
| 18                 | 2.37                 | 3.50                             | 1.220                 | 6.68       | <30                       | <10.8              | 64                        | 47                 | <0.4                       | 10                            | 3.0                            |     |
| 19                 | 0.29                 | 1.25                             | 0.150                 | 6.83       | 29.1                      | <23.6              | 114                       | 88                 | 1.2                        | 91000                         | 2.5                            |     |
| 22                 | 1.40                 | 8.50                             | 6.120                 | 6.82       | <31.6                     | 20.9               | 54                        | 119                | 6.0                        | <10                           | 2.0                            |     |
| SEPTEMBER          |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                    |                           |                    |                            |                               |                                |     |
| 23                 | 2.64                 | 13.50                            | 16.700                | 7.28       | 148                       | 98.0               | 334                       | 1482               | 9.2                        | 6200                          | 3.0                            |     |
| NOVEMBER           |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                    |                           |                    |                            |                               |                                |     |
| 19                 | 0.59                 | 7.50                             | 3.390                 | 7.12       | 41.6                      | >26                | 46                        | 40                 | <2.0                       | <10                           | 3.0                            |     |
| 22                 | 0.66                 | 2.50                             | 1.950                 | 7.70       | <50                       | <30                | 132                       | 196                | <0.4                       | <10                           | 4.0                            |     |
| 28                 | 1.17                 | 7.25                             | 4.190                 | 6.57       | 54.7                      | 44.6               | 100                       | 104                | 2.0                        | 3000                          | 4.0                            |     |
| DECEMBER           |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                    |                           |                    |                            |                               |                                |     |
| 5                  | 1.42                 | 5.50                             | 2.930                 | 6.99       | 31.2                      | 43.1               | 95                        | 131                | 4.0                        | 50                            | 3.0                            |     |
| 11                 | 0.30                 | 3.50                             | 1.060                 | 7.67       | <18.1                     | <13.6              | 22                        | 23                 | <0.4                       | <10                           | 3.0                            |     |
| 23                 | 0.94                 | 3.50                             | 0.820                 | 6.81       | 27.7                      | 15.9               | 54                        | 71                 | 2.8                        | <10                           | 2.5                            |     |
| 24                 | 1.33                 | 8.50                             | 1.990                 | 7.84       | *                         | <8.43              | 10                        | 10                 | <0.4                       | <10                           | 2.5                            |     |
| JANUARY            |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                    |                           |                    |                            |                               |                                |     |
| 20                 | 1.20                 | 4.00                             | 10.080                | 6.85       | 58.3                      | 19.6               | 504                       | 102                | 0.4                        | 10                            | 2.7                            |     |
| FEBRUARY           |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                    |                           |                    |                            |                               |                                |     |
| 28                 | 0.84                 | 3.50                             | 0.710                 | 6.63       | 19.3                      | 15.2               | 70                        | 154                | 0.4                        | <10                           | 4.0                            |     |
| MARCH              |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                    |                           |                    |                            |                               |                                |     |
| 9                  | 0.82                 | 4.00                             | 0.870                 | 7.20       | *                         | >140               | 137                       | 6300               | 0.4                        | 3600                          | 3.7                            |     |
| 17                 | 0.61                 | 6.50                             | 0.220                 | 7.90       | 20.7                      | 16.5               | 54                        | 41                 | <0.2                       | <10                           | 4.0                            |     |
| APRIL              |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                    |                           |                    |                            |                               |                                |     |
| 4                  | 0.07                 | 2.50                             | 0.250                 | 7.80       | 84.5                      | 70                 | 550                       | 131                | 0.4                        | 10                            | 3.7                            |     |
| 19                 | 0.55                 | 3.75                             | 0.500                 | 7.11       | 45.4                      | 39.4               | 124                       | 152                | <0.4                       | 90                            | 3.0                            |     |
| TOTAL              | 93.50                | 55.89                            | 4.92                  | 2.942      | 6.57                      | 39.00              | 34.2                      | 144.21             | 494.11                     | 1.8                           | 66                             | 3.2 |
| AVERAGE            | 0.07                 | 1.25                             | 0.150                 | 7.90       | 148.00                    | <18.1              | <10.8                     | 550.00             | 10.00                      | <0.2                          | <10                            | 2.0 |
| MINIMUM            | 2.64                 | 13.50                            | 16.700                | 7.90       | 148.00                    | 98.0               | 550.00                    | 6300.00            | 9.2                        | 91000                         | 4.0                            |     |
| MAXIMUM            | 19                   | 19                               | 19                    | 19         | 19                        | 19                 | 19                        | 19                 | 19                         | 19                            | 19                             |     |
| NO. of ACTIVATIONS |                      |                                  |                       |            |                           |                    |                           |                    |                            |                               |                                |     |

\* Sample holding time exceeded, sample not analyzed



**Appendix H Table H-2 Commercial Point CSO BOD and TSS Loadings, Fiscal Year 1995**

| DATE               | Total Flow (MG) | Biochemical Oxygen Demand |                  |             | Total Suspended Solids |                  |             |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|
|                    |                 | Influent (lbs/d)          | Effluent (lbs/d) | Removal (%) | Influent (lbs/d)       | Effluent (lbs/d) | Removal (%) |
| JULY 28            | 0.240           | *                         | *                | *           | 184                    | 162              | 12          |
| AUGUST 13          | 2.500           | 1009                      | 298              | 70          | 3836                   | 2419             | 37          |
| 18                 | 1.220           | 305                       | 110              | 64          | 651                    | 478              | 27          |
| 19                 | 0.150           | 36                        | 30               | 19          | 143                    | 110              | 23          |
| 22                 | 6.120           | 1613                      | 1067             | 34          | 2756                   | 6074             | -120        |
| SEPTEMBER 23       | 16.700          | 20613                     | 13649            | 34          | 46519                  | 206410           | -344        |
| NOVEMBER 19        | 3.390           | 1176                      | 735              | 38          | 1301                   | 1131             | 13          |
| 22                 | 1.950           | 813                       | 488              | 40          | 2147                   | 3188             | 48          |
| 28                 | 4.190           | 1911                      | 1559             | 18          | 3494                   | 3634             | 4           |
| DECEMBER 5         | 2.930           | 762                       | 1053             | -38         | 2321                   | 3201             | -38         |
| 11                 | 1.060           | 160                       | 120              | 25          | 194                    | 203              | -5          |
| 23                 | 0.820           | 189                       | 109              | 43          | 369                    | 485              | -31         |
| 24                 | 1.990           | *                         | 140              | *           | 166                    | 166              | 0           |
| JANUARY 20         | 10.080          | 4901                      | 1648             | 66          | 42370                  | 8575             | 80          |
| FEBRUARY 28        | 0.710           | 114                       | 90               | 21          | 414                    | 912              | -120        |
| MARCH 9            | 0.870           | *                         | 1016             | *           | 994                    | 45712            | -4499       |
| 17                 | 0.220           | 38                        | 30               | 20          | 99                     | 75               | 24          |
| APRIL 4            | 0.500           | 352                       | 293              | 17          | 2294                   | 546              | 76          |
| 19                 | 0.250           | 95                        | 82               | 13          | 259                    | 317              | -23         |
| TOTAL              | 55.890          | 2131                      | 1251             | 30          | 5816                   | 14937            | -260        |
| AVERAGE            | 2.942           | 36                        | 30               | -38         | 99                     | 75               | -4499       |
| MINIMUM            | 0.150           | 20613                     | 13649            | 70          | 46519                  | 206410           | 80          |
| MAXIMUM            | 16.700          |                           |                  |             |                        |                  |             |
| NO. of ACTIVATIONS | 19              |                           |                  |             |                        |                  |             |

\* Sample holding time exceeded, sample not analyzed

## **Appendix I**



## Appendix I Instrument Detection Limits, Method Detection Limits, and Quantitation Limits- A Brief Description

An understanding of the detection limits of analysis is essential to reviewing the data from chemical analyses. There are three different types of detection limits that are most often encountered:

- **Instrument Detection Limits**
- **Method Detection Limits**
- **Quantitation Limits**, also known as **Reporting Limits**.

**Instrument detection limits (IDL)** reflect only the capability of the Gas Chromatograph (GC), or any other instrument, used to conduct the analysis. This will be the lowest of the three detection limits. The IDL will not take into account the losses of the pollutant associated with the matrix (soil or wastewater) and extraction procedure. This discrepancy is known as matrix interference.

**Method detection limits (MDL)** are the smallest amount of a substance that can be detected above background noise by following a particular method. The MDL is statistically determined by running a series of analyses using various low concentrations of a pollutant. Using a Student's "T" test, the smallest concentration that has a 99% probability of being detected above the background is designated the MDL for that pollutant. The EPA, using several private laboratories, has determined what the MDLs are for most priority pollutants using their detailed methods. These are published in the 40 CFR and some are listed in Appendix J, Table J-1 of this report.

In general, if a plot is made of pollutant concentration versus instrument response, it will generate a linear relationship. As the pollutant concentration approaches zero, the linearity of the relationship is lost. At the point where the linearity is lost is the **Quantitation Limit (QL)** or sometimes the **Reporting Limit**. In other words, the smallest concentration where the linear relationship holds is the smallest concentration that can be quantified. Generally, the QL can be thought of as about five times the MDL. Quantitative limits only come into play on GC/MS analyses, that is, methods 608, 624, and 625. Specific limits are highly matrix dependent.

The EPA has developed **Contract Required Quantitation Limits (CRQL)**, which serve as a guideline for selecting contract laboratories to perform analyses. Some CRQLs are listed in Appendix J, Table J-1 of this report.

In short, the IDL is the lowest concentration that a particular instrument can detect. The MDL is the lowest concentration that can be detected using a particular method. The QL is the smallest concentration that can be confidently considered to be accurate.

Reported concentrations that are between the MDL and the QL indicate that a pollutant is present, but at a concentration too low to be accurately quantified. For example, using EPA method 624, chloroform has a MDL of 1.6 and a QL of 10 ug/L. If the concentration from an analysis is reported as 5 ug/L then what can be inferred is "A very low concentration of chloroform was detected. We are not sure what the concentration present in the wastewater really is, but our best guess is 5 ug/L." The EPA requires that these intermediate values be flagged with a "J" on any reports submitted to them. Therefore, these are sometimes simply called "J-values."

For non-detects in analyses of metals, cyanide, petroleum hydrocarbons, etc., it is customary for "less than the MDL" to be listed as a result. For a non-detect in the 608, 624, and 625 analyses "less than the QL" is typically listed.

Often it becomes necessary to estimate a concentration for below detection limit values, specifically when calculating the average yearly concentration of a pollutant. A well established method is to assume the actual concentration of a non-detected pollutant is simply one half of the MDL. While no scientific theory supports this assumption, it is more reasonable than either assuming the concentration is zero, or the MDL itself. It is also accepted by the EPA and DEP as a standard practice that can be applied to any series of tests.

This technique is utilized in this report. For all metals, cyanide, petroleum hydrocarbons, etc., half the MDL was assumed for all non-detects (i.e. values below MDL). For the 608, 624, and 625 analyses, 1/2 the MDL, which is the same as 1/10 the QL, was assumed for all non-detects (i.e. values below QL).

In Appendix J, Table J-1 is a list of the parameters regularly tested for in the MWRA 's effluent. The required EPA method is referenced by its number and the recommended EPA detection limit is given. The CRQL is also provided when applicable. These limits are then compared to the detection levels normally attained by the contract laboratory analyzing MWRA effluent.

## **Appendix J**

Table J.1 List of Parameters Tested

Table J.2 EPA List of 126 Priority Pollutants

Table J.3 NPDES Permit Testing Requirements, 40 CFR 122, Appendix D, Tables II and III.



**Appendix J Appendix J-1 List of Parameters Tested  
(Influent and Effluent)\***

|                                  | <b>EPA Method<br/>Number</b> | <b>EPA MDL</b> | <b>CRQL</b> | <b>Contract Lab<br/>MDL</b> | <b>Contract Lab<br/>QL</b> |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>METALS</b>                    |                              |                |             |                             |                            |
| Antimony                         | 204.2                        | 3.0            | NA          | 5.0                         | NA                         |
| Arsenic                          | 206.2                        | 1.0            | NA          | 2.0                         | NA                         |
| Beryllium                        | 200.7                        | 0.3            | NA          | 1.0                         | NA                         |
| Cadmium                          | 213.2                        | 0.1            | NA          | 1.0                         | NA                         |
| Chromium                         | 218.2                        | 1.0            | NA          | 5.0                         | NA                         |
| Copper                           | 200.7                        | 6.0            | NA          | 4.0                         | NA                         |
| Lead                             | 239.2                        | 1.0            | NA          | 1.5                         | NA                         |
| Mercury                          | 245.1                        | 0.2            | NA          | 0.2                         | NA                         |
| Nickel                           | 200.7                        | 15.0           | NA          | 12.0                        | NA                         |
| Selenium                         | 270.2                        | 2.0            | NA          | 2.0                         | NA                         |
| Thallium                         | 279.2                        | 1.0            | NA          | 2.0                         | NA                         |
| Zinc                             | 200.7                        | 2.0            | NA          | 10.0                        | NA                         |
| Boron                            | 200.7                        | 5.0            | NA          | 30.0                        | NA                         |
| Molybdenum                       | 246.2                        | 1.0            | NA          | 8.0                         | NA                         |
| Silver                           | 272.2                        | 0.2            | NA          | 3.0                         | NA                         |
| <b>OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICALS</b> |                              |                |             |                             |                            |
| Cyanide                          | 335.2                        | 20.0           | NA          | 10.0                        | NA                         |
| Hexavalent Chromium              | 307 B                        | 10.0           | NA          | 5.0                         | NA                         |
| Oil & Grease (mg/L)              | 413.1                        | 5.0            | NA          | 5.0                         | NA                         |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons (mg/L)    |                              | 1.0            | NA          | 1.0                         | NA                         |
| Surfactants (mg/L)               |                              | 25.0           | NA          | 25.0                        | NA                         |
| <b>PESTICIDES</b>                |                              |                |             |                             |                            |
|                                  | 608                          |                |             | NA                          |                            |
| alpha-BHC                        |                              | 0.003          | 0.05        |                             | 0.05                       |
| beta-BHC                         |                              | 0.006          | 0.05        |                             | 0.05                       |
| delta-BHC                        |                              | 0.009          | 0.05        |                             | 0.05                       |
| gamma-BHC (Lindane)              |                              | 0.004          | 0.05        |                             | 0.05                       |
| Heptachlor                       |                              | 0.003          | 0.05        |                             | 0.05                       |
| Aldrin                           |                              | 0.004          | 0.05        |                             | 0.05                       |
| Heptachlor epoxide               |                              | 0.083          | 0.05        |                             | 0.05                       |
| Endosulfan I                     |                              | 0.014          | 0.05        |                             | 0.05                       |
| Endrin aldehyde                  |                              | 0.023          | 0.10        |                             | 0.10                       |
| Dieldrin                         |                              | 0.002          | 0.10        |                             | 0.10                       |
| 4,4'-DDE                         |                              | 0.004          | 0.10        |                             | 0.10                       |
| Endrin                           |                              | 0.006          | 0.10        |                             | 0.10                       |
| Endosulfan II                    |                              | 0.004          | 0.10        |                             | 0.10                       |
| 4,4'-DDD                         |                              | 0.011          | 0.10        |                             | 0.10                       |
| Endosulfan sulfate               |                              | 0.066          | 0.10        |                             | 0.10                       |
| 4,4'-DDT                         |                              | 0.012          | 0.10        |                             | 0.10                       |
| Methoxychlor                     |                              |                | 0.50        |                             | 0.50                       |
| Toxaphene                        |                              | 0.240          | 0.50        |                             | 5.00                       |
| Chlordane                        |                              | 0.014          | 0.05        |                             | 0.20                       |



|                                 | EPA Method<br>Number | EPA MDL | CRQL | Contract Lab<br>MDL | Contract Lab<br>QL |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------|------|---------------------|--------------------|
| <b>PCBs</b>                     | <b>608</b>           |         |      |                     |                    |
| Aroclor-1016                    |                      | ND      | 1.00 |                     | 1.00               |
| Aroclor-1221                    |                      | ND      | 2.00 |                     | 2.00               |
| Aroclor-1232                    |                      | ND      | 1.00 |                     | 1.00               |
| Aroclor-1242                    |                      | 0.065   | 1.00 |                     | 1.00               |
| Aroclor-1248                    |                      | ND      | 1.00 |                     | 1.00               |
| Aroclor-1254                    |                      | ND      | 1.00 |                     | 1.00               |
| Aroclor-1260                    |                      | ND      | 1.00 |                     | 1.00               |
| <b>VOLATILE ORGANICS</b>        | <b>624</b>           |         |      |                     |                    |
| Chloromethane                   |                      | ND      | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Bromomethane                    |                      | ND      | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Vinyl chloride                  |                      | ND      | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Chloroethane                    |                      | ND      | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Methylene chloride              |                      | 2.8     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Acetone                         |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Carbon disulfide                |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 1,1-dichloroethylene            |                      | 2.8     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 1,1-dichloroethane              |                      | 4.7     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 1,2-dichloroethylene            |                      | 1.6     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Chloroform                      |                      | 1.6     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Methylethyl ketone (2-butanone) |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 1,2-dichloroethane              |                      | 2.8     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane           |                      | 3.8     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Carbon tetrachloride            |                      | 2.8     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Vinyl acetate                   |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Bromodichloromethane            |                      | 2.2     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 1,2-dichloropropane             |                      | 6.0     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Cis 1,3 dichloropropene         |                      | 5.0     |      |                     |                    |
| Trichloroethylene               |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Chlorodibromomethane            |                      | 3.1     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 1,1,2-trichloroethane           |                      | 5.0     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Benzene                         |                      | 4.4     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Trans-1,3-dichloropropene       |                      | ND      | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Bromoform                       |                      | 4.7     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 4-methyl-2-pentanone            |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 2-hexanone                      |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Tetrachloroethylene             |                      | 4.1     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane       |                      | 6.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Toluene                         |                      | 6.0     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Chlorobenzene                   |                      | 6.0     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Ethylbenzene                    |                      | 7.2     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Styrene                         |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Xylene (Total)                  |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 2-chloroethylvinylether         |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |

|                                 | EPA Method<br>Number | EPA MDL | CRQL | Contract Lab<br>MDL | Contract Lab<br>QL |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------|------|---------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Volatile Organics (cont)</b> |                      |         |      |                     |                    |
| Trichlorofluoromethane          |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Acrolein                        |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Acrylonitrile                   |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| <b>SEMI-VOLATILES</b>           |                      |         |      |                     |                    |
|                                 | <b>625</b>           |         |      |                     |                    |
| Phenol                          |                      | 1.5     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Bis (2-chloroethyl) ether       |                      | 5.7     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 2-chlorophenol                  |                      | 3.3     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| m-dichlorobenzene               |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| p-dichlorobenzene               |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| o-dichlorobenzene               |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| o-cresol                        |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 2,2'oxybis (1-chloropropane)    |                      | 5.7     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| p-cresol                        |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine      |                      | ND      | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Hexachloroethane                |                      | 1.6     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Nitrobenzene                    |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Isophrone                       |                      | 2.2     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| o-nitrophenol                   |                      | 3.6     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 2,4-dimethylphenol              |                      | 2.7     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Bis (2-chloroethoxy)methane     |                      | 5.3     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 2,4-dichlorophenol              |                      | 2.7     | 10   |                     | 25                 |
| 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene          |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Naphthalene                     |                      | 1.6     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| p-chloroaniline                 |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Hexachlorobutadiene             |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| p-chloro-m-cresol               |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 2-methylnaphthalene             |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene       |                      | ND      | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 2,4,6-trichlorophenol           |                      | 2.7     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 2,4,5-trichlorophenol           |                      |         | 25   |                     | 25                 |
| 2-chloronaphthalene             |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| o-nitroaniline                  |                      |         | 25   |                     | 25                 |
| Dimethyl phthalate              |                      | 1.6     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Acenaphthylene                  |                      | 3.5     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 2,6-dinitrotoluene              |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| m-nitroaniline                  |                      |         | 25   |                     | 25                 |
| Acenaphthene                    |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 2,4-dinitrophenol               |                      | 42.0    | 25   |                     | 25                 |
| p-nitrophenol                   |                      | 3.6     | 25   |                     | 25                 |
| Dibenzofuran                    |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 2,4-dinitrotoluene              |                      | 5.7     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Diethyl phthalate               |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 4-chlorophenyl phenyl ether     |                      | 4.2     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Fluorene                        |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |

|                              | EPA Method<br>Number | EPA MDL | CRQL | Contract Lab<br>MDL | Contract Lab<br>QL |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------|------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Semivolatiles (Cont)         | 625                  |         |      |                     |                    |
| p-nitroaniline               |                      |         | 25   |                     | 25                 |
| 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol         |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| N-nitrosodiphenylamine       |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 4-bromophenyl phenyl ether   |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Hexachlorobenzene            |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Pentachlorophenol            |                      | 3.6     | 25   |                     | 10                 |
| Phenanthrene                 |                      | 5.4     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Anthracene                   |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Di-n-butyl phthalate         |                      | 2.5     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Fluoranthene                 |                      | 2.2     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Pyrene                       |                      | 1.9     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Butyl benzyl phthalate       |                      | 2.5     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 3,3'dichlorobenzidine        |                      | 16.5    | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Benzo(a)anthracene           |                      | 7.8     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Chrysene                     |                      | 2.5     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate |                      | 2.5     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Di-n-octyl phthalate         |                      | 2.5     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene         |                      | 4.8     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene         |                      | 2.5     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene               |                      | 2.5     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene       |                      | 3.7     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene        |                      | 2.5     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Benzo(ghi)perylene           |                      | 4.1     | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Benzoic acid                 |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Benzyl alcohol               |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| Benzidene                    |                      | 44      | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| 1,2-diphenylhydrazine        |                      |         | 10   |                     | 10                 |
| N-nitrosodimethylamine       |                      | ND      | 10   |                     | 10                 |

\* Pollutants analyzed in addition to influent and effluent analyses of conventional pollutants listed in Appendix A, Table /  
All units expressed in ug/L unless otherwise noted.

ND Not determined by EPA

NA Not Applicable

## Appendix J Table J-2 EPA List of 126 Priority Pollutants

### Chlorinated Benzenes

Chlorobenzene  
1,2-dichlorobenzene  
1,3-dichlorobenzene  
1,4-dichlorobenzene  
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene  
Hexachlorobenzene

### Chlorinated Ethanes

Chloroethane  
1,1-dichloroethane  
1,2-dichloroethane  
1,1,1-trichloroethane  
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane  
Hexachloroethane

### Chlorinated Phenols

2-chlorophenol  
2,4-dichlorophenol  
2,4,6-trichlorophenol  
Parametachlorocresol (4-chloro-3-methyl phenol)

### Other Chlorinated Organics

Chloroform (trichloromethane)  
Carbon tetrachloride (tetrachloromethane)  
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane  
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether  
2-chloroethyl vinyl ether (mixed)  
2-chloronaphthalene  
3,3-dichlorobenzidine  
1,1-dichlorethylene  
1,2-trans-dichloroethylene  
1,2-dichloropropane  
1,2-dichloropropylene (1,3-dichloropropene)  
Tetrachloroethylene  
Trichloroethylene  
Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)  
Hexachlorobutadiene  
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene  
2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)

### Haloethers

4-chlorophenyl phenyl ether  
2-bromophenyl phenyl ether  
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether

### Halomethanes

Methylene chloride (dichloromethane)  
Methyl chloride (chloromethane)  
Methyl bromide (bromomethane)  
Bromoform (tribromomethane)  
Dichlorobromomethane  
Chlorodibromomethane

### Nitroamines

N-nitrosodimethylamine  
N-nitrosodiphenylamine  
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine

### Phenols (other than chlorinated)

2-nitrophenol  
4-nitrophenol  
2,4-dinitrophenol  
4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol)  
Pentachlorophenol  
Phenol  
2,4-dimethylphenol

### Phthalate Esters

Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate  
Butyl benzyl phthalate  
Di-N-butyl phthalate  
Di-n-octyl phthalate  
Diethyl phthalate  
Dimethyl phthalate

**Table J-2 Continued**

**Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)**

Acenaphthene  
1,2-benzanthracene (benzo (a) anthracene)  
Benzo(a)pyrene (3,4-benzo-pyrene)  
3,4-benzofluoranthene (benzo(b) fluoranthene)  
11,12-benzofluoranthene (benzo(k) fluoranthene)  
Chrysene  
Acenphthalene  
Anthracene  
1,12-benzoperylene (bonze(ghi) perylene)  
Fluorene  
Fluoranthene  
Phenanthrene  
1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene (dibenzo(a,h)anthracene)  
Indeno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene (2,3-o-phenylene pyrene)  
Pyrene

**Pesticides and Metabolites**

Aldrin  
Dieldrin  
Chlordane (technical mixture and metabolites)  
Alpha-endosulfan  
Beta-endosulfan  
Endosulfan sulfate  
Endrin  
Endrin aldehyde  
Heptachlor  
Heptachlor epoxide (BHC-hexachlorocyclohexane)  
Alpha-BHC  
Beta-BHC  
Gamma-BHC (Lindane)  
Delta-BHC  
Toxaphene

**DDT and Metabolites**

4,4-DDT  
4,4-DDE (p,p-DDX)  
4,4-DDD (p,p-TDE)

**Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)**

PCB-1242 (Arochlor 1242)  
PCB-1254 (Arochlor 1254)  
PCB-1221 (Arochlor 1221)  
PCB-1232 (Arochlor 1232)  
PCB-1248 (Arochlor 1248)  
PCB-1260 (Arochlor 1260)  
PCB-1016 (Arochlor 1016)

**Other Organics**

Acrolein  
Acrylonitrile  
Benzene  
Benzidine  
2,4-dinitrotoluene  
2,6-dinitrotoluene  
1,2-diphenylhydrazine  
Ethylbenzene  
Isophorone  
Naphthalene  
Nitrobenzene  
Toluene

**Inorganics**

Antimony  
Arsenic  
Asbestos  
Beryllium  
Cadmium  
Chromium  
Copper  
Cyanide, total  
Lead  
Mercury  
Nickel  
Selenium  
Silver  
Thallium  
Zinc

**Appendix J Table J-3 NPDES Permit Application Testing Requirements, 40 CFR 122, Appendix D, Tables II and III**

**Organic Toxic Pollutants**

***Volatiles***

acrolein  
 acrylonitrile  
 benzene  
 bromoform  
 carbon tetrachloride  
 chlorobenzene  
 chlorodibromomethane  
 chloroethane  
 2-chloroethylvinyl ether  
 chloroform  
 dichlorobromomethane  
 1,1-dichloroethane  
 1,2-dichloroethane  
 1,1-dichloroethylene  
 1,2-dichloropropane  
 1,3-dichloropropylene  
 ethyl benzene  
 methyl bromide  
 methyl chloride  
 methylene chloride  
 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane  
 tetrachloroethylene  
 toluene  
 1,2-trans-dichloroethylene  
 1,1,1-trichloroethane  
 1,1,2-trichloroethane  
 trichloroethylene  
 vinyl chloride

***Acid Compounds***

2-chlorophenol  
 2,4-dichlorophenol  
 2,4-dimethylphenol  
 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol  
 2,4-dinitrophenol  
 2-nitrophenol  
 4-nitrophenol  
 p-chloro-m-cresol  
 pentachlorophenol  
 phenol  
 2,4,6-trichlorophenol

***Base/Neutral***

acenaphthene  
 acenaphthylene  
 anthracene  
 benzidine  
 benzo(a)anthracene  
 benzo(a)pyrene  
 3,4-benzofluoranthracene  
 benzo(ghi)perylene  
 benzo(k)fluoranthene  
 bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane  
 bis(2-chloroethyl)ether  
 bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate  
 4-bromophenyl phenyl ether  
 butylbenzyl phthalate  
 2-chloronaphthalene  
 4-chlorophenyl phenyl ether  
 chrysene  
 dibenzo(a,h)anthracene  
 1,2-dichlorobenzene  
 1,3-dichlorobenzene  
 1,4-dichlorobenzidine  
 3-3'-dichlorobenzidine  
 diethyl phthalate  
 dimethyl phthalate  
 di-n-butyl phthalate  
 2,4-dinitrotoluene  
 2,6-dinitrotoluene  
 di-n-octyl phthalate  
 1,2-diphenylhydrazine  
 fluoranthene  
 fluorene  
 hexachlorobenzene  
 hexachlorobutadiene  
 hexachlorocyclopentadiene  
 hexachloroethane  
 indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene  
 isophorone  
 naphthalene  
 nitrobenzene  
 N-nitrosodimethylamine  
 N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine  
 N-nitrosodiphenylamine  
 phenanthrene  
 pyrene  
 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene

(Table J-3 *Organic Pollutants*  
Continued)

*Pesticides*

aldrin  
alpha-BHC  
beta-BHC  
gamma-BHC  
delta-BHC  
chlordane  
4,4'-DDT  
4,4'-DDE  
4,4'-DDD  
dieldrin  
alpha-endosulfan  
beta-endosulfan  
endosulfan sulfate  
endrin  
endrin aldehyde  
heptachlor  
heptachlor epoxide  
PCB-1242  
PCB-1254  
PCB-1221  
PCB-1232  
PCB-1248  
PCB-1260  
PCB-1016  
toxaphene

**Other Toxic Pollutants (Metals and  
Cyanide) and Total Phenols**

antimony, total  
arsenic, total  
beryllium, total  
cadmium, total  
chromium, total  
copper, total  
lead, total  
mercury, total  
nickel, total  
selenium, total  
silver, total  
thallium, total  
zinc, total  
cyanide, total  
phenols, total

## **Appendix K**

### **Glossary Abbreviations, Acronyms, and Units**





## GLOSSARY

**ABNs-** See Acid Base Neutrals

**Acid Base Neutrals (ABNs)-** Also called semivolatile organics. A category of organic chemical pollutants. See Appendix J, Table J.3.

**Acute-** A stimulus severe enough to rapidly induce an effect; in aquatic toxicity tests, an effect observed in 96 hours or less typically is considered acute. When referring to aquatic toxicology or human health, an acute effect is not always measured in terms of lethality.

**Acute Criteria-** The maximum concentration of a constituent in water that an organism may be exposed to one hour over three years without dying.

**Acute Static Toxicity Test-** Test designed to measure water quality effect on mortality. It measures the effect of the whole effluent sample on an organism. Animals are put in a vial with effluent and the fatal effects are monitored. To calculate water quality standards, the test is run on sensitive animals. The concentration that shows a 95% mortality rate is then multiplied by two.

**Activation-** An event when the wastewater flow exceeds the holding capacity of the sewer lines and exceeds the hydraulic capacity of the treatment plant causing a diversion of flow to the CSO facilities.

**Aeration-** The process of adding air to a liquid (e.g. wastewater).

**Aliquot-** A measured portion of a sample.

**Anaerobic Digester-** The structure where organic material is broken down by organisms in the absence of oxygen.

**Anoxia-** The absence of oxygen.

**Average Monthly Discharge Limitation-** The highest allowable average of "daily discharge" over a calendar month, calculated as the sum of all daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges.

**Average Weekly Discharge Limitation-** The highest allowable average of "daily discharge" over a calendar week, calculated as the sum of all daily discharges measured during a calendar week divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that week.

**Bar Screen-** A screen made of bars designed to catch large debris (e.g. rags, wood, shoes) in waterways.

**Below Detection Limit/Level (BDL)-** Values below the Reporting or Quantification Limit. For a further explanation see Appendix I.

**Bioaccumulation-** The process by which a compound is taken up by an aquatic organism, both from water and through food.

**Biochemical-** Having to do with a chemical change resulting from the metabolic activities of living organisms.

**Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)-** The amount of oxygen needed to oxidize inorganic materials and to degrade organic materials by *biochemical reactions* in a certain time at a certain temperature. BOD is used as a measure of organic pollution.

**Biomagnification-** The process by which the concentration of a compound increases in species occupying successive trophic levels.

**BDL-** See Below Detection Limit

**Bloom-** A large mass of algae (microscopic and/or macroscopic) in water.

**BOD-** See Biochemical Oxygen Demand.

**Buffering Capacity-** The amount certain water bodies are able to resist changes in pH from the addition of acidic or caustic substances.

**CFR-** See Code of Federal Regulations

**40 CFR Part 122-** Code of Federal Regulations- Protection of the Environment. Part 122 is Administered Permit Programs: The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System. Appendix D lists the Permit Application Requirements.

**Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)-** The amount of oxygen needed for the *chemical oxidation* of chemicals in water. COD is used to measure the suitability of water for organisms that require oxygen.

**Chlorination-** The addition of chlorine or chlorine compounds to wastewater. Chlorination is most often done for disinfection purposes.

**Choking-** A process by which flows that can not be handled by existing pumps are "choked back" into the sewer system, frequently leading to local overflows.

**Chronic-** A stimulus that lingers or continues for a relatively long period of time, often one-tenth of the life span or more. Chronic should be considered a relative term depending on the life span of an organism. The measurement of a chronic effect can be reduced growth, reduced reproduction, etc., in addition to lethality.

**Chronic Criteria-** The maximum concentration of a constituent in water that an organism may be exposed to four days over three years without showing long term, short of mortality, harmful effects. Chronic criteria involve the growth, reproductivity, fertility, and sublethal effects on organisms.

**Chronic Reproduction Test-** A test designed to measure the chronic effects of wastewater on reproduction and fertility.

**Chronic Survival and Growth Test-** Test designed to see if any mortality occurs after the chronic criteria have been passed. After the organism has survived, the size of the animal is measured after seven days and statistically compared to controls.

**Clean Water Act (CWA)-** (Formally referred to as the Federal Water Pollution Control Act or Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972) Pub. L. 92-500, as amended by Pub. L. 95-576, Pub. L. 96-483, and Pub. L. 97-117: 33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq.

**COD-** See Chemical Oxygen Demand

**Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)-** Codification of the general and permanent rules of the Federal Government. CFR 40 covers environmental protection.

**Combined Sewer-** A sewer receiving both sanitary wastewater and storm water runoff.

**Combined Sewer Overflow Facility-** A place where overflow from combined sewers is screened, settled, and chlorinated before being discharged.

**Combined Sewer Overflow Pipe-** A pipe that discharges overflow from combined sewers in order to prevent back ups in the sewerage system.

**Composite Sample-** A sample consisting of a minimum of eight grab samples collected at equal intervals during a 24-hour period (or lesser period if specified) and combined proportional to flow, or a sample continuously collected proportionally to flow over that same time period.

**Conventional Parameters/Pollutants-** Those pollutants and constituents that are removed from wastewater by conventional treatment. Generally these constituents are settleable solids, biochemical oxygen demand, total suspended solids, oil and grease, total coliforms, fecal coliform, residual chlorine, and chlorides.

**Conventional Treatment-** Well-known or well-established water or wastewater treatment methods, usually consisting of primary and secondary processes and may include advanced or tertiary treatment.

**Criteria-** The numerical and/or narrative elements of water quality standards.

**Critical Dilution-** Dilution of the effluent required to meet Water Quality Standards.

**CWA-** See Clean Water Act.

**Daily Discharge-** The discharge of a pollutant measured during a calendar day or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day for purposes of sampling. For pollutants with limitations expressed in units of mass, the daily discharge is calculated as the total mass of the pollutant discharged over the day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurements, the daily discharge is calculated as the average measurement of the pollutant over the day.

**Designated Use-** Specified use of a body of water included in state water quality standards.

**Digester-** A place where organic matter is broken either with oxygen (aerobically) or without oxygen (anaerobically).

**Disinfection-** The destruction of pathogens (e.g. fecal bacteria) in a water source or wastewater.

**Effluent-** The wastewater or other water coming out of a treatment facility or process.

**Effluent Limitation-** Any restriction imposed by the Director (the person authorized to sign NPDES permits by EPA and/or the State) on quantities, discharge rates, and concentrations of "pollutants" which are "discharged" from "point sources" into "waters of the United States," the waters of the "contiguous zone," or the ocean.

**Eutrophication-** The natural process by which a body of water ages. Nutrients stimulate plant growth and lakes, estuaries, and bays evolve into bogs or marshes. Effluent high in nutrient loadings cause excessive plant growth that accelerates eutrophication.

**Fecal Coliform-** Bacteria found in the wastes of warm blooded animals. Fecal coliform is used as an indicator that disease causing bacteria and viruses are present. It is a component of Total Coliform.

**Floatables-** Constituents of wastewater that rise to the surface in the settling process, consisting mainly of oil, grease, and plastics.

**Grab Sample-** An individual sample collected in a period of less than 15 minutes.

**Gravity Facility-** A combined sewer overflow facility that receives flows by gravity (descending gradients from source to outfall) and no pumping is required.

**Grit-** Heavy suspended mineral matter in wastewater like sand and gravel.

**Grit Chamber-** A detention tank where grit is separated by sedimentation (grit settles to the bottom). The settling is controlled by the velocity of the water.

**Headwork-** A structure where wastewater is screened out and grit and other solids are trapped before the wastewater is pumped to a treatment facility.

**Human Health Criteria-** Estimated concentrations or quantities of chemicals that can be expected to occur in the environment in water, sediment, or food and that are not likely to pose a significant risk to the exposed human population. Human health criteria are published under section 304(a) of the CWA and are based on the latest scientific information. This information is updated and issued to the states to serve as guidance for the development of criteria.

**Hydrocarbons-** Chemical compounds only containing hydrogen and carbon.

**Hypochlorite-** The chemical used for chlorine disinfection of wastewater (either calcium, sodium, or lithium).

**Hypoxia-** The state of very low oxygen concentration.

**IDL-** See Instrument Detection Limit.

**I/I-** Infiltration and Inflow.

**Infiltration-** Groundwater that enters sewer pipes through cracks.

**Inflow-** Water that enters sewer pipes through illegal connections and storm water runoff.

**Inorganic-** Not containing carbon.

**Influent-** Wastewater or other water going into treatment facility or process.

**Instrument Detection Limit (IDL)-** The smallest amount of a substance a particular instrument is capable of detecting. See Appendix I for a further explanation.

**Interceptor-** A large sewerage line collecting water from smaller sewerage pipes.

**J values-** Values between the Method Detection Limit and the Quantification (or Reporting) Limit. See Appendix I for further explanation.

**LC50-** See Lethal Concentration 50%

**Lethal Concentration 50% (LC50)-** The concentration of effluent in a sample that causes mortality to 50% of the test population at a specific time of observation.

**Limiting Nutrient-** In a given ecosystem, the limiting nutritional factor that controls the growth of plants or animals. Usually the limiting nutrient for plant growth is nitrogen in the marine environment and phosphorus in the fresh water environment. The limiting nutrient can also be thought of as the specific nutrient that will have the most impact on a receiving body of water (for example, the accelerated eutrophication of fresh water bodies caused by phosphorus in wastewater effluent).

**Local Limits-** The development of specific limits as part of the General Pretreatment Program- "The permittee shall develop and enforce specific effluent limits for industrial users, and all other users, as appropriate, pursuant to 40 CFR 403.5."

**LOEC-** See Lowest Observed Effect Concentration

**Lowest Observed Effect Concentration (LOEC)-** The lowest concentration of effluent to which organisms are exposed in a life cycle or partial life-cycle test which contains an adverse effect (on survival, growth, and reproduction).

**MATC-** See Maximum Acceptable Toxicant Concentration

**Maximum Acceptable Toxicant Concentration (MATC)-** The effluent concentration that may be present in a receiving water without causing significant harm to productivity or other uses. The MATC is determined by the results of chronic tests of either a partial life-cycle with sensitive life stages or a full life-cycle of the test organism. The MATC is the geometric mean of the No Observed Effect Concentration and the Lowest Observed Effect Concentration.

**Maximum Daily Discharge Limitation-** The highest allowable daily discharge.

**MBAS-** See Methylene Blue Anion Surfactant

**MDL-** See Method Detection Limit

**Metals-** A group of priority pollutants. See Appendix J, Table J.2 for a complete list.

**Method Detection Limit (MDL)-** The smallest amount of a substance that can be detected above background noise by following a particular method of analysis. See Appendix I for a further explanation.

**Methylene Blue Anion Surfactant-** See Surfactant.

**Mixing Zone-** Area where discharged effluent is first diluted. The area is extended to cover the secondary mixing in the ambient water body. A mixing zone is an allocated impact zone where water quality criteria can be exceeded as long as toxic conditions are prevented.

**National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)-** The national program for issuing, modifying, revoking and reissuing, terminating, monitoring, and enforcing permits, and imposing and enforcing pretreatment requirements, under sections 307, 402, and 405 of the Clean Water Act (CWA). The term includes and "approved program."

**Nine Minimum Controls-** Part of the EPA's CSO Policy. The Nine Minimum Controls are:

- 1) Proper operation and regular maintenance (O&M) programs for the sewer system and combined sewer overflow points
- 2) Maximum use of the collection system for storage
- 3) Review and modification of the pretreatment programs to assure CSO impacts are minimized
- 4) Maximization of flow to the POTW for treatment

- 5) Prohibition of CSO discharges during dry weather
- 6) Control of solid and floatable materials in CSO discharges
- 7) Pollution prevention programs that focus on contaminant reduction activities
- 8) Public notification to ensure that the public receives adequate notification of CSO occurrences and CSO impacts, and
- 9) Monitoring to effectively characterize CSO impacts and the efficacy of CSO controls.

**Nitrification-** The conversion of ammonia and nitrite to nitrate.

**NOAL-** See No Observed Acute Level

**NOEC-** See No Observed Effect Concentration

**No Observed Acute Level (NOAL)-** The highest concentration of effluent to which organisms are exposed in a short-term test in which at least 90% of the test organisms survive.

**No Observed Effect Concentration (NOEC)-** The highest concentration of effluent to which organisms are exposed in a life cycle of partial life cycle test which contains no adverse effects (on growth, survival, and reproduction).

**NPDES-** See National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

**Nutrient-** Any element or compound essential as raw material for organism growth and development. Examples- phosphorus and nitrogen.

**Oil and Grease-** Fats, oils, and grease from animal and plant derivation. Also called FOGs.

**Organic Compounds-** Volatiles, Acid Compounds, Base/Neutral, and Pesticides. Organics are listed in 40 CFR Ch. 1 Appendix D of CWA Section 307(a). See Appendix I, Table J.3 for a complete list.

**Ortho-Phosphorus-** A form of phosphorus, included in nutrients.

**Outfall-** the site of initial discharge

**PAH-** See Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon

**Pesticides/PCBs-** Subdivision of priority pollutants. See Appendix J, Table J.2 for a complete list.

**Petroleum Hydrocarbon (PHC)-** Oil and grease from petroleum derivation.

**pH-** The negative log of the hydrogen ion concentration used to express acidity (<7) and alkalinity (>7).

**PHC-** See Petroleum Hydrocarbon.

**Pollutant-** Dredged spoil, solid waste, incinerator residue, filter backwash, sewage, garbage, sewage sludge, munitions, chemical wastes, biological materials, radioactive materials [except those regulated under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (42 U.S.C. §2011 et seq.)], heat, wrecked or discarded equipment, rock, sand, cellar dirt, and industrial, municipal, and agricultural waste discharged into water. It does not mean: (a) Sewage from vessels; or (b) Water, gas, or other material which is injected into a well to facilitate production of oil or gas, or water derived in association with oil and gas production and disposed of in a well, if the well, used either to facilitate production or for disposal purposes, is approved by authority of the State in which the well is located, and if the State determines that the injection or disposal will not result in the degradation of ground or surface water resources.

**Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon (PAH)-** A type of semivolatile organic. Also known as polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.

**POTW-** See Publicly Owned Treatment Works

**Preaeration-** The process by which air is added to primary influent to help in the removal of gases, addition of oxygen, flotation of grease, and in the settling or coagulation of wastewater.

**Prechlorination-** The addition of chlorine to primary influent at or near the beginning of the treatment facility/process.

**Primary Settling-** The detention of wastewater as part of primary treatment to settle out solids (sludge) and collect floatables (scum).

**Primary Treatment-** Screening and settling of wastewater.

**Priority Pollutants-** Refers to some of the chemicals listed in 40 CFR Ch. 1 Appendix D under Section 307(a) of the CWA. There are 65 compounds and families of compounds that are among the most persistent, prevalent, and toxic of chemicals known to man. These 65 compounds or families of compounds have been translated into 126 individual pollutants. See Appendix J, Table J.2 for the complete list.

**Priority Pollutant Scan-** A series of chemical analyses to identify the presence of priority pollutants.

**Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW)-** Any facility or system used in the treatment (including recycling and reclamation) of municipal sewage or industrial wastes of liquid nature that is owned by a "State" or "municipality." This definition includes sewers, pipes, or other conveyances only if they convey wastewater to a POTW providing treatment.

**Pumping Station-** Structures where wastewater from low lying areas is pumped.

**Quantification Limit-** See Reporting Limit.

**Reporting Limit-** The smallest concentration that can be quantified. On a graph of pollutant concentration versus instrument response, the reporting limit is the smallest concentration where the linear relationship holds before starting to curve as the pollutant concentration goes to zero. Also called the Quantification Limit. See Appendix I for a further explanation.

**Residuals-** Matter left over by treatment processes including screenings, scum, and sludge.

**Screening-** The process by which sewage from interceptors first goes through headworks where grit and large objects like leaves, sticks, and hygiene products (like tampon applicators and condoms) are screened out.

**Screenings-** The objects that are collected by the process of screening.

**Scum-** Solids that float to the top of wastewater.

**Secondary Treatment-** Generally, a level of treatment that produces removal efficiencies for BOD and TSS of 85%, sometimes used interchangeably with the concept of biological treatment, particularly the activated sludge process.

**Sedimentation-** The process by which solids are allowed to settle by gravity.

**Sedimentation Tank-** Tanks used to detain wastewater while the solids settle out.

**Semi Volatile Organics-** Also known as Acid Base Neutrals (ABNs). A subcategory of organic pollutants. See Appendix J, Table J.3 for a complete list.

**Separate Sewer-** A sewerage system divided into a storm sewer and a sanitary sewer.

**Settleable Solids-** The estimated amount of sludge that will settle by sedimentation. It is a fraction of the suspended-solids.

**Settled Solids-** Sludge. See sludge.

**Sewage-** Any wastes, including wastes from humans, households, commercial establishments, industries, and storm water runoff, that are discharged to or otherwise enter a POTW.

**Sludge-** Solids, residues, and precipitate separated from or created in sewage by the unit processes of a POTW.

**SOP-** See Standard Operating Procedures.

**Stratification-** The separation of water into layers characterized by thermal differences.

**Standard Operating Procedures-** Documented protocols for plant operation, laboratory procedures, etc.

**Surcharging-** When the capacity of the sewer is insufficient and sewage escapes through a manhole.

**Surfactant-** Surface-active agent. Large organic molecules that cause foaming. They are usually found in detergents.

**Thickeners-** The structure where sludge is sent to be thickened by removing water.

**TKN-** See Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen.

**Total Coliform-** Bacteria found in decaying matter, feces, and soil. It used as an indicator of pathogens that are present in wastewater. A component of Total Coliform is Fecal Coliform.

**Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)-** The total organic and ammonia nitrogen.

**Total Phosphorus-** A measure of all the forms of phosphorus, a nutrient, found in water (orthophosphates, polyphosphates, and organic phosphates).

**Total Suspended Solids (TSS)-** The sum of insoluble solids that either float on the surface of, or are in suspension in water, wastewater, or other liquids.

**Toxic Pollutant-** Any pollutant listed as toxic in Appendix D of 40 CFR Part 122, under Section 307(a)(1) of CWA.

**Toxics-** Pollutants that have a toxic effect on living organisms. The CWA Section 307(a) "priority pollutants" are a subset of this group of pollutants.

**Toxicity Test-** A procedure to determine the toxicity of a chemical or an effluent using living organisms. A toxicity test measures the degree of effect on exposed test organisms of a specific chemical or effluent.

**TSS-** See Total Suspended Solids.

**Twelve-Month Running Average-** The monthly average computed using the specific month AND the previous 11 months.

**Unregulated Community-** Dischargers not required to have Industrial Permits to discharge into MWRA sewerage system. They are not regulated or required to meet Local Limits, nor are they regulated under the Local Limits Discharge Program.

**VOA-** See Volatile Organic Acid. Same as Volatile Organic Compound (VOC).

**VOC-** See Volatile Organic Compound

**Volatile Organic Compound (VOC)-** Same as Volatile Organic Acid (VOA).

**Volatile Solids-** Those solids of a suspended solid sample that are burned off in a muffle oven at  $550 \pm 50^{\circ}$  C.

**Water Quality-** The chemical, biological, and physical conditions of a body of water.

**Water Quality Criteria-** Specific levels of pollutants that would make a body of water unsuitable for its designated use (i.e. harmful if used for drinking, swimming, farming, fishing, or industrial processes).

**Water Quality Standard-** A law or regulation that consists of: the beneficial designated use or uses of a water body; the numeric and narrative water quality criteria that are necessary to protect the use or uses of that particular water body; and an antidegradation statement.

**WET-** See Whole-Effluent Toxicity

**Whole-Effluent Toxicity (WET)-** The total toxic effect of effluent - not chemical specific but rather the cumulative effect - whether it be synergic or antagonistic, of the chemicals found in the effluent.



# Abbreviations, Acronyms, and Unit

ABNs- Acid, base, and neutral organic compounds  
BDL- Below Detection Limit  
BOD- Biochemical Oxygen Demand  
BWSC- Boston Water and Sewer Commission  
CFR- Code of Federal Register  
CSO- Combined Sewer Overflow  
CWA- Clean Water Act  
DEP- Department of Environmental Protection  
DI- Deer Island  
ENQUAD- Environmental Quality Department  
EPA- Environmental Protection Agency  
FY- Fiscal Year  
IDL- Instrument Detection Level  
I/I- Infiltration and Inflow  
LC50- Median Lethal Concentration  
LD50- Median Lethal Dose  
LOAEL- Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level  
LOEC- Lowest Observed Effect Concentration  
MATC- Maximum Acceptable Toxicant Concentration  
MDC- Metropolitan District Commission  
MDL- Method Detection Limit  
MPN- Most Probable Number  
MWRA- Massachusetts Water Resources Authority  
NI- Nut Island  
NOAL- No Observed Acute Level  
NOEC- No Observed Effect Concentration  
NPDES- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System  
PAH- Polycyclic (or Polynuclear) Aromatic Hydrocarbon  
PCB- Polychlorinated Biphenyl  
PHC- Petroleum Hydrocarbon  
POTW- Publicly Owned Treatment Works  
SD- Standard Deviation  
SOP- Standard Operating Procedure  
TKN- Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen  
TPH- Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon  
TRAC- Toxic Reduction and Control Department  
TSS- Total Suspended Solids  
VOA- Volatile Organic Acid  
VOC- Volatile Organic Compound  
WET- Whole Effluent Toxicity Test

## Units

in/yr- Inches per year  
L- Liter  
lbs- pounds  
lbs/day- pounds per day

mL/L- milliliters per liter  
MG- Million Gallons  
MGD- Million Gallons per Day  
mg/L- milligrams per liter  
ug/L- micrograms per liter



The Massachusetts Water Resources Authority  
Charlestown Navy Yard  
100 First Avenue  
Charlestown, MA 02129  
(617) 242-6000